



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2. Reel #955.

[illegible]

Inspected by: Julius C. Pichon Date: February 16, 1944

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 25 1944
Date

Senior Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 25 1944
Date

Joe Racker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Volume #8742

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

June 14, 1926.

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
June 14 Tuscania	London	34
Orca	Southampton	24
Scythia	Liverpool	44
Scythian	London	3
Cedric	Liverpool via Boston	28
Santa Elisa	Chile	9
San Lorenzo	San Juan	15
American Banker	London	4
Nordamerika	Cuba	1
Munplace	"	3
Lucia C.	Palermo	2
Hertha	N. Scotia	1
Agivihavre	Tampico	2

8742

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8742

JUNE 14-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... FEB 25 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... FEB 25 1944.....
Date

Chas. F. Fearing
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL 123301
BILL NO. 123301 BILLED.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

JUN 21 1926

T. V. Gasparine, Surgeon of the Duseania, sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Set 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards 6/24/26
Clerk R. Friedman
Cargo 6/24/26
Cargo 6/24/26
Clerk 6/24/26

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	Temp.	In	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	20					65	106	2				193
3rd CABIN	14					47	18	1				98
TOTAL	34					112	134	3				291

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 87 106 193
2nd Cabin 70 28 98
Steerage 157 134 291

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
9817.	LONDON.	18/5/26
8398.	LONDON.	10/2/26
1636.	LONDON.	26/5/26
1396	London	28/5/26
2397	London	26/5/26
8486	London	28/2/26

8742

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. TUSCANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5TH JUNE, 1926.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	✓	KEEN	IVY HELENA	27	F	S	DMSTC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	FATHER. BENJAMIN KEEN, 127A. GLENARM ROAD, CLAPTON.	ILL.	DECATUR.	9817.	LONDON.	18/5/26
2	✓	MC. LEAN	HARRIETT	40	F	S	HSWORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND LONDON.	BROTHER. JOHN MC. LEAN. COVEN. NR. WOLVERHAMPTON.	MD.	HAGERSTOWN.	8398.	LONDON.	10/2/26
3	✓	WRIGHT	SUSAN M.	57	F	W	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CLACTON.	SISTER. MINNIE FRANKCOMBE, 182. WESTWOOD RD. GOODMAYES.	NJ.	NEWARK.	1636.	LONDON.	26/5/26
4	✓	HOWELL	Arthur Edward	54	M	M	Importer	YES	English	YES	British	British	England London	Alice Howell, Stepmother, 6, Addison Gardens, London W.14	NY.	New York	1396.	London	28/5/26
5	✓	HOWELL	Grace Edna	51	F	M	H'Wife	YES	English	YES	British	British	England London	As above	NY.	New York	8397.	London	26/5/26
6	✓	TATE	Mary T	25	M	F	M Companion	YES	English	YES	Egypt	British	England Castleford	Mother, Mrs. J. Beattie, 19 Aketon Rd. High Tower, Castleford.	Mass	Newport	8486.	London	18/2/26
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK.

14th June 1926

2

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entailing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of this or their official character.

CITIZENSHIP

in every respect.

H. L. L.

Master Officer

Immigration Officer

16-431

•

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are now re to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants have been classed as "Italian (month)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year in Italian (month). The last country in which actual resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last country of permanent residence. If the length of actual residence therein, in column 11 should show the country and city where the person lived, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if it is to be a place in the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to verification.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Gasparine, Surgeon of the Tuscania sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six 73 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

M. Gasparine
Respectfully

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
<u>Embassy</u>		
<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	<u>25/5/26</u>
<u>503</u>	<u>Manchester</u>	<u>18/5/26</u>
<u>503</u>	<u>Manchester</u>	<u>18/5/26</u>
<u>10626</u>	<u>London</u>	<u>11/5/26</u>
<u>10790</u>	<u>London</u>	<u>2/6/26</u>
<u>10790</u>	<u>London</u>	<u>2/6/26</u>
<u>10617</u>	<u>London</u>	<u>31/5/26</u>
<u>10615</u>	<u>London</u>	<u>31/5/26</u>
<u>10928/1662</u>	<u>London</u>	<u>4/6/26</u>
<u>812</u>	<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>7/1/26</u>

Tuscania
manifest

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

5TH JUNE, 1926.

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers	10
U.S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14th June 1926

4

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			If yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.				
1	NO	SELF	1921 BOSTON	MISS. MEDENSKOJ. 56. QUEENSBERRY	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	MED GRY BLUE	ENGLAND				
2	YES	SELF	1923 CHICAGO	ST. BASK BAY, BOSTON, MASS.	NO 14 DYS	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE 32	5 4	FR BRN GRY	ENGLAND	2	503	Manchester	18/5/26
3	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	Washington Square	NO 14 DYS	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DRK D.B. HZL	ENGLAND	3	503	Manchester	18/5/26
4	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	New York City	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	FR AUB BLUE	ENGLAND	3	503	Manchester	18/5/26
5	NO	Self	Yes	Friends Mr M W Hammett	yes 6 months	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk brn brn	Australia	5	10626	London	11/5/26
6	NO	Husband	Yes	As above	yes 6 months	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair blk grey	Canada	5	10790	London	2/6/26
7	NO	Self	Yes	Retg to Canadian Bank of Commerce	yes 1 month	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brn grey	Canada	5	10790	London	2/6/26
8	NO	Husband	Yes	Mexico City Mexico	yes 1 month	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair blue	Russia	5	10617	London	31/5/26
9	YES	Self	Yes	Retg Home to 8 Edgar Ave Toronto Canada	in transit	no	no	good	no	5 10	fairbrn blu	Russia	5	10615	London	31/5/26
10	YES	Anchor Line	Yes	c/o Anchor Line 25 Broadway New York City	Yes 1 day	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblk blu	Canada	9	10928/1662	London	4/6/26
11		Glasgow	Yes		Yes 5 days	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblk blu	Scotland	10	812	Liverpool	7/1/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Gammell, of the Insane from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 or 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Gammell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916
at New York

M. J. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. **Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."**
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. T. Gasperine, Surgeon of the "Duscania", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

M. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
10343	LONDON	26/5/26
134844	WASHINGTON	12/1/26
148430	DO	27/4/26
130719	DO	2/2/26
128605	DO	9/2/26

Duscania
Alien

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. TUSCANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 5TH JUNE. 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence).	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		CHALCRAFT	ALEXANDRA	16	F	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND COBHAM.	FRIEND. MRS. COXHEAD, HARLOE. COBHAM. SURREY.	ENG.	COBHAM.
2		CHALCRAFT	ISABELLA R.	9	F	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND COBHAM.	-DO-	ENG.	COBHAM.
3		MATHEWS	THOMAS WM.	56	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. WINCHESTER	ROY MATHEWS. 8. PASQUIER RD. WALTHAMSTOW. ESSEX.	VA.	WINCHESTER.
4		MOODY	AGNES MARY	42	F	M HS. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. RIDGEFIELD PARK.	MOTHER. MRS. CRUNKHORN. 21. FERNBANK AVENUE. SUDBURY HILL. S. HARROW. MIDDLESEX.	NJ	RIDGEFIELD PARK.
5		Taylor	Richard	46	M	M Draftsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Cleveland	Bro. William Taylor. Sheen Cott., Burtcott Road	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Taylor	Henry James	60	M	M Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Detroit	Purley Surrey	Mich	Detroit
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P. J. Flanagan
Inspector

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
10348	LONDON	26/5/26
10343	-DO-	-DO-
134844	WASHINGTON	12/1/26
148430	-DO-	27/1/26
130719	do	23/2/26
128605	do	9/2/26

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

14th June, 1926

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a band of robbers.	Whether a member of a band of thieves.	Whether a member of a band of vagabonds.	Whether a member of a band of beggars.	Whether a member of a band of prostitutes.	Whether a member of a band of gamblers.	Whether a member of a band of drug peddlers.	Whether a member of a band of alcohol peddlers.	Whether a member of a band of opium peddlers.	Whether a member of a band of other criminals.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
TEMPORARY VISIT.	1	NO	SEE 19	YES NO	-	FATHER MR. ROBERT R. CHALCRAFT. 11. CASTLETON PARK. ST. MARKS PLACE. STATEN ISLAND. N.Y.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BLUE	03 NONE	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN	10343	LONDON	26/5/26
-DO- RETURNING RESIDENT.	2	NO	SEE 19	YES NO	-	HOME wife Emily 321 N. Main St WINCHESTER V.A.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FR	BRN	BLUE	03 NONE	WALES. CARDIFF.	10343	WASHINGTON	12/1/26
	3	NO	SELF	YES NO	-	HUSBAND. Henry A. 86. 6TH STR. RIDGEFIELD. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GRY	BRN	08-15	ENGLAND LONDON.	134844	MUSWELL HILL.	27/4/26
do	4	YES	SEE 19	YES NO	-	Retg Home wife Alice M. 1129 E 144 St Cleveland	NO	PERM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	148430	Anerley	28/2/26
do	5	Yes	Self	YES NO	-	Retg Home wife Mary A. 1487 Garland Ave Detroit.	NO	PERM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	6	Irish	dk	brn	none	England	130719	London	9/2/26
do	6	Yes	Self	YES NO	-		no	PERM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	9	frsh	brn	brn	none	England	128605	London	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Gemmell, of the "Tuscania" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Set 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Gemmell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. T. Gasperine, Surgeon of the "Tuscania" Sailing Herewith do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing Herewith" or "Employed by
Vessel Therein," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

Signature and title of Immigration or other person authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serviar
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
<p>Migration Visa Number.</p>	<p>Issued at—</p>	<p>Date.</p>
862	<p><i>Howe</i> Paris</p>	4/6/26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
862	<i>Paris</i> Paris	4/6/26

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 14 1926

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	No	Self	Yes	1919 passing thro'	Returning to La Val University Quebec	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale grey blue	none	Canada	St Chait	1 X	862	Paris	4/6/26
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, of the "Tuscania" from Haere, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 16
at New York

M. J. McInerney
Immigration Officer.

14-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if all a has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Gasperine, Surgeon of the Tuscania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

M. Gasperine
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
181	Bilbao	31/5/26
510	Madrid	26/5/26
521	Madrid	12/5/26
545	Madrid	29/5/26
523	Madrid	12/5/26
168	Buda Pesth	28/5/26
641	Madrid	28/5/26
539	Madrid	28/5/26
2700	Paris	3/6/26
2623	Paris	25/5/26

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. TUSCANIA

Passengers sailing from Le Havre

4th June 1926 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	243/100	Urbistonda	Basillisa	14	F	S. Sister	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Father Jose Urbistonda Hermani 9-2 San Sebastian	Spain	Madrid	181	Bilbao	31/5/26
2	243/100	Carre Lopes	Maria	54	F	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Brother Tosa Carre Columela 9 Madrid	Spain	Madrid	510	Madrid	26/5/26
3	243/100	Maculet	Regine	49	M	S. Priest	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Colombia	Bogeta	Friend Ismael Perdoma Bogeta Colombia	Colombia	Bogeta	521	Madrid	12/5/26
4		Fernandez	Jesus																
5	243/100	Xavier Vallejos	Genaro	29	M	S. Priest	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Father Jesus Vallejos Sanguesa Navarra Spain	Spain	Madrid	545	Madrid	28/5/26
6		Reginus	Maculet																
7	243/100	Fernandez	Jesus	50	M	S. Priest	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Colombia	Bogeta	Friend Ismael Perdoma Bogeta Colombia	Colombia	Bogeta	523	Madrid	12/5/26
8	243/100	Hervath	Gyozo	59	M	S. Bishop	Yes	Hungary	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kalecsa	Friend Mgr Conte Zichy, Kalecsa Hungary	Hungary	Kalecsa	168	Buda Pesth	28/5/26
9		Alvarez	Felix	71	M	S. Priest	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Friend Mons Conde del Grove Palacia Real Madrid	Spain	Madrid	641	Madrid	28/5/26
10		Cuesta	Nicolas	56	M	S. Priest	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Friend Bishop Leopold Alige Madrid	Spain	Madrid	539	Madrid	28/5/26
11	243/100	De Pande	Hazel Denis	28	F	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	American	U.S.A.	New York	Husband Mammel de Pande 490 San Luzara Cuba	Cuba	San Luzara	3700	Paris	3/6/26
12	243/100	Anagnostache	George	32	M	S. Brother	Yes	Romanian	Yes	Romanian	Romanian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Friend Dr. Thomas Fry Steckbridge Apts. Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland		Bucharest	11/5/26
13	243/100	Steen	Elizabeth	45	F	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Swedish	American	France	Paris	Cousin Mrs Lily Dessez 5 Rue Marbeau Paris	France	Paris	2623	Paris	25/5/26
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Certified Erasmus Fernandez Jesus transferred to Line 7
Maculet Reginus transferred to Line 3

Roberte

Purser

11/10/26

Cummins

5

Certified Erasians Fernandez Jesus transferred to Line 7
Maculet Reginus transferred to Line 3

R. O. Heate

Purser

Total passengers 11
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 JUN 1926

19

10

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Mastie of the Tuscania from Acque, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell Mastie
Master of said vessel

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

W. M. McQuinn
Immigration Officer.

14-401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21 (Remarks).—These columns are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks. However, in answering question 20, if an alien is not to be admitted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the date of such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Gasperine, Surgeon of the Juscania Sailing Hesselwirth
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

H. J. Gasperine

M. Murphy
Deputy

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	598	Madrid	25/5/26
2	651	Madrid	14/6/26
3	183	Bilbao	31/5/26
4	617	Madrid	27/5/26
5	1017	Barcelona	28/5/26
6	979	Barcelona	22/5/26
7	185	Bilbao	31/5/26
8	184	Bilbao	31/5/26
9	591	Madrid	25/5/26
10	593	Madrid	25/5/26
11	171	Bilbao	19/5/26
12	170	Bilbao	19/5/26
13	656	Madrid	1/6/26
14	636	Madrid	28/5/26
15	589	Madrid	25/5/26
16	589	Madrid	25/5/26
17	981	Barcelona	22/5/26
18	981	Barcelona	22/5/26
19	988	Barcelona	22/5/26
20	988	Barcelona	22/5/26
21	175	Bilbao	27/5/26
22	174	Bilbao	27/5/26
23	620	Madrid	27/5/26
24	654	Madrid	1/6/26
25	622	Madrid	27/5/26
26	626	Madrid	27/5/26
27	179	Bilbao	31/5/26
28	178	Bilbao	29/5/26
29	180	Bilbao	31/5/26
30	182	Bilbao	31/5/26

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TUSCANIA, Passengers sailing from Le Havre, 4th June 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Estimated future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.				
1	TRANSIT	Ollerces Navarette	Leonor	46	F	S	Pprtr	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Brother:- Manuel Navarette Badajos Spain	Spain	Madrid	1	598	Madrid	25/5/26
2	TRANSIT	Sito Fernandez	Emilio	44	M	M	Pprtr	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Brother Manuel Sito Fernandez Badajos Spain	Spain	Madrid	2	651	Madrid	14/6/26
3	TRANSIT	S. Oria	Jose	47	M	S	Priest	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Friend Jichochea Pamplona Hiencaesvalles Spain	Spain	Madrid	3	183	Bilbao	31/5/26
4	TRANSIT	Vives	Francisco	50	M	M	Traveler	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Bro-in-law Mariona Sanz Carrera Jeronimo 44 Spain	Spain	Madrid	4	617	Madrid	27/5/26
5	TRANSIT	Castello	Jeromino	60	M	S	Pprtr	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Niece Miss Teresa Castello Pl aton 15 Barcelona	Spain	Madrid	5	1017	Barcelona	28/5/26
6	TRANSIT	Salvany Blanch	Jose	59	M	S	Oculist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Friend Xavier de Esteva Balmes 90 Barcelona	Spain	Madrid	6	979	Barcelona	22/5/26
7	TRANSIT	Echevarrieta	Evaristo	48	M	S	Priest	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Friend Felipe Main Plaza 12 Vermeo Madrid	Spain	Madrid	7	185	Bilbao	31/5/26
8	TRANSIT	Orbegozo	Santos	48	M	S	Priest	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Friend Augustin Argent 2 San Sebastian Madrid	Spain	Madrid	8	184	Bilbao	31/5/26
9	TRANSIT	Pascual Villanava	Pilar	57	F	M	Pprtr	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Friend Francisco Pascual 20 Monte Esquieza	Spain	Madrid	9	591	Madrid	25/5/26
10	TRANSIT	Pascual Ramos	Pilar	21	F	S	Pprtr	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Madrid	Spain	Madrid	10	593	Madrid	25/5/26
11	TRANSIT	Larrinaga	Laura	36	F	S	Pprtr	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Sister Pilar Larrinaga Rodriguez Arias 1-3	Spain	Madrid	11	171	Bilbao	19/5/26
12	TRANSIT	Larrinaga	Jesua	30	F	S	Pprtr	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Bilboa Spain	Spain	Madrid	12	170	Bilbao	19/5/26
13	TRANSIT	Rodriguez	Angeles	28	F	S	Pprtr	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Father Jose Rodriguez Paseo Recoletus 37 Madrid	Spain	Madrid	13	656	Madrid	1/6/26
14	TRANSIT	Martinez	Lus	51	F	S	Pprtr	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Friend Masfar Conde Xignone 3 Madrid	Spain	Madrid	14	636	Madrid	28/5/26
15	TRANSIT	Villandrando	Vizconde de	49	M	M	Pprtr	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Friend Mr C Monedoro Diego Leon 14,	Spain	Madrid	15	589	Madrid	25/5/26
16	TRANSIT	Villandrando	Viscondesa de	38	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Madrid	Spain	Madrid	16	589	Madrid	25/5/26
17	TRANSIT	Blasi	Francisco	54	M	M	Pprtr	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Brother Ernesto Blasi Arragon 391.	Spain	Barcel	17	981	Barcelona	22/5/26
18	TRANSIT	Blasi	Marie	53	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Bro-in-law Barcelona	Spain	Barcelo	18	981	Barcelona	22/5/26
19	TRANSIT	Jaumar	Francisco	41	M	M	Pprtr	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Brother Emmanuel Jaumar Serra 15	Spain	Madrid	19	988	Barcelona	22/5/26
20	TRANSIT	Jaumar	Maria	31	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Bro-in-law Barcelona	Spain	Madrid	20	988	Barcelona	22/5/26
21	TRANSIT	Gil	Maria	66	F	S	H'wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Brother Nicolas Gil, 4 Licencide, Poza	Spain	Madrid	21	175	Bilbao	27/5/26
22	TRANSIT	Gil	Sofia	66	F	S	H'wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Bilboa	Spain	Madrid	22	174	Bilbao	27/5/26
23	TRANSIT	Campo	Clotilde	55	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Brother Luis del Campo Montalban 11	Spain	Madrid	23	620	Madrid	27/5/26
24	TRANSIT	Campo	Ascension	42	F	S	Nil	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Madrid	Spain	Madrid	24	654	Madrid	1/6/26
25	TRANSIT	Hernando	Emilia	25	F	S	Pprtr	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Father Francisco Hernando, Tarbanedo Madrid	Spain	Madrid	25	622	Madrid	27/5/26
26	TRANSIT	Montesoro	Antonia	36	F	S	Pprtr	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Friend Pedro Montesoro Plaza C Madrid	Spain	Madrid	26	626	Madrid	27/5/26
27	TRANSIT	Urbistondo	Ignacio	48	M	S	Pprtr	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	brother { Jose Urbistondo Hermani 9-2	Spain	Madrid	27	179	Bilboa	31/5/26
28	TRANSIT	Urbistondo	Guz	21	M	S	Pprtr	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Father { San Sebastian Spain	Spain	Madrid	28	178	Bilbao	29/5/26
29	TRANSIT	Urbistondo	Luisa	25	F	S	Pprtr	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Father {	Spain	Madrid	29	180	Bilbao	31/5/26
30	TRANSIT	Urbistondo	Juliana	19	F	S	Pprtr	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Father {	Spain	Madrid	30	182	Bilbao	31/5/26
														English	Spain						

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

14 JUN 1926

19

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. G. Gemmell, of the Tuscania, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Gemmell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 26
at New York

M. H. Kearney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "Country of birth" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, and a Frenchman by country, should be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Garperie, Surgeon of the Duseania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926

at New York

M. Murphy
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
192	See 3 2	Brussels	12/5/26
191	See 3 2	Brussels	12/5/26
218	See 3 2	Malta	12/4/26
193	See 3 2	Brussels	12/5/26
317	See 3 2	Rome	27/5/26
567	See 3 2	Paris	12/6/26
244	See 3 2	Rome	17/5/26
160	See 3 6	Milan	17/5/26
296	See 3 2	Rome	20/5/26
2575	See 3 2	Paris	17/5/26
565	See 3 2	Paris	10/5/26
575	See 3 2	Paris	14/5/26
199	See 3 2	Brussels	25/5/26
33572	See 3 2	Paris	15/5/26
2649	See 3 2	Paris	18/5/26
86	See 3 2	Rome	28/10/25
617	See 3 2	Madrid	27/5/26
623	See 3 2	Madrid	27/5/26
630	See 3 2	Madrid	27/5/26
1012	See 3 2	Barcelona	28/5/26
1010	See 3 2	Barcelona	28/5/26
653	See 3 2	Madrid	2/6/26
596		Madrid	25/5/26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TUSCANIA

Passengers sailing from HAVRE

4th June 1926

19

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

Line 8 Paul Prince Sapich did not sail Line 22 Maria del Rio did not sail
 Line 10 Elizabeth Steen transferred to Alien Sheet 5 Line 13
 Line 12 Ernest Baudouy did not sail Line 23 Mercedes del Rio did not sail
 Line 17 Gilla Gremigni did not sail Line 29 Manuel Morgada did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 JUN 1926

19

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	yes	self	yes no	1925 San Fr. N. York	Eucharistic Congress-Chicago	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brn grey	02-04	Belgium	Brussels	192	See (3) 2	Brussels	12/5/26
2	yes	self	yes yes	1925 San Fr. N. York	Eucharistic Congress-Chicago	yes 1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh red brn	04	Belgium	Brussels	191	See (3) 2	Brussels	12/5/26
3	yes	self	yes no		Eucharistic Congress-Chicago	yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair blk brn	39	Malta	Valetta	218	See (3) 2	Malta	12/4/26
4	yes	self	yes no		Eucharistic Congress-Chicago	yes 20 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blond	04	Belgium	Scharbaeck	193	See (3) 2	Brussels	12/5/26
5	yes	self	yes no		Eucharistic Congress-Chicago	yes 1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh blk blue	21	Italy	Vitarbo	317	See (3) 2	Rome	27/5/26
6	yes	self	yes yes	1917 Canada	Eucharistic Congress-Chicago	yes 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	mdm grey brn	11	France	Paris	567	See (3) 2	Paris	12/6/26
7	yes	self	yes no		Eucharistic Congress-Chicago	yes 1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey blue	04	Belgium	Ertvelde	244	See (3) 2	Rome	12/5/26
8	yes	self	yes no	1925 New Orleans	C/o Magnet Bros Co. 414 Carondelet Street New Orleans	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brn grey	05-36	Switzerland	Binsedela	160	See (3) 2	Milan	17/5/26
9	yes	self	yes no		Eucharistic Congress-Chicago	yes 3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	mdm brn grey	12-21	Italy	Maglie de Marsi	296	See (3) 2	Rome	20/5/26
10	yes	self	yes no		Eucharistic Congress-Chicago	yes 4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair blue long grey beard	03-11	France	Tavernay	2575	See (3) 2	Paris	17/5/26
11	yes	self	yes no	1910 N.Y.	Eucharistic Congress-Chicago	yes 1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	mdm grey grey	03-11	France	L'Eguille	565	See (3) 2	Paris	10/5/26
12	yes	self	yes no		Eucharistic Congress-Chicago	yes 1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	mdm grey blue long grey beard	03-11	France	Nieffe	575	See (3) 2	Paris	12/5/26
13	yes	self	yes no		Eucharistic Congress-Chicago	yes 1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brn brn	04	Belgium	Commanster	199	See (3) 2	Brussels	25/5/26
14	yes	self	yes no		Eucharistic Congress-Chicago	yes 1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brn grey	20-15	England	London	33572	See (3) 2	Paris	15/5/26
15	yes	self	yes no		Eucharistic Congress-Chicago	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brn grey	02-13	Ireland	Cork	2649	See (3) 2	Paris	12/5/26
16	yes	self	yes no		Eucharistic Congress-Chicago	yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brn brn	03-21	Italy	Turin	86	See (3) 2	Rome	28/10/25
17	yes	self	yes no		Eucharistic Congress-Chicago	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh dark brn	02-34	Spain	Nocero	617	See (3) 2	Madrid	27/5/26
18	yes	self	yes no		Eucharistic Congress-Chicago	yes 7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark dark blue	03-34	Spain	Madrid	623	See (3) 2	Madrid	27/5/26
19	yes	self	yes no		Eucharistic Congress-Chicago	yes 7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark dark brn	03-	Spain	Segovia	630	See (3) 2	Madrid	27/5/26
20	yes	self	yes no		Eucharistic Congress-Chicago	yes 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh dark blue	03-	Spain	Barcelona	1012	See (3) 2	Barcelona	28/5/26
21	yes	self	yes no		Eucharistic Congress-Chicago	yes 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh grey grey	03-	Spain	Barcelona	1010	See (3) 2	Barcelona	28/5/26
22	yes	self	yes no		Eucharistic Congress-Chicago	yes 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh dark brn	03-	Spain	Salamanca	663	See (3) 2	Madrid	27/5/26
23	yes	self	yes no		Eucharistic Congress-Chicago	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh dark dark	03-	Spain	Badajoz	596	See (3) 2	Madrid	25/5/26

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Master, of the Tuscania, from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

McCurran
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TUSCANIA

sailing from HAVRE

4th June

1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

15

14 JUN 1926

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Walsh	Gladys						
2	Cooper	Helen Gilson	40	F	M	11 Dec. 1886 Bowlinggreen Kentucky	U.S.Ppt 162661	140 Wadsworth Ave New York City
3	Cooper	Agnes Pollock	23	F	S		U.S.Ppt 163505	140 Wadsworth Av. New York Cy
4	Eidlitz	Caroline Seaman	43	F	D	1882 New York City N.Y.	U.S.Ppt 501783	530 5th Ave New York Cy
5	Roth	Kathleen	26	F	M	2 Sept. 1899 By Marriage 1921	U.S.Ppt 148660	19 Gard Av Bronxville N.Y.Cy.
6	Roth	Kathleen Elizabeth	4	F	S	21 Jan 1922 Montclair New Jersey	U.S.Ppt 148660	19 Gard Av Bronxville N.Y.Cy.
7	Roth	Betty Jane	3	F	S	2 Mar 1923 Montclair New Jersey	U.S.Ppt 148660	19 Gard Av Bronxville N.Y.Cy.
8	Waterman	Helen Morris	75	F	W	8 May 1851 Slatersville P. I.	U.S.Ppt 503610	Chestnut Hill Mass.
9	Waterman	Emily Greene	42	F	S	29 July 1883 East Greenwich R. I.	U.S.Ppt 503607	Chestnut Hill Mass.
10	Du Bois	Eleanor	37	F	S	7 July 1888 Scrbright New Jersey	U.S.Ppt 159322	12 Gold Street New York Cy
11	Cuthbert	Gertrude Hill	57	F	W	26 Jan. 1869 Black Hawk Col.	U.S.Ppt 122933	Col Natl Bnk Denver Colorado.
12	Bright	Stanley	46	M	M	2 April 1880 Pottersville Pa	U.S.Ppt 98234	Box 922 Reading Penna
13	Bright	Sarah	38	F	M	8 July 1887 Atlantic City N.J.	U.S.Ppt 98243	Box 922 Reading Penna
14	Bright	Stanley Jr.	16	M	S	23 Mar 1910 Reading Penna.	U.S.Ppt 98243	Box 922 Reading Penna
15	Bright	Joseph	13	M	S	23 June 1913 Reading Pa.	U.S.Ppt 98243	Box 922 Reading Penna
16	Bright	Sarah Gilpin	12	F	S	15 Jan 1915 Reading Pa.	U.S.Ppt 98243	Box 922 Reading Penna
17	Bright	Louisa	9	F	S	21 Dec 1917 Reading Pa.	U.S.Ppt 98243	Box 922 Reading Penna
18	Bright	John Gilpin	7	M	S	23 Sep 1919 Reading Pa.	U.S.Ppt 98243	Box 922 Reading Penna
19	Genevot	Frances						
20	Weigand	Mathilda Hildegard	26	F	M	By Marriage 11 Jan 1921	U.S.Ppt 4159 Paris Issue	York Penna.
21	Runyon	Sarah Gage	69	F	D	3 May 1857 Chicago Ill.	U.S.Ppt 121838	1220 N 65 St. Philadelphia Pa.
22	Messinger	Ruth Wordin	41	F	S	28 August 1885 Hartford Conn.	U.S.Ppt 148847	Wellesley Mass
23	Rigby	Eleanor Grant	29	F	M	5 Sep. 1896 Zanesville Ohio.	U.S.Ppt 143554	1050 Maple Av. Zanesville Ohio
24	Walsh	Percy Hammond	34	M	S	25 Feb 1892 Chicago Ill.	U.S.Ppt 150533	317 So Lafayette Blvd So. Bend Ind.
25	Grant	Rodney						
26	Grant	Louise Johnston	52	F	W	31 Aug. 1873 Brooklyn New York	U.S.Ppt 143788	1050 Maple Av Zanesville Ohio
27	Grant	Bessie Hoge	62	F	W	8 Nov 1863 Zanesville Ohio	U.S.Ppt 143787	1050 Maple Av Zanesville Ohio
28	Grant	Florence Bland	52	F	S	28 Nov 1873 Zanesville Ohio	U.S.Ppt 1618 Rome Issue	1050 Maple Av Zanesville Ohio
29	de Picon	Leah	23	F	S	14 Sep 1903 Richfield Springs N.Y.	U.S.Ppt 169253	160 Claremont Av. N.Y.Cy
30	Sibley	Walter Gibson	57	M	M	11 Jan 1869 Philadelphia Pa.	U.S.Ppt 162403	136 No. 4th Str. Philadelphia

Certified Erasures:- Line 1 Gladys Walsh transferred to Citizen Sheet 10 Line 28
Line 19 Frances Genevot did not sail
Line 25 Rodney Grant did not sail

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S.S. TUSCANIA.

sailing from HAVRE

4th June 1926, 19 Arriving at Port of New York

14 JUN 1926, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Sibley	Edith Roberts	51	F	M 31/12/1875 Philadelphia Pa.	U. S. Ppt 162472	136 N 4th Street Philadelphia Pa.
2	Lawton	Laura	32	F	D 22/1/1894 Torrington Conn.	U.S.Ppt 183184	c/o John N Brooks Torrington Conn
3	Whitman	Janet	18	F	S 12/1/1908 New York City	U.S.Ppt 412965	Plaza Hotel New York
4	Prescott	Grace	67	F	M 21/5/1859 Boston Mass	U.S.Ppt 173423	c/o Cook 15 Brewster Terr. Brookline Mass
5	Swindell	William Emmett	47	M	M 3/11/1879 Baltimore Md.	U.S.Ppt 172224	200 5th Ave New York City
6	Palmer	Edward	32	M	M 1/3/1894 Sioux City Iowa	U.S.Ppt 172985	Sioux City Iowa
7	Palmer	Dorothy	34	F	M 17/4/1892 Barre Vermont	U.S.Ppt 172985	Sioux City Iowa
8	Brosseau	Pierre	27	M	S 23/4/1899 Chicago Ill.	U.S.Ppt 168915	1400 N Dearborn St. Chicago Ill
9	Howard	Jesse	68	M	Wd 11/12/1857 Providence R.I.	U.S.Ppt 507503	Providence R.I.
10	Wicker	Mary	52	F	Wd 10/11/1874 Chicago Ill.	U.S.Ppt 142041	68 W 58th Street New York City
11	Chamberlain	Mercedes	28	F	S 23/8/1897 Hartford Conn.	U.S.Ppt 188689	116 Ashley Str. Hartford Conn.
12	Hannan	Mary	63	F	Wd 31/7/1863 Bridgeport Conn.	U.S.Ppt 188264	59 Edna Av. Bridgeport Conn
13	Hannan	Sylvia	32	F	S 7/2/1893 Bridgeport Conn.	U.S.Ppt 7403	59 Edna Av Bridgeport Conn
14	Moore	Eana	45	F	S 20/8/1880 New York City	U.S.Ppt 126684	228 W 71st Str. New York City
15	Campbell	Charles	40	M	S 29/6/1886 Port Louis Missouri	U.S.Ppt 877	44 W 44th Str. New York City
16	Bush	Ada	58	F	S 23/2/1867 Danville Mo.	U.S.Ppt 135094	Fulton Missouri
17	Bush	Ida	58	F	S 23/2/1867 Danville Mo.	U.S.Ppt 135093	Fulton Missouri
18	Smith	Julia Coates	71	F	Wd 12/12/1855 Peru Ill.	U.S.Ppt 133239	Brandon Vermont
19	Leddy	Etta Collett	38	F	M 23/4/1888 North Haven Conn	U.S.Ppt 193719	11 Brewster St. New Haven Conn
20	Jones	Ethel May	30	F	S 16/4/1896 Philadelphia Pa	U.S.Ppt 182071	46 E Washington Lane Philadelphia
21	Johnson	May Norton	48	F	M 31/7/1878 Detroit Mich.	U.S.Ppt 156513	Oklahoma City Okla.
22	Turner	Daisy Muriel	51	F	S 3/10/1874 Chicago Ill.	U.S.Ppt 133890	Skaneateles N.Y.
23	Swindell	Addie	42	F	M 12/4/1884 Brooklyn New York	U.S.Ppt 172224	200 5th Ave. New York City
24	Miller	Dora Loues	37	F	M 24/4/1889 Sioux City Iowa	U.S.Ppt 13376	170 Bleeker St. New York City
25	Updegraff	Allan	43	M	M 14/2/1883 Grinnell Iowa	U.S.Ppt 13955	170 Bleeker St. New York City
26	Regan	Clement Marquis	51	M	M 9/4/1875 Lincoln Ill.	U.S.Ppt 209215	270 Madison Ave. New York City
27	Boucher	George Henry	35	M	S 22/8/1891 Hudson N.Y.	U.S.Ppt 204467	402 5th Ave-New York City
28	Langstaff	John Brett	37	M	S 22/3/1889 Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.Ppt 173481	15 Walnut St. Walden N.Y.
29	Salisbury	Helen Viole	37	F	S 26/9/1889 Cazenova N.Y.	U.S.Ppt 133923	Box F Cazenova N.Y.
30	Davidson	Edith Bowker	64	F	S 3/6/1862 Gloucester Mass.	U.S.Ppt 488494	c/o New England Trust Co. Boston Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S.S. *Duscania* sailing from *Southampton* 5th June, 1926. Arriving at Port of *New York* 11th June, 1926

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Brennan	Dorothy	32	F	Elizabeth N.J. Jan 26th. 1894	U.S. Ppt 187328	542, Jersey Ave. Elizabeth N.J.
2	Brandeis	Laura Moore	47	F	New York 6/8/1878	U.S. Ppt 177386	259 Grove Road, South Orange N.J.
3	Graves	Bertha Rundio	52	F	Barnardville N.J. 21/9/1873	U.S. Ppt 145308	40, Fairview Ave., South Orange N.J.
4	Baker	Susie Boyd	54	F	Monroe Pa. 3/8/1873	U.S. Ppt 144904	St. Regis Appts. Long Beach. Cal
5	Baker	Ruth Sidney	34	F	Montrose Md. 26/6/1891	U.S. Ppt 143526	St. Regis Appts. Long Beach. Cal
6	Coombs	Sarah Virginia	57	F	Washington D.C. May 10th. 1868	U.S. Ppt 152880	Scarsdale New York
7	Coombs	Josephine Mary	23	F	New York Nov. 24th. 1902	U.S. Ppt 152881	Scarsdale New York
8	Farrand	Margaret Kate	50	F	Philadelphia Pa. Jan 18th. 1876	U.S. Ppt 182824	Presidents House, Cornell Univ. Ithaca N.Y.
9	Lord	John Crary	63	M	New York City Moh. 9 1862	U.S. Ppt 159875	8, Perry Street, Morristown N.J.
10	Lebb	William Charles					
11	Meeker	David Edward	36	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec 7th. 1889	U.S. Ppt 163986	134, Columbia Hgts. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Meeker	Margaret Nelson	30	F	Rome N.Y. Sept. 16th. 1895	U.S. Ppt 163986	134, Columbia Heights, Brooklyn
13	Nesbitt	Ralph Beryl	35	M	Tunnelton, Pa. Dec 15th. 1890	U.S. Ppt 140498	59, Beauvoir Ave. Summit N.J.
14	Nesbitt	Ignes	30	F	Summit N.J. Oct 23rd. 1896	U.S. Ppt 140498	59, Beauvoir Ave. Summit N.J.
15	Owen	Honore Martyn	24	F	Decatur, Ill. 29/7/01	U.S. Ppt 153451	1295 W. Main St. Decatur Ill.
16	Phillips	Boy Van	46	F	Bradford. Pa. June 3rd. 1890	U.S. Ppt 105369	103, Jackson Ave., Bradford Pa.
17	Paul	Evelyn	28	F	Brooklyn N.Y. June 30th. 1897	U.S. Ppt 187356	61, Stanhope Street, Brooklyn
18	Phillips	David Harvey	24	M	Bradford Pa. Oct. 5th. 1901	U.S. Ppt 96062	103, Jackson Ave. Bradford N.Y.
19	Stevens	Emily	68	F	U.S. Passport. no. 148846	Battle Creek, Mich Feb 1924.	Hostess San Annex Battle Creek, Mich
20	Smith	Mary	54	F	Boston Mass. Aug 27th. 1871	U.S. Ppt 167414	25, Woodford Street, Boston
21	Smith	Gilbert	56	M	Boston Mass. Nov 23rd. 1869	U.S. Ppt 167414	25, Woodford Street, Boston
22	Sterling	Margaret	52	F	Forest Park. May 6th. 1874	U.S. Ppt 129819	116, University Place, Schenectady N.Y.
23	Stringer	Russell	23	M	Chicago Ill. May 5th. 1902	U.S. Ppt 438818	2921, Pine Grove Ave. Chicago
24	Tighe	Margaret	28	F	Pittsburg Pa. 24/10/1896	U.S. Ppt 187609	128-82 Street Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Townsend	Charles	44	M	Elizabeth N.J. 10/11/1881	U.S. Ppt 73755	Good Shepherd Rectory Rosemont Pa.
26	Townsend	Leslie Chapin	44	F	Springfield Mass. Oct. 10th 1881	U.S. Ppt 73755	Good Shepherd Rectory Rosemont Pa.
27	White	Robinson					
28	Walsh	Gladys	39	F	Charlestown, Mass 10th. April 1925	U.S. Ppt 164075	15, Frawley Street Boston
29	Doolittle	James William	44	M	Bridgeport. Conn. 23/1/1883	U.S. Ppt 144086	3527 Detroit Ave Toledo Ohio.
30	Doolittle	Grace Emily	44	F	San Francisco, Cal. 17/5/1884	U.S. Ppt 144086	3527 Detroit Ave Toledo Ohio

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **11**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **TUSCANIA**, sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON** 5th June 1926, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

13 June, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Irwin	Maud Emily	47	F	M By Marriage	U. S. Ppt 175688	105 So. Victoria Ave Ventnor N.J.
2	Meeker	D					
3	Meeker	Margaret					
4	Thomson	Grace	18	F	S 6/8/1907 Quincy Mass	U.S.Ppt 480 Boston Special	637 Adams St East Milton Mass
5	Doyle	Louis	40	M	M 4/11/1885 Brooklyn New York	U.S.Ppt 25474	137 E 43rd Street New York
6	Doyle	Flora	31	F	M 24/3/95 Brooklyn New York	U.S.Ppt 25474	137 E 43rd Street New York
7	Winkler	Samuel				Supreme Court of New York 12th June 1888	133 E 84th Street New York
8	Schwartz	Joseph	63	M	S U.S.Ppt 112632		22 W Fayette St Uniontown Pa
9	Bowman	John Vistor	31	M	M 3/8/1894 Brownsville Penna	U.S.Ppt 133706	22 West Fayette St Uniontown Pa
10	Bowman	Louise	30	F	M By Marriage	U.S.Ppt 133706	22 W Fayette St Uniontown Pa
11	Bowman	John Scott	1	M	S	U.S.Ppt 133706	Provincetown Mass
12	Matson	Norman	32	M	M 30/10/1893 Grand Rapids Mich.	U.S.Ppt 74371	136 31st St. Jackson Heights L.I.
13	Miller	Carrol	29	M	M 20/10/1896 Sandusky Ohio	U.S.Ppt 124932	136 31st St Jackson Heights L.I.
14	Miller	Eleanor	29	F	M 7/8/1897 Speld Ohio	U.S.Ppt 124932	14 Beacon Street Boston Mass
15	Beals	Lester Hayes	52	M	M 30/12/1873 Grand Blana Mich	U.S.Ppt 167021	14 Beacon Street, Boston Mass
16	Beals	Rose	51	F	M	U.S.Ppt 167021	14 Beacon Street, Boston Mass
17	Beals	Charlotte	11	F	S	U.S.Ppt 167021	
18	Beals	Annette	13	F	S	U.S.Ppt 167021	
19	Wilson	Henry Warren	28	M	M 25/3/1898 Newport R.I.	U.S.Ppt 190077	527 Oxford Street, Rochester N.Y.
20	Wilson	Elizabeth	25	F	M 26/8/1901 Baltimore Md	U.S.Ppt 190077	Provincetown Mass
21	Glaspell	Susan	43	F	M 6/7/1882 Davenport Iowa	U.S.Ppt 74560	1442 Griswold St Detroit Mich
22	Moninger	Arthur Vankirk	34	M	S 30/12/1897 Washington Penna	U.S.Ppt 158586	
23	Shepherd	David Alexander	47	M	M 14/3/1879 Nashville Tenn	U.S.Ppt 153273	Sewanee Tenn
24	Shepherd	Mary Waller	48	F	M 22/10/1877 Corinth Miss.	U.S.Ppt 153273	Sewanee Tenn

Certified Transitions
D Meeker Line 2 transferred to Citizen Sheet No. 10 Line 11
M Meeker Line 3 transferred to Citizen Sheet No. 10 Line 12
S Winkler Line 7 Did not Sail.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. J. Gasperine*, Surgeon of the *Tuscania*, *Sailing Herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Surgeons London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *JUN 1926*, 19
at *New York*

J. J. Gasperine

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

136909
10887
1656
10887
1656
10887
1656
145281

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **9**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "TUSCANIA" Passengers sailing from Le Havre June 4th 1926.

G 2381 L.P.-7/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	36
1		Hardmeier Louise	24	F	S	Typist	Yes French	Yes Switzerland	German	Switzer- Offringen.	Father Heinrich Hardmeier, Offringen, Switzerland.	Switz Offringen	
2		Hardmeier Lina	60	F	M	House- wife	Yes German	Yes Switzerland	German	Switzer- Offringen.	Husband Heinrich Hardmeier, Offringen, Switzerland.	Switz Offringen	
3		Bauer Anton	39	M	S	Priest	Yes German	Yes Austria	German	Austria Vienna.	Cathedral of St. Stephan, Vienne, I. Austria.	Austria Vienna	
4		Plivelic Jelka	55	F	S	Female teacher	Yes Croat. Engl.	Yes Yugo Slav	Croatian.	Croatia Zagreb.	Mrs. Maria Pliveli, Zagreb, Croatia.	Croatia Zagreb	
5		Mihalovich Hugo	52	M	S	Professor	Yes Croat. Engl.	Yes Yugo Slav	Croatian.	Croatia Zagreb.	Edmund Mihalovich, Zagreb, Croatia.	Croatia Zagreb	
Mawalsh, Inapt - 6/14/26 - 12 Noon.													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

136909
10887
1656
10887
1656
145281

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of New York 14 JUN 1926, 19

20

List **9**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes	No		Whether a tourist	Whether a student	Whether a transient	Whether a permanent resident	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance		Number				
1	Yes	My father	Yes	No		Uncle: Ernst Kupferschmid, R.F.D. No 3, Rockville, Conn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	Fresh	brn	brn	None	Switzerland	Wolhusen	22/4/1926	Zurich	290			
2	Yes	See col 12	Yes	No		Ernst Kupferschmid, R.F.D. No 3, Rockville, Conn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	Fresh	brn	gre	None	Switzerland	Bern	22/4/1926	Zurich	289			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No		to attend Eucharistic Congr. Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.	abt. 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Austria	Aspang	22/4/1926	Vienna	459			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Eucharistic Congress, Chicago	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	fair	grey	blue	None	Croatia	Zagreb	22/4/1926	Zagreb	2556			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Eucharistic Congress, Chicago	2 m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	dark	grey	brn	None	Croatia	Zagreb	22/4/1926	Zagreb	2506			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell ^{Master}, of the "Pascania", from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} ~~depose~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell

Master

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of 14 JUN 1926, 19

M. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Casperine, Surgeon of the "Tuscania", Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

14 JUN 1926

J. J. Casperine

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUN, 1926, at New York

M. H. Casperine
Casperine

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	---	---
	---	---
	---	---
9/26	Washington	147742
9/26	Washington	136909
		10887
5/26	London	1656
		10887
5/26	London	1656
		10887
5/26	London	1656
		10887
4/26	Washington	145281

List **8**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "TUSCANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

5TH JUNE, 1926.

© 2001 I.P. - 424

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		DOCKING	35	M	LABORER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BOSTON	CO. CUNARD COMPANY, LONDON	MASS. BOSTON
2		TAYLOR	35	M	LABORER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	CO. CUNARD COMPANY, SOUTHAMPTON	MICH. DETROIT
3		TAYLOR	32	M	CLERK	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	DO	OHIO CLEVELAND
4		BODENSTADT	24	M	MERCH.	YES ENGLISH	YES GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER. H. BODENSTADT. 10 MOLTKEPLATZ. HANNOVER. GERMANY	N.Y. NEW YORK
5		MITCHELL	23	M	Laborer-out	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	FATHER. GEORGE MITCHELL. 118 KEPPCHILL RD. SPRINGBURN. GLASGOW.	MICH. DETROIT
6		MAHONY	38	M	WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HAMILTON	FATHER. GEORGE J. HAWKINS. 195 COLLEGE ROAD. NORWICH.	ONT. HAMILTON
7	UNDER 16	MAHONY	6	M	CHILD	NO CHILD.	NO CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HAMILTON	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	ONT. HAMILTON
8	UNDER 16	MAHONY	6	M	CHILD	NO CHILD.	NO CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HAMILTON	-DO-	ONT. HAMILTON
9		Pinnock	25	M	Minister	English	Yes British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mary Pinnock 15 Scales Rd. Tottenham,	N.Y. Brooklyn

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
4/9/26	Washington	147742
4/9/26	Washington	136909
4/9/26	Washington	10887
4/6/26	London	1656
4/6/26	London	10887
4/6/26	London	1656
4/6/26	Washington	145281

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14 JUN 1926

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether he has ever been in the United States	Whether he has ever been in the United States	Whether he has ever been in the United States	Whether he has ever been in the United States	Whether he has ever been in the United States	Whether he has ever been in the United States	Whether he has ever been in the United States	Whether he has ever been in the United States	Whether he has ever been in the United States	Whether he has ever been in the United States	Whether he has ever been in the United States	Whether he has ever been in the United States	Whether he has ever been in the United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes No	Yes No		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES SELF	YES YES	YES YES	YES YES	YES YES	NO PERM	YES NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 8	FR	DRK BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. HARWOOD.					1
2	YES SELF	YES YES	YES YES	YES YES	YES YES	NO PERM	YES NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 8	FR	BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.					2
3	YES SELF	YES YES	YES YES	YES YES	YES YES	NO PERM	YES NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 8	FR	BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.					3
4	N.Y. SELF	YES YES	YES YES	YES YES	YES YES	NO PERM	YES NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 2	FR	BRN BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	KALTEN.			24/9/26	Washington	147742
5	N.Y. SELF	YES YES	YES YES	YES YES	YES YES	NO PERM	YES NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 2	FR	BRN BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.			24/9/26	Washington	136909
6	Yes Col 19	\$30	1926	1926	1926	NO TRANSIT	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 8	FR	dark blue	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. YARMOUTH			4/6/26	London	1656
7	Yes Col 19					NO DO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO			Fr dark blue	NONE	ENGLAND	CROYDON.			4/6/26	London	1656
8	Yes Col 19					NO DO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO			Fr dark blue	NONE	ENGLAND	CROYDON.			4/6/26	London	1656
9	N.Y. Self	1926	1926	1926	1926	NO PERM	YES NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	good no	5 11	FR	brown	NONE	England	Tottenham			13/4/26	Washington	145281

Line 1, Short shipped, did not embark, Arthur Bubbing.
Lines 2&3 transferred to Cabin, Henry & Richard Tayler.

R. W. Heate
PURSER.
Henry & Richard Tayler

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Bennett Mackie, of the "Tuscania", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Bennett

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of 14 JUN 1926, 19

M. Bennett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Garpesine, Surgeon of the Tuscania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUN 1926, 1926 at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Delmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

35		36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
5/26	Southampton	2746	1.
5/26	Liverpool	1229	2.
5/26	LONDON	9325	3.
5/26	-DO-	9323	4.
5/26	Liverpool	1273	5.
5/26	Liverpool	1273	6.
5/26	London	10340 1621	7.
5/26	London	10386 9925	8.
5/26	London	1584 10260	9.
5/26	LONDON	1615	10.
5/26	Birmingham	31 10888	1.
5/26	London	1657	2.
5/26	London	10893 10570	3.
5/26	London	1644 10570	4.
5/26	London	1644	5.
5/26	London	10759 10758	6.
5/26	London	1646	7.

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "TUSCANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

5TH JUNE 1926

G 52861 I.P. - 5/24

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of birth, citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1	TRANSIT	NICHOLSON	GEORGE	33	M	✓	DOCTOR OF MEDICINE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TIVERTON.	FATHER. C. NICHOLSON. CLIFF PARK. ROKER. SUNDERLAND.	ENG.	TIVERTON.	6	Southampton	2746																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
2	TRANSIT	BEBBY	JAMES	64	M	✓	WTRD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	BROTHER. MR. A. BEBBY. 56 BOSWELL ST. LODGE LANE LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL.	6	Liverpool	1229																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
3	TRANSIT	LONG	ROSA P.	24	F	✓	S CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER. PAUL LONG. 20 NORTHAMPTON PARK. LONDON N.1.	ENG.	LONDON.	3	LONDON	9325																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
4	TRANSIT	HANCOCK	EVELYN M.	32	F	✓	S SECTY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER. FLORENCE HANCOCK. 2 BREITELL ST. LONDON S.E.17.	ENG.	LONDON.	3	-DO-	9323																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
5	TRANSIT	CROWTHER	JOSEPH A.	67	M	✓	M WTRD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	UPTON.	DAUGHTER. ELLEN CROWTHER. THE NEWLANDS. UPTON, NR. BIRKENHEAD	ENG.	UPTON.	26	Liverpool	1273																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
6	TRANSIT	CROWTHER	CLARA E.	66	F	✓	M HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	UPTON.	-DO-	ENG.	UPTON.	26	Liverpool	1273																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7	TRANSIT	WOODS	ARTHUR A.	56	M	✓	HAIR DRSSR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIXTON.	DAUGHTER. Elizabeth Woods 80 ARLINGFORD RD. BRIXTON.	ENG.	BRIXTON.	26	London	10340																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
8	TRANSIT	BRADFORD	WILLIAM E.	40	M	✓	PRINTER & PUB.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MRS. W. BRADFORD. HILLSIDE FELDENHAM BOXMOOR. HERTS.	ENG.	LONDON.	26	London	1621																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
9	TRANSIT	CRIPS	ARTHUR William	62	M	✓	S BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	BROTHER. MR. W.W. CRIPS. 226 MAIN ST. SIDCUP KENT.	ENG.	LONDON.	26	London	10386																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
10	TRANSIT	SEAR	WILLIAM	33	M	✓	S SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	FORT WLM.	FATHER. CHAS. SEAR. OLDBURY. TRING. HERTS.	CAN.	FORT WILLIAM.	26	London	9925																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
11	TRANSIT	JACKSON	EMMA Mabel	41	F	✓	OFFICE ORGNSZ.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	FATHER. GEORGE JACKSON. 85 DORIS ROAD. SPARKHILL. BIRMINGHAM.	ENG.	BIRMINGHAM.	26	Birmingham	1584																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
12	TRANSIT	HAWKINS	GEORGE James	69	M	✓	M MONGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORWICH.	WIFE. MRS. G.J. HAWKINS. 195 COLLEGE ROAD. NORWICH.	ENG.	NORWICH.	26	London	10260																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
13	TRANSIT	KIDNER	WILLIAM George	48	M	✓	S MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORWICH.	SISTER. MISS M.E. KIDNER. 36 UNTHANK ROAD. NORWICH.	ENG.	NORWICH.	26	London	1615																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
14	TRANSIT	ANSCOMBE	SAMUEL	69	M	✓	M TAKBR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON.	DAUGHTER. MISS ANSCOMBE. 29 COLLEGE RD. BRIGHTON.	ENG.	BRIGHTON.	26	London	10888																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
15	TRANSIT	ANSCOMBE	ELIZABETH K.	54	F	✓	M HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	-DO-	ENG.	BRIGHTON.	26	London	1657																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
16	TRANSIT	OGDEN-SMITH	MABEL L.	59	F	✓	S INDEP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON	SISTER. MISS A.C. OGDEN-SMITH 103 ADDISCOMBE ROAD. CROYDON. ENG. SURREY.	ENG.	LONDON.	26	London	10893																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
17	TRANSIT	ROBERTSON	Lillian	38	F	✓	S Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Sister - Olive Robertson. 50 Russell St. Reading.	Eng	Tunbridge Wells	26	London	10570																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 JUN 1926

19

24

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA											
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number							
1	YES SELF.	YES NO -	-	Touring - c/o Cunard Line. 25 Broadway, New York. N.Y.	NO	GOOD	5	7	FRH	BLD GREY	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND.	5/6/26	Southampton	2746							
2	YES SELF.	YES NO -	-	HOTEL EARLE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	GOOD	5	7	FRH	BRN BRN	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	13/5/26	Liverpool	1229							
3	FATHER.	YES NO -	-	Touring - c/o American Express Co. New York. N.Y.	NO	GOOD	5	-	FR.	BRN BLUE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	4.5.26	LONDON	9325							
4	YES SELF.	YES NO -	-	Touring - c/o American Express Co. New York. N.Y.	NO	GOOD	5	4	FR.	BRN BRN	ENGLAND	LONDON.	-DO-	-DO-	9323							
5	YES SELF.	YES NO -	-	Touring - c/o American Express Co. New York. N.Y.	NO	GOOD	5	10	FR.	WHITE BRN	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIE	17/5/26	Liverpool	1273							
6	YES SELF.	YES NO -	-	Touring - c/o American Express Co. New York. N.Y.	NO	GOOD	5	5	FR.	GREY GREY	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIE	17/5/26	Liverpool	1273							
7	Husband	YES NO -	-	Touring - c/o Cunard Line. 25 Broadway, New York. N.Y.	NO	GOOD	5	6	FR	GREY GREY	ENGLAND	WINDSOR.	13/6/26	London	10340							
8	SELF.	YES NO -	-	c/o Anglo Canadian Music Co. 144 Victoria St. Toronto.	NO	GOOD	5	7	DRK	DRK MZL. SCAR	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTO	26/5/26	London	10386							
9	YES SELF.	YES NO -	-	Touring - c/o Cunard Line. 25 Broadway, New York. N.Y.	NO	GOOD	5	9	DRK	BRN BRN	ENGLAND	LONDON.	18/5/26	London	9925							
10	YES SELF.	YES NO -	-	HOME. P.O. 108 FORT WILLIAM. ONT. CANADA	NO	GOOD	5	7	FR.	FR. GREY	ENGLAND	OLDBURY.	25.5.26	LONDON	1584							
11	YES SELF.	YES NO -	-	SISTER. MRS. W. WORRALL. PINE CRESCENT. VANCOUVER BC.	NO	GOOD	5	3	FRH	BRN BRN	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	1/5/26	Birmingham	1615							
12	YES SELF.	YES NO -	-	DAUGHTER MRS. E MAHONY 217 ROTHSAV AVE HAMILTON ONT.	NO	GOOD	5	7	Fresh	blue	ENGLAND	ST. YARMOUTH	4/6/26	London	10893							
13	YES SELF.	YES NO -	-	Touring - c/o Cunard Line. 25 Broadway, New York. N.Y.	NO	GOOD	5	4	FR	GREY GREY	ENGLAND	STREATHAM.	4/6/26	London	10570							
14	YES SELF.	YES NO -	-	Touring - c/o Cunard Line. 25 Broadway, New York. N.Y.	NO	GOOD	5	4	FRH	GREY GREY	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON. TUNBRIDGE WELLS.	2/6/26	London	1644							
15	YES SELF.	YES NO -	-	Touring - c/o Cunard Line. 25 Broadway, New York. N.Y.	NO	GOOD	5	4	FRH	GREY GREY	ENGLAND	WELLS.	2/6/26	London	1644							
16	YES SELF.	YES NO -	-	Touring - c/o Cunard Line. 25 Broadway, New York. N.Y.	NO	GOOD	4	9	FR.	FR. GREY	ENGLAND	CHELLENHAM.	2/6/26	London	10759							
17	Yes Self	Yes NO -	-	Brother - William Robertson St Thomas Rectory, Hamilton Ont.	NO	Good	5	6	Fr	Grey	Ireland	Kingstown	13/6/26	London	10758							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Master, of the Tuscania, from Bouthampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of 14 JUN 1926, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. J. Casperine*, Surgeon of the *Tuscania*, sailing *thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Surgeons London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

J. J. Casperine

Sworn to before me this *14 JUN 1926*, 19

at *New York*

M. H. [Signature]
[Signature]

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1/26	<i>New York</i> Southampton	231
1/26	<i>New York</i> Southampton	231
1/26	<i>New York</i> Birmingham	258

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "TUSCANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

5TH JUNE, 1926.

G 50001 L.P. - 1/24

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		35 MIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		RUSSELL	JOHN	69		M		RTD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD,	DAUGHTER. MISS E. RUSSELL. 46 AFFLECK ST. GATESHEAD.	ENG.	GATESHEAD	London	231
2		RUSSELL	CHRISTINA	66		F		HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	-DO-	ENG.	GATESHEAD	Southampton	231
3		COLE	LOUISA	40		F	S	BANK CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SISTER, MISS J. COLE. 27 MONTAGUE RD. HANDSWORTH. BIRMINGHAM.	ENG.	BIRMINGHAM	Southampton	231
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers ... 3
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14 JUN 1926

19

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA						
				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where	Whether a relative or friend	Whether a political refugee	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair		Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	SON WILLIAM RUSSELL. 62 MELTON STREET. EAST LYNNE MASS.	NO	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	DRK GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LITTLE BEVINGTON.	1/6/26	Southampton	231	X
2	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-DO-	NO	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR. BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	1/6/26	Southampton	231	X
3	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	FRIEND. MRS. SMINNERTON. 685 ACADEMY ST. INWOOD ON HUDSON	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FR. FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	CHELTHENHAM	23/4/26	Birmingham	258	X

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Master, of the Tuscania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of 14 JUN 1926, 19

M. McQuinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Gasperine, Surgeon of the "Ducania", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

J. J. Gasperine

Sworn to before me this 14 JUN 1926, 1926 at New York

M. J. Gasperine
Suspect

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
5/26	London	10470
5/26	Birmingham	301
5/26	LONDON	9313
5/26	London	9796
5/26	Birmingham	247
5/26	Birmingham	247
5/26	London	10748
5/26	London	10664
5/26	Manchester	536
5/26	Liverpool	1375
5/26	Southampton	2748
5/26	Southampton	2748

List **5**

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "TUSCANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 5TH JUNE, 1926.

© 1921 L.P. 1/24

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ODDY	JOSEPH	65	M	W	Retired	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	ENGLAND NORTHAMPTON	MISS E.L. ODDY DAUGHTER, 15 ST. MICHAELS MT. NORTHAMPTON.	ENG.	NORTHAMPTON
2	TRANSIT	RUSHTON	WINIFRED E	32	F	S	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ERDINGTON.	FATHER. MR. RUSHTON 48 FLORENCE ROAD. ERDINGTON. BIRMINGHAM.	ENG.	ERDINGTON.
3	MUHR	POWER	MARGARET ELIZABETH	75	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	NEPHEW. NORMAN HOWARD. 139 NATLING ST. PRESTON LANC.	ENG.	LONDON
4	TRANSIT	BLACKISTON	AUGUSTUS	57	M	M	BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HORSHAM.	WIFE. MRS. A. W. BLACKISTON. 27 EAST ST. HORSHAM SUSSEX.	ENG.	HORSHAM.
5	TRANSIT	SALTER	THOMAS	63	M	M	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND TIPTON.	BROTHER. MR. J.N. SALTER. 13 HOPKINS STREET. BLOOMFIELD. TIPTON	ENG.	TIPTON.
6	TRANSIT	SALTER	JOYCE	64	F	M	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND TIPTON.	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	ENG.	TIPTON.
7	TRANSIT	MUIR	MARGARET	73	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	SISTER. MISS MARY O. MUIR. 26 ALBANY STREET. EDINBURGH.	SCOT.	EDINBURGH
8	TRANSIT	NEAL	ROBERT	31	M	S	COMP. REP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	FATHER. 2thor Neal, 2 Routh Rd LONDON S.W.18.	ENG.	LONDON.
9	TRANSIT	JACKSON	JESSIE	65	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Manchester	Brother - Thomas Jackson 4 Arnold Rd. Alexandra Park.	Eng	Manchester
10	TRANSIT	Matthews	Thomas Neil	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Liverpool	Mother - Mary Matthews 14 St Elms Rd, Liverpool.	Eng	Liverpool
11	UNDER 16	Flood	Aina Cecilia	3	F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Swedish	Swede	Congo Luvungi	Father - David Flood Gothenburg, Sweden.	Africa	Congo
12	TRANSIT	Mullins	Howard Edwin	60	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southampton	Daughter. Kathleen Mullins 81 Lancaster Gate London	Eng	Southampton
13	TRANSIT	Mullins	Jessie Gertrude	59	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southampton		Eng	Southampton

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
7/5/26	London	10470
27.5.26	Birmingham	301
8.5.26	LONDON	9913
14/5/26	London	9796
16/4/26	Birmingham	247
16/4/26	Birmingham	247
2/6/26	London	10748
1/6/26	London	10664
2/6/26	Manchester	536
1/6/26	Liverpool	1375
2/6/26	London	10799
5/6/26	Southampton	2748
5/6/26	Southampton	2748

Line 3, Margaret Muir, short shipped, did not embark.

Whate
PURSER
Margaret Muir

Total passengers ... 13
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 JUN 1926

28

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA											
		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town	Date Place of Issuance Number											
1	SELF.	YES	NO	-	STEPBROTHER. MR. T. A. JAMES. 115 WOOSTER ST. NEW BRITAIN. CONN.	NO	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR GREY GREY	NONE	ENGLAND NORTHAMPTON	27/5/26	London	10470
2	SELF.	YES	NO	-	MRS. H. F. BUDD 20 GORMANS AVE. COLLINGSWOOD, N.J.	NO	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR GREY GREY	NONE	ENGLAND WILLENHALL	27.5.26	Birmingham	301
3	NIECE M. A. YESMERS. 69 PRINCES SQ. LONDON W.2.	YES	YES	20	CO. PACIFIC COAST BORAX CO. 100 WILLIAM STREET NEW YORK.	NO	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR GREY BLUE	NONE	IRELAND WATERFORD.	18.5.26	LONDON	9913
4	SON MR. BLACKISTON. 2210 WEST 58 STREET. SEATTLE WASH.	YES	NO	-	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	DRK GREY BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON.	14/5/26	London	9796
5	FRIEND. MRS. C. WHITEHOUSE. 97 13TH STREET WHEELING, W. VA.	YES	NO	-	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK GREY BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND TIPTON.	16/4/26	Birmingham	247
6	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK GREY BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND TIPTON.	16/4/26	Birmingham	247
7	YES HUSBAND AS ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. FR. BLUEN.	NONE	ENGLAND TIPTON.	16/4/26	Birmingham	247
8	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	FRIEND. REV. A. GRAHAM. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, SUMMITVILLE OHIO.	NO	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR. AUB BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND ARBROATH	2/6/26	London	10748
9	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	COUSIN. MR. J. SMITH. 72 PLYMOUTH ST. MONTCLAIR N.Y.	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FR. FR. Blue	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON.	1/6/26	London	10664
10	N.Y. Self	YES	NO	-	Brother - Arthur Jackson 932 - 15th St Wilmett, Ill. c/o Cunard Line	NO	3 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 4	Fresh brown	None	England Manchester	2/6/26	Manchester	536
11	N.Y. Self	YES	NO	-	25 Broadway, New York. N.Y. adopted father - Arthur Berg.	NO	6 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5 10	Fair Grey	None	England Manchester	1/6/26	Liverpool	1375
12	N.Y. 1 Line 25	NO	NO	-	3920 - 16th Ave So. Minneapolis Minn. Son - Bertram Mullins.	NO	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5 6	Fresh Blue	None	England London	5/6/26	Southampton	2748
13	N.Y. Self	YES	NO	-	810 Lawler Ave. Chicago. Ill.	NO	2 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5 2	Fresh Hazel	None	England London	5/6/26	Southampton	2748
14	N.Y. Husband	YES	NO	-		NO	2 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5 2	Fresh Hazel	None	England London	5/6/26	Southampton	2748

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Master, of the Tuscania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 5 is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Gemmell
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of 14 JUN 1926, 19

at New York

M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Gasperine, Surgeon of the Dussania, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this

day of 14 JUN 1926, 19

at New York

M. J. Gasperine
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

5/5/26	London	9958	X
5/5/26	Newcastle	230	X
5/5/26	Glasgow	895	X
5/5/26	Nottingham	153	X
5/5/26	Nottingham	153	X
5/5/26	Southampton	2719	X
5/5/26	London	10529	X
5/5/26	London	10693	X
5-26	LONDON	8834	X
5/26	London	9830	X
6/26	London	10622	X
5/26	London	10457	X
4/26	London	7634	X

5/26	Southampton	242	X
5/26	Southampton	242	X
5/26	Manchester	524	X
5/26	London	7821	X
5/26	London	7821	X
5-26	LONDON	8194	X
5-26	BELEAST	2614	X
5/26	Birmingham	507	X
5/26	Glasgow	745	X
5-26	GLASGOW	848	X
6/26	Southampton	2743	X
6/26	Manchester	538	X

List **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

9-2881 L.P.-474

S.S. TUSCANIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JUNE 5TH

1926

35

36

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town								
1	293 119	HAYLES	MARGARET	43		F	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHANKLIN	SISTER MISS A.M. HAYLES, MONTROSE SHANKLIN, I.W.	ENG.	SHANKLIN.								
2		SHIPLEY	DOROTHY	27		F	S. TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE TYNE	SISTER MISS I.W. SHIPLEY, 67 MOW-BRAY ST. HEETON, NEWCASTLE/TYNE	ENG.	NEWCASTLE/TYNE								
3		MITCHELL	EUPHEMIA	46		F	S. H. KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLOVENFORKS	MOTHER MRS. ANN MITCHELL, 96 HIGH ST. DYSART, FIFE.	SCOT.	CLOVENFORKS								
4		ROOMS	WILLIAM	59		M	M. MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY	SON W.F. ROOMS, 444 OSMASTON RD. DERBY.	ENG.	DERBY.								
5		ROOMS	FLORENCE	56		F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY	SON. - DO -	ENG.	DERBY.								
6		MICKLAM	GRAHAM VINCENT	24		M	S. OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GOSPORT	G/MOTHER MRS. MICKLAM, IVANHOE, WINCHESTER, HAMPSHIRE.	ENG.	GOSPORT.								
7		OSWELL	BERNARD	41		M	M. BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE MAUDE OSWELL, CLOVELLY, DRAYCOTT AVE, KENTON HARROW.	ENG.	LONDON.								
8		GUY	WINIFRED	41		F	P. FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MILFORD	MOTHER A.W. GUY, HEATHERLEA, MILFORD, SURREY.	ENG.	MILFORD.								
9		CLARKE	FRANK	42		M	M. MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE MRS. G.W. CLARKE, 59 FILLERBROOK RD. LEYTONSTONE, LONDON, E.11.	ENG.	LONDON.								
10		MCCARTHY	MARY	31		F	S. SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER MRS. MCCARTHY, 9 FLORENCE RD. LONDON, N.4.	ENG.	LONDON.								
11		DOYLE	ELIZABETH	54		F	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER WM. B. DOYLE, 21 STRACEY RD. HARLESDEN, LOND. N.W.10.	ENG.	LONDON.								
12		SHENTON	Clara	47		F	S. Secretary	YES	English	YES	Britian	English	England	London	Brother - Alfred Shenton, 648 Oldham Rd. Newtonheath.	Case Montreal	Manchester								
13		NEILL	HILDA	37		F	M. DENTAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESHAM	FATHER FRANK BAYNHAM, 63 BROAD ST. CHESHAM, BUCKS.	ENG.	CHESHAM.								
14		MUIR	MARGARET			F																			
15		POWER	ELIZABETH	78		F	S. H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NEPHEW NORMAN HOWARD, 130. NAILING ST. PRESTON, LANC.	ENG.	LONDON.								
16		BLACKISTON	AUGUSTUS	57		M	M. BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HORSHAM	WIFE A.W. BLACKISTON, 27 EAST CT. HORSHAM, SUSSEX.	ENG.	HORSHAM.								
17		SALTER	THOMAS E.	68		M	M. ENG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIPTON	BROTHER J.M. SALTER, J.S. RUPKINS ST. BLOOMFIELD, LIPTON.	ENG.	LIPTON.								
18		SALTER	JOYCE M.	64		F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIPTON	BRO/LAW. - DO -	ENG.	LIPTON.								
19		BLEWITT	JOSEPH	60		M	M. NEWS-AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Lipton	SON MR. BLEWITT, 10 Donay RD. ERDINGTON, B. HAD.	ENG.	Tipton								
20		BLEWITT	ELIZABETH	58		F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Tipton	SON. - DO -	ENG.	Tipton								
21		WHITTICK	ISABEL	26		F	M. CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	HEATLEY HEATH.	FATHER FRED. INGHAM, WESTLANDS, HEATLEY HEATH, WARRINGTON.	ENG.	HEATLEY HEATH.								
22		BARHAM	ALFRED JOHN	60		M	M. RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	GHTR MISS H.E. BARHAM, 11 COSBYCOTE AVE. HERNE HILL, S.E.24.	ENG.	LONDON.								
23		BARHAM	HELEN DRURY	58		F	M. H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DO.	ENG.	LONDON.								
24		LANE	JOSEPH B.	54		M	M. FLORIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EALING	SISTER MRS. RIELEINS, 29 GT. POIL-TNEY ST. LONDON, W.	ENG.	EALING.								
25		WEIR	ANNIE FOSTER	68		F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	HUSBAND W.G. WEIR, 96 FITZROY AVE. BELFAST.	IRELAND	BELFAST.								
26		BARTON	ELIZABETH	60		F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TIPTON	DANIEL BARTON, 8 VICTORIA ST. PRIMERS END, TIPTON.	ENG.	TIPTON								
27		FARQUHAR	MARGARET	51		F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	HUSBAND MR. FARQUHAR, 17 JAMAICA ST. ABERDEEN.	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN.								
28		SHAW	TIMOTHY	70		M	M. BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	GHTR MRS. C. HUNTER, 80 BEDFORD RD. ABERDEEN.	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN.								
29		WOLFE	WALTER WILLIAM	47		M	M. FOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER	WIFE MRS. E.B. WOLFE, 28 CROMWELL ST. GLOUCESTER.	ENG.	GLOUCESTER.								
30		ONEILL	MICHAEL	48		M	S. JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	FRIENDS E. HARRISON, 12 TALBOT ST. MOSS SIDE, MANCHESTER.	ENG.	MANCHESTER.								

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

5/26 London 9958
5/26 Newcastle 230
5/26 Glasgow 895
5/26 Nottingham 153
5/26 Nottingham 153
6/26 Southampton 2719
5/26 London 20529
5/26 London 10693
5-26 LONDON 9634
5/26 London 9830
6/26 London 10622
5/26 London 7634
4/26 London 7634

Lines 14 to 18, Margaret Muir, did not embark short shipped. Line 16, Augustus Blackiston transferred to Sheet 5, line 5.
Line 15, Elizabeth Power, transferred to Sheet 5, line 4. Lines 17 & 18, Thomas & Joyce Salter, transferred to Sheet 5, lines 6 & 7.
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Mel Walsh, Rept - 6/14/26 - 12:20 pm

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 JUN 1926, 1926. 30

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36																																																																																																																							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each hand	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA																																																																																																																																										
						Whether a tourist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more			Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more		Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more	Whether a person who has been in the United States for 12 months or more

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Master, of the Ducania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 4 is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUN 1926, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Gasperine, Surgeon of the "Buscunia", Sailing Renewick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this

day of 14 JUN 1926, 19

at New York

M. J. Gasperine
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

27/10 8-26. LONDON 9504 1

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. TUSCANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JUNE 5TH 1926.

G 22021 I.P.-1/24

35

36

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

LONDON

8504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1		HAINES	EDWARD, W. G.	29		M	ELEC. M ENG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SLOUGH	WIFE, MRS. E. HAINES, 66 BELGRAVE RD, SLOUGH, BUCKS.	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STERRAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 JUN 1926, 19 26.

32

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist		Whether an anarchist		Condition of health, mental and physical		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		Date		Place of Issuance		Number													
				Yes or No		Where				Yes or No		Yes or No						Feet Inches		Hair Eyes				Country City or town																					
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER, MRS. E. A. EAGLE, 408, 2ND AVE. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	70-15	ENGLAND.	SLOUGH.	19-2-26.	LONDON	3504	1															
2																																													
3																																													
4																																													
5																																													
6																																													
7																																													
8																																													
9																																													
10																																													
11																																													
12																																													
13																																													
14																																													
15																																													
16																																													
17																																													
18																																													
19																																													
20																																													
21																																													
22																																													
23																																													
24																																													
25																																													
26																																													
27																																													
28																																													
29																																													
30																																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 JUN 1926

19 26.

32

List

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$40, and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a anarchist		Whether an anarchist		Whether a polygamist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA													
						If yes— Year or period of years Where																																							
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER, MRS. E. A. EAGLE, 408.2ND AVE. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND.	SLOUGH.	19-2-26.	LONDON	B504	1													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Mastis, of the Insaccania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Mastis ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 JUN 1926 day of June, 1926
at New York

M. McQuinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "TUSCANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

5TH JUNE

, 1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

14 JUN 1926

, 19

33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ASTIN	ETHEL Beatrice	44	M	U.S.p.p. 68839	HUSBAND. FRANK ASTIN. Rd 5 Box 309. SCHENECTADY N.Y.
2	ASTIN	GEORGE	8	M	Schenectady, N.Y. 5th June. 1918	
3	GYLLENHAAL	FREDERICK	43	M	CHICAGO ILL. 23.2.1883.	GLENVIEW, ILL.
4	ANTHONY	GEORGE	44	M	# 119089	40 STRAIGHT ST. PATERSON N.J.
5	KACHUR	Albert	46	M	Michigan City, Ind. 26/4/80	315 Ave E
6	KACHUR	Beulah	36	M		Smohomish.
7	KACHUR	Marjorie	4	F	Phillipine Islands 9/8/22	Wash 111 EAST 10TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
8	FIELD	RACHEL	31	F	NEW YORK CITY SEPT. 19TH 1894.	87 Woodlawn St. Lynn, Mass.
9	CRAIG	HERBERT	25	M	LYNN MASS SEPT. 29TH 1900.	CO. PACIFIC COAST LORAX CO. 100 WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK.
10	SOMERS	MARY	45	F	COLLINSVILLE CONN. DEC. 12TH 1880.	302 W. WATER STREET. Winchester, Va.
11	CATHER	ROY	27	M	WINCHESTER VA. 1899.	HUSBAND. LEON TRAINOR. 1601 BROADWAY KANSAS CITY, MO.
12	TRAINOR	RUTH	26	F	U.S.p.p. 8998	WINCHESTER VA
13	BROWN	CARL	27	M	SHENANDOAH CO. VA. JAN. 1899	MR. & MRS. HARRY W. FARRINGTON 825 W. 179 STREET - NEW YORK.
14	FARRINGTON	HARRY W.	45	M		
15	OMBLER	CECIL	39	M		NEW YORK CITY MAY 20TH 1921.
16	OMBLER	MARY E.	32	F		1320. PINE STREET. PHILADELPHIA PA.
17	RAWLINGS	EVA	50	F	DLOOMSBURG PA DEC. 17TH '76.	HOME. RD2 PARISH NEW YORK.
18	BUXTON	LOUISA	44	F		HOME. 1601 BROADWAY KANSAS CITY, MO.
19	TRAINOR	LEON	3	M	Kansas City, Mo. 4/6/23	MR. & MRS. FARRINGTON 825 W. 179TH STREET - NEW YORK
20	FARRINGTON	DORA D.	44	F		HOME. LOCK BERLIN N.Y.
21	GARRETT	FRANK	32	M	# 161784	520 REBOR AVE. CINCINNATI, O.
22	ELPPINGOTT	BENJAMIN EVANS	23	M	ALEXANDRIA, INDIANA NOV. 26, 1902.	BURLINGTON, VERMONT.
23	MACOMBER	HERBERT	22	M	BURLINGTON, VERMONT DEC. 8, 1908.	20 Lovewell St. Wellesley, Mass.
24	Mussey	June Barrows	16	F	Tomkinsville, N.Y. March 30th, 1910	3920 - 16th Ave So.
25	Berg	Arthur Frederick	30	M	Minnneapolis, Minn. May 27th, 1896.	Minnneapolis, Minn.
26	Berg	Anna	29	F	Lemond, Minn. Jan 21st, 1897	233 Hobiston Ave. Port Richmond, N.Y.
27	Spasari	Marie Therese	35	F	New York City. May 10th, 1890	124 Columbia Heights Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Haughn	William	52	M	Jackson, Township. O. Nov 20th, 1873.	138 E Russell St Orangeburg, So. Car.
29	Haughn	Daisy	43	F	Jackson Township. O. Mar 20th, 1882.	
30	Berry	James	24	M	Orangeburg, S. Car. Aug 9th, 1901	

Line 14, Henry Farrington, short shipped, did not embark.
Lines 15 & 16, Cecil & Mary Ombler, short shipped, did not embark.
Line 20, Dora Farrington, short shipped, did not embark.
Line 22, Benjamin Lippincott, short shipped, did not embark.
Line 23, Herbert Macomber, short shipped, did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Juscani
1228

Juscama
1228

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. "TUSCANIA"

sailing from Le Havre

June 4th

1926, Arriving at Port of

New York

34
14 JUN 1926

19

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Topham	Laura	32	F	22/10/1886. Wichita, Kansas.	U.S.p.p. 66360	Box 1209 Commerce Texas.
2	Cobb	David	23	M	17/6/1900. Fort Scott, Kansas.	U.S.p.p. 53738	Fort Scott, Kansas.
3	Daniels	Margaret	32	F	17/2/1894. Deauville, Ill.	U.S.p.p. 80996	58 W 10 ST; N.Y.C.
4	SCHWEN	Marie Therese	24	F	U.S.p.p. 153445 - K.	married 2/1/19 - Naturalised through marriage	University of Oklahoma Norm Norman Oklahoma.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

McWalden, Inset - 6/14/26 - 850 Ave

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

No. 4

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York
18th June 1926

I, master of the BRITANNIA S. S. "TUSCANIA"
from port of LONDON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 336 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 111
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 343

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th June 1926, consigned to
Pier 56 N.Y.C., and is
expected to sail 19th June; is now lying at Pier 56 N.Y.C.
via United States port of New York arriving 14 June 1926
this voyage was from Plymouth, Havre and London

35

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Cassidy, Harry	25	British	2/6/26 London
Smith, Philip	26	British	2/6/26 London
Forrester, H	25	British	2/6/26 London
Holland, E	43	British	2/6/26 London
Craig, J	20	British	2/6/26 London

(CONTINUE OVER)

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of LONDON

36

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE
M	do	do	5.6	147	do
M	do	do	5.9	158	do
M	do	do	5.11	168	do
M	do	do	5.9	161	do
M	do	do	5.7	148	do
M	do	do	5.6	144	do
M	do	do	6.0	172	do
M	do	do	5.5	131	do
M	do	do	5.7	138	do
M	do	do	5.8	142	do
M	do	do	5.9	156	do
M	do	do	5.7	138	do
M	do	do	5.11	160	do
M	do	do	5.9	151	do
M	do	do	5.7	145	do
M	do	do	5.4	129	do
M	do	do	5.5	132	do
M	do	do	5.6	137	do
M	do	do	5.4	133	do
M	do	do	5.8	149	do
M	do	do	5.5	142	do
M	do	do	5.11	161	do
M	do	do	5.8	142	do
M	do	do	5.7	145	do
M	do	do	5.9	153	do
M	do	do	5.8	145	do
M	do	do	5.5	141	do
M	do	do	5.8	153	do
M	do	do	5.7	142	do

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

NONE

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively hired or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, and together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Liste

Owners

Local Agents
14-1926

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1926
RECORD DIVISION

6-14 Tuscania
Form 500

McClellan & Co., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
15th June 19 26

I, master of the British S. S. "TUSCANIA"
(Nationality)
from port of LONDON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 336 Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 340

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th June, 19 26, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 56 N.R., and is
expected to sail 19th June, 19 26, for Plymouth, Havre and London
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK arriving 14th June 1926

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 35

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Cassidy, Harry</u> <u>O.S.</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>2/6/26</u> <u>London</u>
<u>Smith, Philip</u> <u>Stand.</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>2/6/26</u> <u>London</u>
<u>Forrester, H.</u> <u>Stand.</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>2/6/26</u> <u>London</u>
<u>Holland, E.</u> <u>Stand.</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>2/6/26</u> <u>London</u>
<u>Craik, J.</u> <u>Waiter</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>2/6/26</u> <u>London</u>

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



16	GIBSON	JAMES	✓ 3rd D.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.4	129	do
17	MACINTOSH	THOMAS	✓ 17-AT-A.	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.5	132	do
18	CHISHOLM	JOHN	✓ -do-	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	137	do
19	MACDONALD	LACHLAN	✓ Bosonae Master	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.4	133	do
20	WHITE	JOHN	✓ CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.8	149	do
21	TURNER	DUNCAN	✓ JOINER	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	142	do
22	TAYLOR	SAMUEL	✓ BOSON	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.11	161	do
23	THOMSON	JOHN	✓ BOSON'S MATE	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.8	142	do
24				do	do	do	do					5.7	145	do
25	GREER	SAMUEL	✓ Q.M.	4/6/26	LONDON	NO	YES	39	M	do	do	5.9	153	do
26	MOLEAN	DONALD	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	145	do
27	MCKENZIE	ROBERT	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	141	do
28	CRAWLEY	JAMES	✓ do	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5.8	153	do
29	STOKES	JOSEPH	✓ LAMPS.	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.7	142	do
30														

List

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars (\$10) each alien. See other side

Page 3
DEPARTING SEAMEN (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Section Man</i> Currie, William	20	British	2/6/26 London
McDonald, R	25	British	15/6/26 New York
Carlin, Hugh	35	British	2/6/26 London
Reid, John	27	British	2/6/26 London

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Transferred to Company's S.S. "VERBIA"			
W. Henry	27	British	2 June 1926 London
Transferred to Company's S.S. "CAMERONIA"			
E. Deigan	36	British	2 June 1926 London

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Page 3
SEAMEN SIG' ON THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
✓ Rix, G.C.	30	British	✓ Clarke, Robert E.	26	British
✓ Wells, C.S.	39	British	✓ Robertson, S.	28	British
✓ McDonald, R.	25	British	✓ Kidd, William	39	British
✓ Roberts, A.E.	25	British	✓ Sellar, J.	21	British
✓ Nic, J.	34	British	✓ M'Kee, J.A.	26	British
✓ Russell, Harold	35	British	✓ Latourrette, Pierre	52	French
✓ Hayter, W.	30	British			
✓ MacKay, A.K.	39	British			
✓ Egan, James	35	British			
✓ Ryan, <i>Failed to join</i>					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
N I L				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thomas Peter Anthonys
Master.

(OVER)

16	SCOTT	CHARLES	✓ 2 nd . do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	145	do
17	GIBSON	JAMES	✓ 3 rd . do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.4	129	do
18	MACINTOSH	THOMAS	✓ 17-17-17	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.5	132	do
19	CHISHOLM	JOHN	✓ -do-	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	137	do
20	MACDONALD	LACHLAN	✓ B. & M. Master	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.4	133	do
21	WHITE	JOHN	✓ CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.8	149	do
22	TURNER	JUNCAN	✓ JOINER	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	142	do
23	TAYLOR	SAMUEL	✓ BOSON	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.11	161	do
24	THOMSON	JOHN	✓ BOSON'S MATE	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.8	142	do
25			do	do	do	do	do	do	M	do	do	5.7	145	do
26	GREER	SAMUEL	✓ Q.M.	4/6/26 LONDON	NO.	✓ 5	39	M	do	do	do	5.9	153	do
27	MOLEAN	DONALD	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	145	do
28	MCKENZIE	ROBERT	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	141	do
29	CRAWLEY	JAMES	✓ do	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5.8	153	do
30	STOKES	JOSEPH	✓ LAMPS.	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.7	142	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

nd (7)

Crew 336 - Aliens

Sheet No. 1

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUN 1926, 192 from the port of LONDON 36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	GEMMELL	WILLIAM	MASTER	4/6/26	LONDON	NO	YES	50	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE
2	HAWLEY	THOMAS	CHIEF OFFICER	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.6	147	do
3	JOHNSTON	ALEXANDER	1 ST DO.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	158	do
4	RICHARDSON	ERIC	2 ND DO.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.11	168	do
5	HAMILTON	JAMES	3 RD DO.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	161	do
6	WHITE	DUNCAN	4 TH DO.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	148	do
7	BLAKE	ROWLAND	5 TH DO.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	144	do
8	CASPERINE	JOHN	SURGEON	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	6.0	172	do
9	TEVERSHAM	ALFRED	DISPENSER	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.5	131	do
10	WHEATE	RONALD	PURSER	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	138	do
11	PEDEN	THOMAS	SWA. A/P.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	142	do
12	FISKE	ALBERT	SWA. DO.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	156	do
13	TAYLOR	HARRY	CLERK	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	138	do
14	DRAWFIELD	HERBERT	DO.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.11	160	do
15	TENNANT	PETER	1 ST W.T.O.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	151	do
16	SCOTT	CHARLES	2 ND DO.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	145	do
17	GIBSON	JAMES	3 RD DO.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.4	129	do
18	MCCINTOSH	THOMAS	4 TH AT-A.	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.5	132	do
19	CHISHOLM	JOHN	DO.	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	137	do
20	MACDONALD	LACHLAN	BRIDGE MASTER	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.4	133	do
21	WHITE	JOHN	CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.8	149	do
22	TURNER	DUNCAN	JOINER	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	142	do
23	TAYLOR	SAMUEL	BOSUN	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.11	161	do
24	THOMSON	JOHN	BOSUN'S MATE	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.8	142	do
25	GREER	SAMUEL	Q.M.	4/6/26	LONDON	NO	YES	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	145	do
26	MOLEAN	DONALD	DO.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	153	do
27	MCKENZIE	ROBERT	DO.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	145	do
28	CRAWLEY	JAMES	DO.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.5	141	do
29	STOKES	JOSEPH	LAMPS.	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.8	153	do
30				do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.7	142	do

TUSCANIA

JUN 14 1926

RECEIVED

4

RECEIVED

Local Agents
14-139

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Gemmell, Master, of the Tulcan, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel TUBCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUN 1926, 1926, from the port of LONDON

G. 2477a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	SMITH	DONALD	A. B.	4/6/26	LONDON	NO	YES	47	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE
2	GUNN	CHRISTOPHER	do.	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.6	141	do
3	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM	do.	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.7	138	do
4	DENNISON	ROBERT	SAILOR	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.4	130	do
5	KENMORE	HUGH	A. B.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	164	do
6	HART	JOHN	SAILOR	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5	130	do
7	VERY	WILLIAM	A. B.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	137	do
8	DOGH	LESLIE	do.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	161	do
9	SNOOK	ERNEST	do.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	148	do
10	PRICE	ALBERT	do.	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	145	do
11	MARTIN	DONALD	do.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	131	do
12	SAYERS	WILLIAM	do.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	142	do
13	ROBINSON	THOMAS	do.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	136	do
14	DOWLING	WILLIAM	do.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.4	129	do
15	FRANCIS	CHARLES	do.	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.5	139	do
16	HENRY	WILLIAM	do.	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	142	do
17	RAYNER	JOHN	do.	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.4	137	do
18	MAYO	WILLIAM	do.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	156	do
19	TUCK	JAMES	SAILOR	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.5	134	do
20	SPENCER	HERBERT	A. B.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
21	TAGUE	JOHN	O. S.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.5	137	do
22	CHANDLER	GEORGE	do.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.3	128	do
23	HICKEY	DANIEL	do.	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.9	149	do
24	COURSE	CHRISTOPHER	do.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	138	do
25	APPS	DERRICK	do.	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.6	135	do
26	MCCARTNEY	JAMES	do.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.11	161	do
27	WYATT	FRANK	do.	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.8	154	do
28	CASSIDY	HARRY	do.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.3	129	do
29	WILKINSON	HENRY	do.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.10	158	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1220

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Gemmell Master, of the Duseana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926

A. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUN 1926, 1926, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	SHAW.	DAVID.	✓ CHIEF ENGINEER	4/6/26	LONDON	NO	YES	47	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	NONE
2	MATHEWSON.	ANDREW.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	146	do
3	PAUL.	JOHN.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	156	do
4	MACDONALD.	ROBERT.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.4	150	do
5	FOGGO.	JAMES.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	146	do
6	BAILLIE.	JOHN.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.1	120	do
7	MACNIVEN.	HUGH.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.3	125	do
8	RAAD.	EDWARD.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	154	do
9	GILMOUR.	DOUGLAS.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	141	do
10	McGOWAN.	WILLIAM.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	135	do
11	KINNEY.	JOHN.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	149	do
12	KEITH.	DAVID.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.9	145	do
13	FERGUSON.	ROBERT.	✓ PLUMBER.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	139	do
14	McALISTER.	THOMAS.	✓ 1 st ELECTRICIAN	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	133	do
15	THORBURN.	JOHN.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.4	127	do
16	DICKSON.	ROBERT.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	126	do
17				4/6/26	LONDON	NO.	YES	41	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	150	do
18	FERGUSON.	JOHN.	✓ BOILERMAKER.	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.11	163	do
19	MARTIN.	HUGH.	✓ 1 st STORER.	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.6	142	do
20	MURDOCH.	ROBERT.	✓ GREASER.	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.7	141	do
21	LANG.	ROBERT.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.8	155	do
22	WHITE.	ALEXANDER.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.9	148	do
23	SCULLION.	JAMES.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.5	130	do
24	KILPATRICK.	SAMUEL.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.2	122	do
25	FLEMING.	JOHN.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	146	do
26	DEMPSTER.	HUGH.	✓ FIREMAN.	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.11	168	do
27	CRONE.	WILLIAM.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
28	CLOUSTON.	DANIEL.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.7	148	do
29	MURPHY.	JAMES.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.4	125	do
30	DICK.	JOHN.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.9	159	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. J. Gennelly, Master, of the Duscania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926

H. G. Munn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TUSCANY, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUN 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON 39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GOODFELLOW	MICHAEL	✓		FIREMAN	4/6/26	LONDON	No	YES	41	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5'8"	140	NONE
2	SINCLAIR	ROBERT	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5'6"	145	do.
3	MC EWAN	THOMAS	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	M	do.	do.	5'9"	160	do.
4	DOYLE	JAMES	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5'7"	150	do.
5	DEGNAN	CHARLES	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5'8"	150	do.
6	HOUSTON	DANIEL	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5'9"	165	do.
7	COLLIE	JAMES	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5'7"	145	do.
8	FRASER	MICHAEL	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5'6"	145	do.
9	CAMERON	ANDREW	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5'8"	155	do.
10	ANDERSON	JOHN	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	M	do.	do.	5'7"	150	do.
11	MCCOURT	PATRICK	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	M	do.	do.	5'8"	160	do.
12	MURPHY	JOHN	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	M	do.	do.	5'8"	165	do.
13	FINN	CHARLES	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5'7"	145	do.
14	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5'8"	155	do.
15	SMORAN	CHARLES	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5'9"	160	do.
16	HODGES	HENRY	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5'7"	150	do.
17	HIGGINS	THOMAS	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5'6"	145	do.
18	GALLOWAY	EDWARD	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5'8"	155	do.
19	CAIRNS	JAMES	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5'8"	155	do.
20	MANHOOD	ERIC	✓		APPRENTICE	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	6'0"	160	do.
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Gennell, Master, of the Tuscan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Gennell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Duscania, arriving at New York, 14 JUN 1926, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WOODROW	ARCHIBALD	1st STWD	6/4/26	London	NO	YES	34	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	157	NONE
2	DONALD	THOMAS	2nd STWD	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
3	JONES	ARTHUR	WRITER	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.10	162	do
4				do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.5	147	do
5				do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.7	154	do
6	JONES	HUGH	1st STOREKEEPER	6/4/26	LONDON	NO	YES	32	M	SCOTCH-BRITISH	do	5.8	157	do
7	MCLEOD	WILLIAM	2nd DO-	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.11	171	do
8	THOMAS	- do -	HEAD WAITER	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	157	do
9	ROGGO	CHAS	SALON STWD	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	161	do
10	MILLER	WILLIAM	2nd SAL STWD	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.10	160	do
11	MC MENEMY	JOHN	LINEN STWD	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.4	132	do
12				do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.6	147	do
13	FELIX	ROBERT	BARBER	6/4/26	LONDON	NO	YES	52	M	SCOTCH-BRITISH	do	5.6	149	do
14	WALKER	HENRY	BARBER	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	162	do
15	STENHOUSE	JOHN	SAL PANTY STWD ASST.	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.5	139	do
16			PANTY MAN	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.8	149	do
17	BRUCE	DONALD	- do -	6/4/26	LONDON	NO	YES	20	M	SCOTCH-BRITISH	do	5.7	146	do
18	HANNOH	DENNIS	- do -	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	138	do
19	MC DONALD	RONALD	- do -	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	6.0	168	do
20	ELVIK	MARTIN	- do -	do	do	do	do	52	M	SCANDINAVIAN NORWEGIAN	do	5.8	140	do
21	SCOTT	WILLIAM	DECK STWD	do	do	do	do	27	M	SCOTTISH-BRITISH	do	5.7	141	do
22	MAINS	HENRY	ASST. DO	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.5	142	do
23	MARTIN	JAMES	S.R. STWD	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
24	KERR	THOMAS	LOUNGE STWD	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	143	do
25	SOMERVILLE	WILLIAM	OFFER STWD	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.9	159	do
26	PATERSON	DUNCAN	ENGERS STWD	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	149	do
27	MULHOLLAND	ALBERT	- do -	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.11	165	do
28	SMITH	PHILIP	- do -	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	146	do
29	MC CALL	WILLIAM	CHIEF BR STWD	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.8	151	do
30	HAMILTON	JAMES	BR. STWD	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.6	145	do

(15)
Physical marks,
ecculiarities, or
disease

NONE

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

2), (5), (6), and (7)
see side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, 1.926 Jewmell, master, of the Tuscan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(5), (6), and (7)
side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUN 1926, 192 from the port of LONDON

41

2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where										
1	PIRIE	WILLIAM.	B.R. STWD.	4/6/26	LONDON	NO	YES	36	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NONE
2	WILSON	JOHN.	B.R. STWD.	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.6	141	do	do
3	FORRESTER	ALEX.	B.A. STWD.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	138	do	do
4	HOLLAND	EDWARD	-do-	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.4	130	do	do
5	BRIDGES	DAVID	-do-	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.9	164	do	do
6	DAVIDSON	HARRY.	-do-	do	do	do	do	62	M	do	do	5.5	130	do	do
7	LAWRIE	ANDREW.	-do-	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	137	do	do
8	SYKES	HENRY.	-do-	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.10	161	do	do
9	BONE	WILLIAM.	-do-	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	148	do	do
10	CHALMERS	JOHN.	-do-	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	145	do	do
11	ROBINSON	MORRIS	-do-	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.5	131	do	do
12	FRASER	THOMAS	-do-	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	142	do	do
13	MCBAIN	DONALD	-do-	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	136	do	do
14	MCLELLAND	ALEC.	BOOTS.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.4	129	do	do
15	WALKER	JAMES	BUGLER	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5	139	do	do
16	HUGHES	HERBERT	CHARTWELL	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	142	do	do
17	ANDERSON	JAMES	STWD.	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.4	137	do	do
18	MILLER	JOSEPH	BOY.	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.9	156	do	do
19	HUGHES	WILLIAM.	-do-	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.5	134	do	do
20	MITCHELL	WILLIAM.	WAITER	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	do
21	DEIGAN	EDWARD.	-do-	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.5	137	do	do
22	ALEXANDER	WILLIAM.	-do-	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.3	128	do	do
23	BROWN	JAMES.	-do-	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	149	do	do
24	MCCALLAN	JAMES.	-do-	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	138	do	do
25	CLARKSON	ROBERT	-do-	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	135	do	do
26	McMILLAN	JOHN	-do-	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.11	161	do	do
27	GILBERT	ALBERT	-do-	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.8	154	do	do
28	BOSTON	JOHN.	-do-	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.4	132	do	do
29	THOMSON	ROBERT	-do-	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.3	129	do	do
30	DOHERTY	JOSEPH	-do-	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	158	do	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Gammell, Master, of the Tuscania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

June

1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUN 1926, from the port of LONDON

42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McARTHUR	THOMAS	✓		WAITER	4/6/26	LONDON	NO	YES	24	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE
2	ASHWOOD	GEORGE	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	149	do
3	ALEXANDER	ROBERT	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
4	SCOTT	JAMES	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	148	do
5	GILLANDERS	WILLIAM	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	164	do
6	MCCULLOCH	WILLIAM	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	147	do
7	HOOK	JOHN	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.11	168	do
8	STEVENSON	FRED	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.9	158	do
9	MONRO	WILLIAM	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.5	139	do
10	WALLACE	GEORGE	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.4	135	do
11	McMILLAN	JOSEPH	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.7	145	do
12	SWAN	WILLIAM	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.2	127	do
13	McKAY	DONALD	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.3	129	do
14	BEDWELL	GEORGE	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.10	165	do
15	CRANK	JAMES	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
16	FRANTICE	GEORGE	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	159	do
17	WHITEFORD	ARCHIBALD	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	151	do
18	PATON	CHAS.	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	157	do
19	BRECHON	JOHN	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	6.0	171	do
20	JOHNSON	LEWIS	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.11	169	do
21	McNAUGHTON	ROBERT	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.5	133	do
22	SWAN	THOS.	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	146	do
23	CREIGAN	SAM	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
24	BOOTH	ROBERT	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	156	do
25	MARTIN	ARCHIBALD	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.4	138	do
26	McDONALD	COLIN	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	147	do
27	McKAY	JAMES	✓		GYM	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.8	151	do
28	PATERSON	GEORGE	✓		ATTND.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	6.0	170	do
29	McCLURE	RICHARD	✓		BELL BOY	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.7	147	do
30	STEWART	GEORGE	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.8	151	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. G. Gammell, Master, of the Duseana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

43

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUN 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON

(15)	(1)	No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Family name	Given name				When	Where									
5	FIRST	1	NEWTON	FRED.	✓		BELL BOY	4/6/26	LONDON	NO	YES	14	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE
	FIRST	2	ARRS.	CYRIL	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.9	156	do
1 1/2	FIRST	3	RUDD	WILLIAM.	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.8	154	do
3	FIRST	4	KELLY	ALBERT.	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.10	162	do
		5	ROBERTSON	FRANK.	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	5.8	155	do
		6	BROWN	DAVID	✓		HEAD.	do	do	do	do	60.	M	do	do	5.3	134	do
		7	BYATT	ANDREW.	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.5	147	do
		8	ATKINSON	SIDNEY	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.4	141	do
		9	JONES.	PERCY.	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.5	139	do
		10	TOBIN	EMILY.	✓		STWDESS	do	do	do	do	49	F	do	do	5.11	167	do
		11	HAY	MARGT.	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	28	F	do	do	5.9	155	do
		12	AITKEN	JEAN.	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	30	F	do	do	5.7	148	do
		13	RIVERS	DOROTHY.	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	20	F	do	do	5.8	150	do
		14	MCSWAN	MORAG	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	31	F	do	do	5.5	137	do
		15	MCCRODIE	MARBT.	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	26	F	do	do	5.7	149	do
		16	MACKAY	CATHERINE	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	29	F	do	do	6.0	168	do
		17	MCBRATTAN	ISA.	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	25	F	do	do	5.11	165	do
		18	SIMPSON	JESSIE	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	44	F	do	do	5.4	142	do
		19	HUNTER	MARY.	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	36	F	do	do	5.3	131	do
		20	COOPER	CATHARINE.	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	39	F	do	do	5.6	149	do
		21	CANE	EDITH	✓		-do-	do	do	do	do	40	F	do	do	5.8	155	do
		22	YOUNG	JEAN	✓		KIDSK ATT'D.	do	do	do	do	24	F	do	do	5.7	152	do
		23						do	do	do	do			do	do	5.10	161	do
		24						do	do	do	do			do	do	5.6	135	do
		25	BIRD	STEWART.	✓		SAL STWD.	4/6/26	LONDON	NO	YES	42	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH.	5.7	149	do
		26	PERRY.	HENRY.	✓		SAL STWD	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
		27	PARRY.	ROBERT.	✓		SAL STWD.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	135	do
		28	McDONALD.	JOHN	✓		LOUNGE STWD.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	137	do
		29	MILLER	WILLIAM.	✓		STWD.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.11	166	do
		30	ALLEN	DUNCAN.	✓		PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	148	do

M.M. OFFICE JUN 1926

8

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Low Gemmell Master, of the Insema, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

44

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUN 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON

(15)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
		NAME IN FULL					SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By what vessel	No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		441 20 FIRST	THOMSON.	EDWIN.	✓		PANTRY MAN	4/6/26	London	no	yes	35	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	157	NONE
		1	LOCHRIE	ROBERT	✓		do.	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.5	161	do
		2	TURNER.	ROBERT	✓		do.	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	172	do
		3	KENNEDY.	ROBERT.	✓		do.	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
		4 FIRST	JENKINS	GEORGE	✓		do.	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5.9	168	do
		5	HUNTER.	MORRIS.	✓		3RD CLASS CHEF STEWD	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5.5	158	do
		6	BARBER.	JOHN	✓		2ND do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.7	167	do
		7	DIXON.	JOHN.	✓		3RD CLASS BAR KPR	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5.4	151	do
		8	ELDER.	DAVID	✓		3RD CLASS PATTINON	do	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.7	168	do
		9	MORRIS.	JOHN.	✓		do.	do	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.9	174	do
		10	FRANCHINI	CLEMENT.	✓		do.	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.11	176	do
		11	LANG.	JAMES.	✓		3RD CLASS WAITER	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	154	do
		12	CRABB.	WILLIAM.	✓		do.	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.4	148	do
		13	CRAIG.	WILLIAM.	✓		do.	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	167	do
		14	MARSHALL	ROBERT.	✓		do.	do	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.8	173	do
		15	CAMPBELL	JOHN.	✓		do.	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	168	do
		16	ROME.	JOHN.	✓		do.	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	179	do
		17 FIRST	TURNER	BERNEST.	✓		do.	do	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.4	152	do
		18	MCDONALD.	DAVID.	✓		do.	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	6.1	180	do
		19	LOVE.	CHARLES	✓		do.	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	173	do
		20	MAXWELL	WALTER	✓		do.	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5.5	165	do
		21	HUNTER.	JAMES.	✓		do.	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	174	do
		22	WYLIE.	GEORGE	✓		do.	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5.6	148	do
		23	MCDONALD.	JOHN.	✓		do.	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5.3	130	do
		24	WARD	HERBERT	✓		do.	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.6	161	do
		25 FIRST	YULE.	DAVID	✓		do.	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5.4	147	do
		26	NERNEY.	HERBERT	✓		do.	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.8	159	do
		27	TURNBULL	JAMES.	✓		do.	do	do	no	yes	48	M	do	do	5.7	155	do
		28	MCDONALD.	JOHN.	✓		do.	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5.5	151	do
		29	MCDONALD.	DAVID	✓		do.	do	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5.8	162	do
		30																

M.M. OFFICE

2 - JUN 1926

9

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. G. Gemmell, Master, of the Duseana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1926

H. G. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUN 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON

45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PATERSON	GEORGE ✓			WAITER	4/6/26	LONDON	no	YES	33	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	161	NONE
2	KINLOCH	JOHN ✓			-do-	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	148	do
3	LIVINGSTONE	JAMES ✓			-do-	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
4	McKENNA	WILLIAM ✓			-do-	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.4	145	do
5	BARKER	JOSEPH ✓			-do-	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	157	do
6	MARSH	RONALD ✓			-do-	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.5	151	do
7	ENGLERT	HARRY ✓			-do-	do	do	do	do	24	M	POLISH	POLISH	5.6	152	do
8	SMITH	JOHN ✓			-do-	do	do	do	do	48	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.4	146	do
9						do	do	do	do			do	do	5.3	142	do
10						do	do	do	do			do	do	5.2	140	do
11	MURPHY	JOHN ✓			LAV STND.	4/6/26	LONDON	NO	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	153	do
12	MOORE	JOHN ✓			-do-	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	148	do
13	HALL	WILLIAM ✓			-do-	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	170	do
14	BANKS	THOMAS ✓			-do-	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.11	174	do
15	DUNBAR	WILLIAM ✓			SECTION MAN	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.4	147	do
16	McCALLUM	WILLIAM ✓			-do-	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	153	do
17	JACKSON	CHARLES ✓			-do-	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.5	148	do
18	ROBERTSON	THOMAS ✓			-do-	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.8	157	do
19	MCLEAN	OWEN ✓			-do-	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
20	MACKIE	DAVID ✓			-do-	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	161	do
21	MATHIE	ROBERT ✓			-do-	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.10	159	do
22	McIVER	JAMES ✓			-do-	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	do	5.7	154	do
23	KERR	WILLIAM ✓			-do-	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	158	do
24	CAMPBELL	JOHN ✓			-do-	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.4	144	do
25	GRAY	JOHN ✓			-do-	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
26	DICK	JOHN ✓			-do-	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.4	145	do
27	LAUGHLIN	HAROLD ✓			-do-	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	158	do
28	WARD	EDWARD ✓			-do-	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	148	do
29	HARTH	REG ✓			-do-	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	145	do
30	CURRIE	WILLIAM ✓			-do-	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	153	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Gammell, Master, of the Ouscania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
port of the United StatesVessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUN 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON 46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BLUNDELL	EDWARD	✓		3RD SECTION-MEN	4/6/26	LONDON	No	YES	27	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5-7	157	NONE
2	LARSEN	HENRY	✓		Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5-5	145	do.
3						do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			do.
4	KIRK	ARCHIBALD	✓		4th STWP	4/6/26	LONDON	NO	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-11	162	do.
5	ROSS	CECILIA	✓		MATRON	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	F	do.	do.	5-4	143	do.
6	MURRAY	DAVID	✓		G. H. STWP	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5-7	155	do.
7	NEWMAN	WILLIAM	✓		Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5-5	148	do.
8	GALBRAITH	ALBERT	✓		WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5-3	141	do.
9	CAMERON	ROBERT	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5-7	154	do.
10	ROBERTSON	DAVID	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5-4	144	do.
11	PRAGNELL	EDWARD	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5-8	159	do.
12	MONGER	FRED.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	6-0	163	do.
13	BEASLEY	JAMES	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5-6	153	do.
14	BUCHANAN	WILLIAM	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5-7	151	do.
15	TURNER	HERBERT	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5-6	149	do.
16	GARRETT	HERBERT	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5-4	146	do.
17	FARNELL	JOHN	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5-7	151	do.
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Gemmell, Master, of the Duseanna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUN 1926, 192, from the port of LONDON 47

G. 2477a

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DAVIDSON	GEORGE	CHEF	4/6/26	LONDON	NO	YES	45	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE
2	SWANSON	ALEXANDER	2ND COOK	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	141	do
3	MELLOR	ALFRED	5th	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	138	do
4	LEITH	JAMES	3rd	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	150	do
5	ELLIOTT	WILLIAM	4th	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	135	do
6	CROSBIE	DAVID	1st VEG.	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
7	HARPER	DAVID	2nd VEG.	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.8	154	do
8				do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.3	136	do
9	McKAY	HARRY	4th	4/6/26	LONDON	NO	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	149	do
10	IRVINE	ALEXANDER	1st Pass.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	143	do
11				do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.5	130	do
12	ALLAN	WILLIAM	3rd Pass.	4/6/26	LONDON	NO	YES	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.4	133	do
13				do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.8	150	do
14	COUPLAND	GEORGE	1st STEE.	4/6/26	LONDON	NO	YES	50	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	155	do
15	JONES	RICHARD	2nd	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.3	126	do
16	HOGG	JAMES	AST	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	142	do
17	IRVINE	PETER	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
18	CARLIN	HUGH	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	149	do
19	JUPP	BRAMWELL	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.5	139	do
20	REID	JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.4	133	do
21	CRAIG	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	145	do
22	PEARCE	ALBERT	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	154	do
23	COLLINS	JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.6	153	do
24	BATES	HARRY	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	156	do
25	CONNOR	JAMES	SHIP'S	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
26	BROWN	ANDREW	AST	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.3	138	do
27	LEARIE	DANIEL	CHEF BAKER	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	146	do
28	McARRACH	JAMES	2nd	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	147	do
29	BLACKWOOD	JAMES	EX 2nd	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.10	159	do
30	THOMAS	JAMES	3rd	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	152	do

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

NONE

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of lines on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) or side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Gemmell, master, of the Duscamia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Gemmell
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUN 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON 48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RISK	ROBERT	✓		ASST BAKER	4/6/26	LONDON	No.	YES	18	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5'7"	150	NONE
2	WOODCOCK	FREDERICK	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5'8"	145	do.
3	DAVIDSON	ALEXANDER	✓		CHEF BUTCHER	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.	5'9"	160	do.
4	BANKS	JOHN	✓		2 ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5'9"	160	do.
5	CALDICOTT	MURDOCH	✓		3 RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5'8"	150	do.
6	MACKINNON	CHARLES	✓		ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5'7"	150	do.
7	BUTTERFILL	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5'8"	155	do.
8	RADMORE	HERBERT	✓		1 ST PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	do.	do.	5'8"	145	do.
9	BAIN	ALEXANDER	✓		2 ND - do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5'7"	150	do.
10	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 265 at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the purpose of the United States via <u>Russell H. Rhodes</u> Vice Consul Date <u>3rd June 1926</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</div>															
11																
						The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.										
						<div>M.M. OFFICE 2-JUN-1926 VICTORIA DOCKS LONDON E.C.</div> <p><u>H. J. Flanagan</u> <u>Master</u></p>										
						6983 Service No. Fee \$2. - 8s. 4d.										
						582										
						Supplementary crew list H. J. Flanagan										
						June 4, 1926										

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, master, of the Ouseania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *TUSCANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *14 JUN 1926*, 19, from the port of *LONDON*

49

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
15	1	CALLAWAY	GEORGE	BOSUNS MATE.	31/6/26	LONDON	-NO-	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	161	
16	2	LLOYD	GEORGE	O.S.	do	do	do	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	112	
17	3	MUNGALL	WILLIAM	ROAST COOK	do	do	do	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"	148	
18	4	SAMUELLE	ARTHUR	SECOND PASS. COOK	do	do	do	22	M	ENGLISH	do	5'9"	154	
19	5	CAMERON	JAMES	FIRST BARKEEPER	do	do	do	28	M	SCOTCH	do	5'10"	160	
20	6	WILSON	EDWARD	SECOND do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'2"	126	
21	7	BURGESS	WILLIAM	BANDMASTER	do	do	do	20	M	ENGLISH	do	5'11"	152	
22	8	COPE	OSWALD. J.	MUSICIAN	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6"	139	
23	9	PAPE	CYRIL. A.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'8"	168	
24	10	WILLS	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'8"	149	
25	11	HEMINGWAY	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5'8"	167	
26	12	POOLE	STANLEY	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'10"	168	
27	13	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 274 at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the purpose of the United States via RUSSELL H. RHODES Vice Consul Date June 1926 Seal and Fee Stamp The validity of this visa expires three months from this date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.												
28	14	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.												
29	15	7139 NO FEE PRESCRIBED. P. J. Hanagan Inspector												

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Gemmell, master of the Duseania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel LUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUN 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
13	DOHERTY	ANTHONY	STB.	16	21	SOON.	No.	34	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5' 7 1/2"	NONE
14	MOORAT	WILFRED E	CABIN WALTER	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.				5' 7 1/2"	Do.
<p>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of nationality and so not under an agreement to be discharged in USA or is necessary for the operation of the vessel.</p> <p>Consulate of the United States of America Southampton, England 5 June 1926</p> <p>SEEN For the journey to the United States Franklin J. Kelly FRANKLIN J. KELLY VICE CONSUL OF UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</p> <p>162 No 467</p> <p>Chas J. Full 7 Sup!</p> <p>P. J. Hagan Inspector</p>													



NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9261-77-1111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Malcolm Sarkies, Surgeon of the B. & O. Co., sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council
of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Malcolm Sarker
M.B.B.S. I.P.C.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1926

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the vessels must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX RECEIVED					TAX PAID	BALANCE
	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C. I. S.		
1st CABIN							
2nd CABIN	17	1		12	47	2	82
STEWART	12	2		3	4	1	22
TOTAL	29	3		15	51	3	104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES 47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	57	81
2nd Cabin	18	22
3rd Cabin	53	105

STATES' IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 JUN 1926 19 26.

List **S 50**
The entries on this list
be typewritten or printed.

52

Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK		14-41		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																																					
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.				Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.																																								
1	no	P.S.N.Co. Liverpool.	yes	British Mercantile Marine	To join The S.S. "EBRO" for 12 mths service between N.York/Valparaiso	yes	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Fresh Brown	Brown	Man and woman on left arm.	WALES	Llandudno	Non-Quota 6913/1348	Liverpool	27.5.1926																												
2	no	P.S.N.Co. Liverpool	yes	British Mercantile marine	To join the S.S. "EBRO" for 12mths service N.York/Valparaiso.	yes	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	none	13	Ireland	Dublin.	Transit 1385/7885	Liverpool	3.6.1926																												
3	no	P.S.N.Co. Liverpool	yes	British Mercantile marine	To join the S.S. "EBRO" for 12 mths service N.York/Valparaiso.	yes	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Black Brown	none	15	England	Birkenhead	Transit 1384/7824	Liverpool	3.6.1926																												
4	yes	Grandmother see col 19.	yes	no	Grandmother... Mrs F. Kilpatrick 433 Coles Ave., Chicago. Ill.	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Pale Black	Dark Brown	none	15	England	Newcastle on Tyne.	Quota 31453	Liverpool	16 Mar. 1926																											
5	no	self	yes	yes	1898- Salt Lake City. 1922	no	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11 1/2	Fair Fair Grey	0 temple	15-3	U.S.A.	Salt Lake	Non-Immigrant 604	Calcutta	15 Mar. 1926																												
6	no	self	yes	yes	N.York & Co., 29, West 66 St., New York City	yes	3/4 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	0 temple	15	England	Nottingham	Non-Immigrant 150	Nottingham	19th May 1926																												
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1912/5 Idaho Travelling Husband... G.B. Fielding.	yes	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 3 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	0 temple	15	Wales	Penarth.	Transit 10362	London	26 May 1926																												
8	na	self	yes	no	Es tacion Central, Habana, Cuba. Sister... Mr A. N. Bridger Watkins B, 565, Sound Beach, Conn.	no	one week	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Pale Brown Hazel	n one	45	India	Ootacamund	Transit 2601	Southampton	10 May 1926																												
9	yes	Brother in law	yes	no	Home, 202, West 85th St., New York City, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Fair Grey	none	15	England	Stucknall	Non-Quota 1316	London	20 Apr. 1926																												
10	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle... Mr H.C. Rogers, 581, St., Long Island, N.Y.	no	4-6 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark Brown Blue	none	15	Scotland	Keith	Non-Immigrant 68	Nottingham	4 June 1926																												
11	yes	Mother see col 12.	yes	no	Brother... E.T. Stanton, 559, W. 172nd St., New York City, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair Brown Blue	none	15	Westphalia	Steinack.	1674 QUOTA	London	1 May 1926																												
12	no	self	yes	yes	Brother in law... E.T. Stanton, 559, W. 172 St., New York City, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	FAIR Dark Dark Brown	none	15	England	Holt	1675 QUOTA	London	1 May 1926																												
13	no	husband see above	yes	no	Uncle... E.T. Stanton, 559, W. 172 St., New York City, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 6	Fair Brown Brown	none	15	England	Cambridge	1676 QUOTA	London	1 May 1926																												
14	no	Father see above	yes	no	Uncle... E.T. Stanton, 559, W. 172 St., New York City, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 2	Fair Fair Brown	none	15	England	Cambridge	1677 QUOTA	London	1 May 1926																												
15	no	see a bove	yes	no	Uncle... E.T. Stanton, 559, W. 172 St., New York City, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 6	Fair Fair Blue	none	15	England	London	1678 QUOTA	London	1 May 1926																												
16	no	Father see above	yes	no	Accompanying Employer, Mr P. Stanton see above.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair Dark Brown Hazel	none	15	England	London	1679 QUOTA	London	1 May 1926																												
17	no	Employer see above	yes	no	R.J. Ederer Shread & Co., Elizabeth Unity Sts., Frankford, Penn	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	Dark Turning Grey Grey	none	14	N.Ireland	Belfast.	Non-Immigrant 10497	London	27 May 1926																												
18	yes	W.W. Leitch & Son, Belfast Ireland	yes	yes	Breslin Hotel, New York City.	yes	5-6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	none	15	England	London	Non-Immigrant 10411	London	26 May 1926																												
19	no	self	yes	yes	R.J. Ederer Shread & Co., Elizabeth Unity Sts., Frankford, Pa.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fresh Brown Grey	none	14	N.Ireland	Doagh.	Non-Immigrant 1382	Liverpool	3 June 1926																												
20	yes	Father see col 12	yes	no	Uncle... Charles Bonland, 1075 Wyppress Av de, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	per manent	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Light Grey	none	17	Germany	Speyer.	Quota 48625	Frankfort-on-the-Main	2 March 1926																												
21	yes	see col 19	no	no	Park Ave Hotel, 4th Avenue, New York City.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fair brwn blue	none	15	England	Dewsbury	Non-Immigrant 602	Calcutta	15 Mar. 1926																												
22	no	self	yes	no	Father, R.W. Harbison, Pine Ad., Sewickley, Penna.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brwn brwn	none	85	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Re-Entry Permit 129594	Washington, D.C.	16 Feb. 1926																												
23	no	father	yes	yes																																															
24																																																			
25																																																			
26																																																			
27																																																			
28																																																			
29																																																			
30																																																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List **\$50**

the entries on the sheet
typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 JUN 1926, 19₂₆

52

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the B/S Orca from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head last names*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Malcolm Sarkis, Surgeon of the Br & Orca, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1926
at New York

Malcolm Sarkis
M.D. C.R.P. (hon)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

53

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	13.5.26	Vienna	QUOTA 690
2	12.5.26	Vienna	QUOTA 691
3	12.5.26	Washington	Re-Entry Permit 129163
4	15.5.1926	Bordeaux	Quota 2299
5	13.4.26	Washington	Re-Entry Permit 10999
6	1.6.26	Bilbao	Non-Immigrant 186
7	20.2.26	Washington	Re-Entry Permit 130292
8	2.6.1926	Lisbon	Non-Immigrant 23
9	17.5.1926	Lisbon	#107 Diplomatic Visa
10	17.5.1926	Lisbon	di Diplomatic Visa
11	2.6.1926	Lisbon	Non-Immigrant 24
12	Ref As Ref Bureau 710350		
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List **C. 6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in English.)

S. S.

O R G A

Passengers sailing from

Ghentourg

June 4th

1926

14-431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.			
1		BOROWANSKY	Frank	55	M	Machinist	Yes	Czechoslovakian	Bohemian	Austria	Stayr	Waslaw Borowsky (Brother) XIV Denglergasse 6, Vienna	Ill	Chicago
2		BOROWANSKY	Josef	56	M	Housewife	Yes	Czechoslovakian	Bohemian	Austria	Stayr	Waslaw Borowsky (Brother-in-law) XIV Denglergasse 6, Vienna	Ill	Chicago
3		BOROWANSKY	Adolf	30	M	Machinist	Yes	Czechoslovakian	Bohemian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Frans Borowsky (Brother) 3045 Kedy Avenue, Chicago.	Ill	Chicago
4		MAIGET	Leon	37	M	Paymaster	Yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Wife: Mrs. Hallet - 100 Cours du Medoc - Bordeaux	N.Y.	New York
5		KERRY	Paul	27	M	Musical critic	Yes	English	British	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Brother: Dr. E.F. Kerby, 8, Fairview Ave., Washington, L. I.	N.Y.	New York
6		MAINE RUIZ	Manuel	69	M	Retired	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Home: 23 San Francisco Str. Santander Spain	Ill	Chicago
7		PALMER	Charles	42	M	Solergysan	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Miami, Fla.	121 N.E. 36 Str., Miami, Fla.	Fla	Miami
8		TROGADO	Jose	44	M	Proprietor	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto	Cousin: Francisco Faria, Barcelos, Portugal.	Portugal	Porto
9	DIPLOMAT	de MATOS	Manoel Vieira	65	M	Archbishop	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Braga	Friend: Luis de Almeida, Seminario, Braga	Portugal	Braga
10	DIPLOMAT	FERRERA PONTES	Joao	44	M	Priest	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Braga	Friend: Luis de Almeida, Seminario, Braga	Portugal	Braga
11		CASTRO FIGUEIREDO DE FARIA	Jose	60	M	Proprietor	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto	Cousin: Francisco Faria, Barcelos, Portugal	Portugal	Porto
12		CORIS	Necklis	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Douvains	Father: Vasil Coris, Douvains, Albania	Mass.	Worcester

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
12-5-26	Vienna	QUOTA 580
12-5-26	Vienna	QUOTA 581
12-5-26	Washington	Re-Entry Permit 129186
16-5-1926	Bordeaux	Quota 2299
16-10-24 and 15-4-25	Washington	Re-Entry Permit 10999
1-6-26	Bilbao	Non-Immigrant 186
20-2-25	Washington	Re-Entry Permit 130292
2-6-1926	Lisbon	Non-Immigrant 23
17-5-1926	Lisbon	#10 Diplomatic Visa
17-5-1926	Lisbon	di Diplomatic Visa
2-6-1926	Lisbon	Non-Immigrant 24

710350

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **C.6**
The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

14 JUN 1926

19

54

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a labor union. Whether a member of a political party. Whether a member of a religious organization. Whether a member of a secret society. Whether a member of a fraternal organization. Whether a member of a social organization. Whether a member of a professional organization. Whether a member of a trade union. Whether a member of a labor union. Whether a member of a political party. Whether a member of a religious organization. Whether a member of a secret society. Whether a member of a fraternal organization. Whether a member of a social organization. Whether a member of a professional organization. Whether a member of a trade union. Whether a member of a labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
1	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	No	.....	Friends: Hermine Jun 3017 S. Homan Avenue Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	Pair Brown Brown	90-06	Czecho Slovakian	Schweinitz	1	12.5.26	Vladna	QUOTA 600
2	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	No	.....	Friend: Hermine Jun 3017 S. Homan Avenue Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 Pair brown brown	20-1	Czecho Slovakian	Schweinitz	2	12.5.26	Vladna	QUOTA 600
3	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	Yes	1923 Chicago	Friends: Hermine Jun 3017 S. Homan Avenue Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II Pair brown brown	08-1	Czecho Slovakian	Schweinitz	3	12.5.26	Washington	Re-Entry Permit 129186
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 N.York	Friend: Lucien Priboe 440 Central Park W. New York	Yes 10 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 Pair Black Brown	20-11	France	Paris	4	16.5.1926	Bordeaux	Quota 2299
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 N.York	Brother: Dr. E. F. Kerby 6 Mirview Ave. Long Island N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II Dark Brown Brown	08-12	Germany	Berlin	5	16.10.26 and 13.5.26	Washington	Re-Entry Permit 10999
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Eucharistic Congregation Chicago Ill	Yes 1 Month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 Pair Grey Chestnut	03-34	Spain	Ajo	6	1.6.26	Bilbao	Non-Immigrant 186
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917/1926 Miami	Home: 121 North E. 36th Str. Miami Fla	Yes Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 Pair Brown Grey	08-80	Canada	Cornwall Ont.	7	20.2.26	Washington	Re-Entry Permit 130892
8	Yes	Self	yes	no	..	Carvalho Bros Madison Av., New York	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 fresh black brown	07-30	Portugal	Porto	8	2.6.1926	Lisbon	Non-Immigrant 23
9	Yes	Self	yes	no	..	Eucharistic Conference Chicago, Ill	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 fair black brown	01-	Portugal	Regua	9	17.5.1926	Lisbon	Diplomatic Visa #10
10	Yes	Self	yes	no	..	Eucharistic Conference, Chicago, Ill	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 dark black brown	01-	Portugal	Feira	10	17.5.1926	Lisbon	Diplomatic Visa dv
11	Yes	Self	yes	no	..	Eucharistic Conference, Chicago, Ill	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 dark grey brown	02-	Portugal	Porto	11	2.6.1926	Lisbon	Non-Immigrant 24
12	no	Self	\$30	yes	15 yrs	Worcester Own business:- 199 Belmont Str., Worcester, Mass	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 dark brown brown	08-18	Greece	Douvaiz	12	2.6.1926	Lisbon	Non-Immigrant 710350

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the B. S. Orca from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Becht
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 26.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ORCA sailing from CHERBOURG June 4th, 1926 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Number
55

14 JUN 1926

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BUSCK	Omni	55	M	M	12/11/16	Supreme Court of New York. January 6th 1902	Westfield, N.Y
2	BUSCK	Flora	50	F	M	October 22nd 1875 . Westfield N.Y		Westfield N.Y
3	BUSCK	Audrey	13	F	M	March 29th 1912 Westfield N.Y		Westfield N.Y
4	BUSCK	Margery	12	F	M	April 17th 1913 Westfield N.Y		Westfield N.Y
5	CLEMENT	Maud	59	F	M	October 2nd 1866 New York N.Y		P.O. 4. Scarsdale N.Y
6	ELY	Le Roy	55	M	M	Springville Iowa 31 December 1870		433 N. El Molino Av., Pasadena Cal
7	HOOVER	Helen	21	F	M	January 1st 1905 New York N.Y		182 East 64th street, New York City
8	JONES	Marlowe	44	M	M	December 5th 1882 Alliance Ohio		518 West 135th str. New York City
9	McDERMOTT	Anna May	49	F	M	September 12th 1876 Washington D.C		147 Longwood avenue, Brookline Mass
10	MOORE	Harrie	61	M	M	July 5th 1864 Brighton Ill		547 Mass Avenue. Peoria Ill
11	MOORE	Pearle	59	F	M	May 16th 1867 Thompson Station Tenn		547 Mass avenue Peoria Ill
12	MOMVA	Wenrol	72	M	M	133789	Champaign County, County Court, Illinois November 4th 1876	1261 Peoples Gas Buildings, Chicago Ill
13	SEEBING	Annie	70	F	M	November 13 1855 Springfield, Mass.		Crescent Hill, Springfield Mass
14	SEEBING	Maria Louise	68	F	M	August 10 1857 Springfield, Mass.		Crescent Hill, Springfield Mass
15	WALKER	Mary	19	F	M	February 7th 1907 Scarsdale N.Y		Scarsdale N.Y
16								
17								
18								
19	READFORD	Katharine	30	F	M	May 12th 1888 Philadelphia P.A.		2119 De Lancey Place Philadelphia PA
20	WASHBURN	Henriette	35	F	M	March 20th 1891 Rochester N.Y		2030 De Lancey Place Philadelphia PA
21	RAY	Lorena	47	F	M	January 6th 1879 Ashville N.C		General Calif
22	PARIN	Florence	46	F	M	March 15th 1880 Oak Park Ill		General Calif
23	BLATE	Bess	63	F	M	June 25th 1868 Newburg Wisc		450 Woodstock Place, Milwaukee Wisc
24	BLATE	Arnestine	23	F	M	September 28th 1903 Milwaukee Wisc		450 Woodstock Place, Milwaukee Wisc
25	REKINE	Arthur	41	M	M	May 6th 1885 Lawrence Ky P.A.		Higley 323/330 Wagon Bldg. Cedar Rapids Iowa
26	WATSON	Norman	50	M	M	September 6th 1870 Newburg Wisc		4605 Washington Blvd. Milwaukee Wisc
27	MILLER	Craig	55	M	M	September 6th 1870 Millers Corners, N.Y.		224 W. Prospect Str., Marshall Mich
28	MILLER	Mary	55	F	M	February 17th 1871 Chicago, Ill.		224 W. Prospect Str., Marshall Mich
29	SLOANE	Grace	63	F	M	May 2nd 1863 New York N.Y		33 S. Park Avenue Hotel New York N.Y
30	MORRY	Mary	54	F	M	August 9th 1872 Chicago Ill		482 Summit ave. Milwaukee Wisc

Certified that Nos. 16/17/18 Frances Chase, Frances Chase and Mary Barnick, appear on Sheet 1/lines 13/14/15 and that Nos. 21/22 Lorena Ray and Florence Parin did not embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **C. 3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S.S. **O R C A** sailing from **C H E R B O U R G** . June 4th , 19 **25** Arriving at Port of **N E W Y O R K**.

14 JUN 1926 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	OWENS	Marion	26	✓	M	Skidmore Mo January 18th 1879		175 West . Washington str. Chicago Ill
2	FRANK	Marie	72	✓	F	165210	By American Parentage	Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	CHRISTMAN	Bel DeHart	41	✓	M	Kansas City, Mo. 2 February 1885		39 Brantford Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
4	CHRISTMAN	Lois Lee	17	✓	F	Philadelphia, Pa. 29 September 1908		39 Brantford Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
5	CHRISTMAN	Jane	9	✓	F	Buffalo, N.Y. 6 December 1916		39 Brantford Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
6	ERKINE	Betsy	42	✓	F	Lowellville, O. 13 October 1883		1430 Second Ave., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
7						<i>Relieving Insp. 9:45 am.</i>		
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **S. 1**
57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ORCA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4TH JUNE, 1926 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUN 1926 1926

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	RUNDSPADEN	Carrie	49	F	M	Hoboken, New Jersey, N.J. 29 Dec. 1876		605, Mountain Ave., Westfield, N.J.
2	RUNDSPADEN	Edith	26	F	S	Hoboken, New Jersey, N.J. 16 June 1899		605, Mountain Ave., Westfield, N.J.
3	SPENCER	MELVIN	38	M	S	Newark, New Jersey, N.J. 11 Aug. 1888		17, Duryea St., Upper Montclair, N.J.
4	SPENCER	GEORGE	74	M	S	Garoga, New York. 27 Mar. 1853		17, Duryea St., Upper Montclair, N.J.
5	XX							

Raymond Insp. 10 am.

Certified that No. 5 Marjorie Harbison appears on Sheet 2 Line 23.

not [Signature]
PURSER

16 at

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Master, Surgeon of the B & O Orca, sailing therewith as
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1926

at New York

Malcolm S. Rice
M.D. Secy. I.C.P. Bond

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

C. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. ORCA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG June 4th, 1925

G 2881 L.P.-424

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Number			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1		BOLOS ✓	Stilianos	32	M	✓	English Greek	Yes	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Corico	Wife Athina Bolos, Corico	Mass	Fitchburg	27940
2		BOLOS	Stilianos	32	M	✓	English	Yes	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Corico	Wife Athina Bolos, Corico	Mass	Fitchburg	27940
3		DETAKAS ✓	Antonie	31	M	✓	English Greek	Yes	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Jorgostates	Wife Maria Detakas, Jorgostates	Mass	Clintown	19735
4		KASSARAS ✓	Temoleon Thomas	40	M	✓	English Greek	Yes	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Hoskova	Wife Sofia Kassaras, Hoskova	Mass	Fitchburg	43276
5		KIAKIS ✓	Panagiotis	26	M	✓	English Greek	Yes	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Prastani	Wife Athina Kiakis, Prastani	Mass	Clintown	52902
6		KIAKIS ✓	Thomas	32	M	✓	English Greek	Yes	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Prastani	Wife Melno Kiakis, Prastani	Mass	Clintown	53510
7		NONIS ✓	Christodulos	25	M	✓	English Greek	Yes	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Sofratika	Wife Akredipis Nonis, Sofratika	Mass	Clintown	72949
8		ODISSEUS ✓	Glebanis	33	M	✓	English Greek	Yes	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Threhati	Wife Alexandra Odiseus, Threhati	Mass	Fitchburg	71192
9		ROUTESIS ✓	Philip	40	M	✓	English Greek	Yes	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Prastani	Wife Artine Routesis, Prastani	Mass	Clintown	57503
10		MISKURA ✓	Marja	23	F	✓	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Geraniony	Brother Stanislaw Miskura, Geraniony N.Y.	Mass	Bayonne	15361

9613
4728

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/710

996/7

Certified that Niklos Coris No. 2 appears on Manifest Sheet No. 12.

PURSER

Total passengers ... 9
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **C. 9**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** **14 JUN 1928** **59**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an alien	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
				Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	No	Self	\$30	Yes	to 1/14 1920 Fitchburg	Brother : Georges Boles 25 Federal Str. Fitchburg Mass	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Dark Brown	None	Albania	Corico	21. 12. 25	Washington	27940
2	No	Self	\$30	Yes	to 8/27 1920 Fitchburg	Brother : Georges Boles 25 Federal Str. Fitchburg Mass	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Dark Brown	None	Albania	Corico	21. 12. 25	Washington	27940
3	No	Self	\$30	Yes	to 8/27 1920 Fitchburg	Brother : Georges Boles 25 Federal Str. Fitchburg Mass	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Dark Brown	None	Albania	Corico	21. 12. 25	Washington	27940
4	No	Self	\$30	Yes	to 8/27 1920 Fitchburg	Brother : Georges Boles 25 Federal Str. Fitchburg Mass	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Dark Brown	None	Albania	Corico	21. 12. 25	Washington	27940
5	No	Self	\$30	Yes	to 8/27 1920 Fitchburg	Brother : Georges Boles 25 Federal Str. Fitchburg Mass	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Dark Brown	None	Albania	Corico	21. 12. 25	Washington	27940
6	No	Self	\$30	Yes	to 8/27 1920 Fitchburg	Brother : Georges Boles 25 Federal Str. Fitchburg Mass	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Dark Brown	None	Albania	Corico	21. 12. 25	Washington	27940
7	No	Self	\$30	Yes	to 8/27 1920 Fitchburg	Brother : Georges Boles 25 Federal Str. Fitchburg Mass	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Dark Brown	None	Albania	Corico	21. 12. 25	Washington	27940
8	No	Self	\$30	Yes	to 8/27 1920 Fitchburg	Brother : Georges Boles 25 Federal Str. Fitchburg Mass	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Dark Brown	None	Albania	Corico	21. 12. 25	Washington	27940
9	No	Self	\$30	Yes	to 8/27 1920 Fitchburg	Brother : Georges Boles 25 Federal Str. Fitchburg Mass	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Dark Brown	None	Albania	Corico	21. 12. 25	Washington	27940
10	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	to 8/27 1920 Fitchburg	Brother : Georges Boles 25 Federal Str. Fitchburg Mass	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Dark Brown	None	Albania	Corico	21. 12. 25	Washington	27940

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br/5 Orca, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

14 day of June, 1926

Immigration Officer.

H. de Buck
Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Malcolm Sarkis, Surgeon of the B. & O. Co., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1926
at New York

Malcolm Sarkis
M.C.S. & P.C.P. Lond

Signature of Leg. Agent
Notary Public
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
12.4.26	Prague	QUOTA 964
14.6.25	Kovno	NON-QUOTA 265
31.5.26	Zagreb	NON-IMMIGRANT 2537
31.5.26	Zagreb	NON-IMMIGRANT 2340

List

C.8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. ORCA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG June 4th 1926

G 22851 I.P.-5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1		MACHALAK ✓	Michael	32	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Slovakian	Czechoslovak	Slovakian	Hollis	Wife	Margit Machalak	Hollis Cesta. Hollis 576	N.Y.	Canton	2.4.26	Pragua	964
2		BUCHHEW	Josef	25	M	M	House	Yes	Polish	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Ponewerki	Father	Winiki Main	Ponewerki	Ill	Chicago	4.6.25	Kovno	283
3		BUCHHEW ✓	Josef	25	M	M	House	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Ponewerki	Father	Winiki Main	Ponewerki	Ill	Chicago	4.6.25	Kovno	283
4	ADMITTED	KOVAC ✓	Slava	18	M	S	House wife	Yes	Croatian	Yugoslav	Slovenian	Samovac	Father	Kovac	George Samovac	Ill	Chicago	1.5.26	Zagreb	2537
5		KRYAN ✓	Stjepan	33	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslav	Virje	Wife	Anka Kryan	Virje	Ill	Chicago	1.5.26	Zagreb	2340
6		MARGARET	Margarete	25	F	F	House	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Ponewerki	Father	Winiki Main	Ponewerki	Ill	Chicago	4.6.25	Kovno	283
7		#4 & 5 by [Signature]														1 and 3 June 14 / 26 Infarole Inf. 2.45				
8		Certified that Tony Buchewsk appears on Sheet 4 Line 4 and that No.6 Margarete Gratselt appears on Sheet 7 Line 6																		
9		[Signature] PURSER																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Certified that Tony Buchewsk appears on Sheet 4 Line 4 and that No. 6 Margarete Grunsteiff appears on Sheet 7 Line 6

[Signature]
PURSER

1 and 3 June 14 / 2 b. In farole Aug. 2, 1926

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **C. 8**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** **14 JUN 1926** 19 **61**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien, intended to remain in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
			Yes or No	Yes or No									Feet	Color of—		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	No	See Col. 19	Yes	No	-	Brother Frederick Machalek Cementon N.Y.	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair brown brown	none	Q 96-06	12.4.26	Prague	Q 964
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband Buchewsk Tony 3401 S. Oakland ave. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	Fair brown blue	none	06-24	14.6.25	Kovno	263
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Bucharistic Congregation Chicago Ill	Yes	5 Months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair fair Grey	none	03-38	31.5.26	Zagreb	2537
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Bucharistic Congregation Chicago Ill	Yes	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair black brown	none	03-38	31.5.26	Zagreb	2340
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Bucharistic Congregation Chicago Ill	Yes	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair black brown	none	03-38	31.5.26	Zagreb	2340
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Bucharistic Congregation Chicago Ill	Yes	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair black brown	none	03-38	31.5.26	Zagreb	2340
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Brk Orca, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. de Brucht
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 26
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Master, Surgeon of the Br S/O Orea, sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 26

at New York

by Malcolm Sankies

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Section 11 of the Act of 1924 provides that, if the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no subject sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

62

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

NON-IMMIGRANT
1926 Southampton 2741

NON-IMMIGRANT
1926 Southampton 2741

TRANSIT
1926 Liverpool 1366/7835

TRANSIT
1926 Liverpool 1363/7823

QUOTA
1926 Hamburg 32225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th JUNE

1926

191

63

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes No	Brother-in-Law. Albert Molloy 263 West 11th St. New York.	Visit only	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown Blue	England	Sarisbury
2	Yes	Father	No No	Uncle. Albert Molloy, 195 St. Nicholas Avenue New York.	Visit only	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fair Brown blue	England	Coasport
4	No	P.S.N.Co. Liverpool	Yes	Proceeding to New York to join up for 12 months service between New York and Valparaiso	Yes In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Dark Brown	Cornwall	Fowey
5	No	P.S.N.Co. Liverpool	Yes	Proceeding to New York to join up for 12 months service between New York and Valparaiso	Yes In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair Brown Grey	England	Liverpool
6	yes	see col. 19	\$25 no	Aunt: Johana Grastait, 1349 S 11th Str., always 100, Ness Bldg., Salt Lake City.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blond grey	Germany	Pillau

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
4.6.1926	Southampton	NON-IMMIGRANT 2741
4.6.1926	Southampton	NON-IMMIGRANT 2741
3.6.1926	Liverpool	TRANSIT 1386/7635
3.6.1926	Liverpool	TRANSIT 1383/7623
10.2.1926	Hamburg	QUOTA 32225

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the B. S. Orca, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. DelBrecht
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1926
at New York

H. DelBrecht
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ORCA

sailing from Cherbourg

June 4th

, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

64

14 JUN 1926

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	BECKO	John	23		M		Pittsburgh P.A. June 22nd 1903	#431 Prague Reg. 5/29/26	328 S. 1st Street. Duquesne P.A.
2	HUFF	Joseph	22		M		St Louis Mo July 3rd 1903	Seamans Cert U.S.	411 Benhur Bldg. Crawfordville Ind.
3	BARTON	Algar	26		M		Cokdale Cal March 18th 1900	" " " 4.8	Box 111 Roundup, Mont. Roundup, Mont.
4	HUGHES	Tony	31		M			June 1918 Circuit Court Winnebago County Rockford, Ill. Sub. no. 942342	3401 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except #4 R. Young Insp. 10:15 am.

June 12/26 Inferred of - 2:30 pm.

Lat

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

65

S. S. ORCA

ROYAL MAIL LINE

arrived June 14, 1926

, 192

M.

, from June - Erdman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	GRASTEIT Margarethe	2:45	37	6	1	To tel §	Amle Herm. Grastet 1349 1/2 St. Berkeley 12 1/11						

ORCA 6/14/26

ORCA 6/14/26

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

ORCA

ROYAL MAIL

arrived

6/14/26

, 19

M.

from June - Erdman

66

Index No.	Serial No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
			Group	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DUES	BUTTS
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
20m	1	WATT George 2nd Cab	S5	UK	NO QUOTA VISA LPC	1:45	DEVINE																		
53m	2	KREAN Stejpan	C6	5 JS	NO QUOTA VISA	1:45		6/16 142 NS																	
18f	3	KOVAC Slava	C6	4 JS	NO QUOTA VISA	1:45		6/15 146 NS																	

ORCA 6/14/26

TOTAL

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid out and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and landing, the Secretary of Labor, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay the collector of the port, or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1968
RECORD DIVISION

2

1

Line Royal Mail Steam Packet Company
 Owners _____ do. _____
 Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W. ENGLAND Trimmer	20	BRITISH	31.5.1926. SOUTHAMPTON.
C. BARNES do.	23	BRITISH	31.5.1926 SOUTHAMPTON.
E. McSWENEY Asst. Stwd. 22		BRITISH	31.5.1926 SOUTHAMPTON.
C. RENDER Soullion 31		British	31.6.1926 SOUTHAMPTON.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1844 mg Ings.

M. - OFFICE
 - 3 JUN 1928
 SOUTHAMPTON

Woman on wrist.

S. 6 146 Mother on left arm
 S. 8 160

INSERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIXST.

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST.

FIRST

1

2

2

2

2

3

TABLE 1. Summary of the 1996-1997 and 1997-1998 field seasons. The number of fish collected and the number of fish that were sexed are given for each species. The number of fish that were sexed is given for each species. The number of fish that were sexed is given for each species.

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Remarks
17	CORNICK.	Wattles G.	Plumber	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
18	RANDALL	William	Don's Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
19	BANKS	Harry H.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	RYAN	William	Qm	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	JACOBS	Willie	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22	ROACH	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
23	KEARON	Samuel	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
24	LE GROS	William	AB & Lamps	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
25	BIFFIN	Thomas	AB & Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
26	GODDARD	Ernest	AB & Mesonen	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27	TIZARD	Albert E.	AB	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
28	PARR	Francis C.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
29	HALKUM	William H.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
30	JAVIES.	Henry B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.

Spring Ings.

Line Royal Mail Steam Packet Company
 Owners do.
 Local Agents San derson & Son Inc

Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNING ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W.Dodd	23	British
W.MoIver	23	"
W.McIntosh	25	"
A.Ford	27	"
A.Hignett	23	"
T.Maher	28	"
E.Masters	22	"
A.Warren	22	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. D. DeBuck
Master.

[COVER.]

2

1

OFFICE
-3 JUN 1928
SOUTHAMPTON

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the
aliens on board upon arrival.

Vessel "ORCA." arriving at NEW YORK

200 (1798C) 7-1

200 (1798C) 7-11-23

(1) No. on list	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
		Family name	Given name		When	Where
	1	LE BRECHT	Barry	Master	4/6/26	SOUTHAMPTON
	2	RAVENSBERG	Herman	Chief Officer	do.	do.
	3	GAMMON	Barie A.	do.	do.	do.
	4	KING	Leigh E.	do.	do.	do.
	5	YEATMAN	Lercial A.	do.	do.	do.
	6	JEYES	Frederick	do.	do.	do.
	7	SMITH	Roger E.	do.	do.	do.
	8	SARKIES	Malcolm	Surgeon	do.	do.
	9	STEPHENSON	Robert Victor	Purser	do.	do.
	10	HEWSON	Keith Martin	Asst Purser	do.	do.
	11	MARSH	Stanley Howard	do.	do.	do.
	12	BARNES	Robert Howard	do.	do.	do.
	13	NIELSEN	John L.	Boatswain	do.	do.
	14	SCOTT	George W.	Carpenter	do.	do.
	15	CHARK	Albert	Carpenter's Mate	do.	do.
	16	HOSEY	Henry G.	Baggage Master	do.	do.
	17	CORNICK	Wattles G.	Plumber	do.	do.
	18	RANDALL	William	Cook's Mate	do.	do.
	19	BANKS	Harry H.	do.	do.	do.
	20	RYAN	William	Q.M.	do.	do.
	21	JACOBS	Willie	do.	do.	do.
	22	ROACH	Harry	do.	do.	do.
	23	KEARON	Samuel	do.	do.	do.
	24	LE GROS	William	AB & Lamp	do.	do.
	25	BIFFIN	Thomas	AB & Stoker	do.	do.
	26	GODDARD	Ernest	AB & Messman	do.	do.
	27	TIZARD	Albert E.	AB	do.	do.
	28	PARR	Francis E.	do.	do.	do.
	29	HALKUM	William H.	do.	do.	do.
	30	DAVIES	Henry B.	do.	do.	do.

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

N. Y. Form 13

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Royal Mail* Line.

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

James Biddlecombe

Peter Allen

Alfred Smorthy

William Newman

William Doherty

Levin Shaw

Joseph Boggs

Joseph Biddlecombe

James Biddlecombe

Peter Allen

Alfred Smorthy

William Newman

William Doherty

Levin Shaw

Joseph Boggs

Joseph Biddlecombe

James Biddlecombe

Peter Allen

Alfred Smorthy

William Newman

William Doherty

Levin Shaw

Joseph Boggs

Joseph Biddlecombe

James Biddlecombe

Peter Allen

Alfred Smorthy

William Newman

William Doherty

Levin Shaw

Joseph Boggs

Joseph Biddlecombe

James Biddlecombe

Peter Allen

Alfred Smorthy

William Newman

William Doherty

Levin Shaw

Joseph Boggs

Joseph Biddlecombe

James Biddlecombe

Peter Allen

Alfred Smorthy

William Newman

William Doherty

Levin Shaw

Joseph Boggs

Joseph Biddlecombe

James Biddlecombe

Peter Allen

Alfred Smorthy

William Newman

William Doherty

Levin Shaw

Joseph Boggs

Joseph Biddlecombe

James Biddlecombe

Peter Allen

Alfred Smorthy

William Newman

William Doherty

Levin Shaw

Joseph Boggs

Joseph Biddlecombe

James Biddlecombe

Peter Allen

Alfred Smorthy

William Newman

William Doherty

Levin Shaw

Joseph Boggs

Joseph Biddlecombe

James Biddlecombe

Peter Allen

Alfred Smorthy

William Newman

William Doherty

Levin Shaw

Joseph Boggs

Joseph Biddlecombe

James Biddlecombe

Peter Allen

Alfred Smorthy

William Newman

68

OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

69

representatives of any vessel having such

of SOUTHAMPTON via *CHERBOURG*

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
BRITISH	5' 9"	160	TATTOO ON RIGHT ARM.
do.	5' 7 1/2"	168	
H. BRITISH	5' 10"	190	
BRITISH	5' 7"	150	Scar left breast
do.	5' 8 1/2"	172	Dragon R. Arm.
do.	5' 9"	144	Scar on s. knee
do.	6' 1"	161	Scar on s. forearm
do.	5' 9"	152	
do.	5' 11"	183	
do.	6' 0"	180	
do.	5' 8"	140	
do.	6' 1"	175	
do.	5' 7 1/2"	144	
do.	5' 7"	145	
do.	5' 8"	140	
do.	5' 8"	140	
do.	5' 8"	140	
do.	5' 8"	180	
do.	5' 8"	112	
do.	5' 8"	135	
IRISH	5' 7"	160	
ENGLISH	5' 8 1/2"	158	
do.	5' 6"	140	
do.	5' 7"	140	
do.	5' 7"	168	
do.	5' 8"	168	Woman on wrist
do.	5' 7"	140	
do.	5' 9"	150	
do.	5' 10 1/2"	160	
do.	5' 6"	146	Mark on left arm
do.	5' 8 1/2"	160	

2

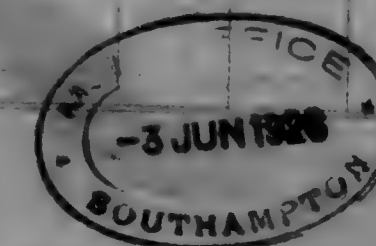
1

Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

Local Agents *Sanderson & Son Inc.*

* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS ON

APR 3 1928
FICE
-3 JUN 1928
SOUTHAMPTON

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

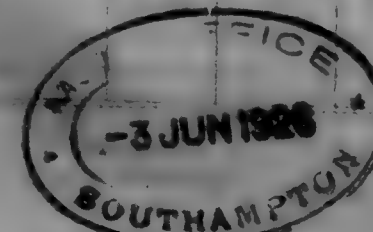
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." arriving at NEW YORK 14 JUNE 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON via CHERBOURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
													ft. in.	lbs.	
	1	LE BRECHT	Barry	Master	4/6/26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	5'4"	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	160	TATTOO ON RIGHT ARM.
	2	RAVENSBERG	Herman	Chief Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	SCOT.	do.	5'7 1/2"	168	
	3	GAMMON	Barrie A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	190	
	4	KING	Beigh C.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	150	Scars left forehead
	5	YEATMAN	Lercial A.	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	172	Dragon R. Arm.
	6	JEYES	Frederick	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	144	
	7	SMITH	Roger C.	5th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	161	Scars on s. knee Scars on s. forearm
	8	SARKIES	Malcolm	Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	152	
	9	STEPHENSON	Robert Victor	Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	183	
	10	HEWSON	Keith Martin	Asst Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	6'0"	180	
	11	MARSH	Stanley Howard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	140	
	12	BARNES	Robert Howard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	175	
	13	NIELSEN	John L.	Boatswain	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'7 1/2"	144	
	14	SCOTT	George W.	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	145	
	15	CLARK	Albert	Carpenter's Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	140	
	16	HOSEY	Henry G.	Baggage Master	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	140	
	17	CORNICK	Walter G.	Plumber	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	180	
	18	RANDALL	William	Cook's Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'2"	112	
	19	BANKS	Harry H.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'2"	130	
	20	RYAN	William	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	IRISH	do.	5'7"	160	
	21	JACOBS	Willie	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'8 1/2"	158	
	22	ROACH	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	
	23	KEARON	Samuel	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	
	24	LE GROS	William	AB & Lamp	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	168	
	25	BIFFIN	Thomas	AB & Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	168	Wound on wrist
	26	GODDARD	Ernest	AB & Messenger	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	
	27	TIZARD	Albert E.	AB	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	150	
	28	PARR	Francis C.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'10 1/2"	160	
	29	HALLUM	William H.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	146	Wound on left arm
	30	JAVIES	Henry B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8 1/2"	160	

2

1

Royal Mail Steam Packet Company
Local Agents: Sanders & Son, Inc.* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

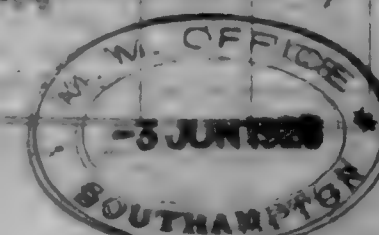
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA", arriving at NY, 6/14, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TIZARD	William	AB	4/6/26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6"	156	Blamed on v. Alm.
2	GILKES	Thomas A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5' 4"	130	
3	BULPITT	Harry J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5' 11"	156	
4	BURROWS	Charles W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	144	Anchor scar on arm
5	RANJALL	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5' 5"	165	
6	HULL	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	140	
7	LOBB	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18½	do.	do.	do.	6' 0"	160	
8	HAMSON	Walter W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5' 11"	150	
9	PISWORTH	Harold G.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	130	
FIRST	BANKS	Percy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5' 2"	112	
11	BALL	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5' 5"	186	
FIRST	ALEXANDER	Sidney	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	154	Tattoo on arm
FIRST	SAMPLE	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	B.W.I.	do.	5' 10"	147	Man of colour
14	KING	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5' 9"	154	
15	PARSONS	Charles	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6"	160	
16	BANKS	William F.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5' 4"	142	
17	DRAGON	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5' 5"	112	
18	KING	Maurice	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5' 3"	104	
19	ATTRIDGE	Edward A.	Ship's Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	140	
FIRST	THINNIAGE	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14½	do.	do.	do.	5' 3"	96	
FIRST	THOMAS	Charles H.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	WELSH	do.	5' 6"	128	
FIRST	VINEY	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5' 4"	122	
FIRST	RICE-BYRNE	Harry W.	Wireless 1st Operator	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5' 7"	147	
FIRST	CANNINGS	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5' 9"	150	
25	SQUIRE	Sidney J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	142	
26	LISTER	James	Chief Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	196	
27	POTTER	Reginald J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	200	
28	BOULTON	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	155	
29	SHAPTER	James C.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	175	
30	MATTHEWS	Leonard C.	do.	4/6/26	S. TON	do.	do.	31	M	English	British	5' 10"	154	

R. Young Insp.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA."

arriving at

192 from the port of

71

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PARKINSON	George	5th Engineer	4/16/26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	26	M	English	BRITISH	5'6	150	
2	NEWBOULT	Charles R.	5th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	ENGLISH	da	5'9	150	
3	PARTJOE-THOMAS	Leslie	5th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do	da	5'6	133	
4	YEALLAND	Richard M.	6th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do	da	5'8	145	
5	McKINNEY	John A.	6th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	SCOT	da	5'10	154	
6	HAYWARD	Albert	6th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	ENGLISH	da	5'11	156	
7	FOR	Cyril J.	6th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	ENGLISH	da	5'6	148	
8	KEY	Edmund A.	Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	da	da	6'0	170	
9	BLOW	Alfred	Stoker	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	da	da	5'4	168	
10	BRETT	George	Stoker	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	da	da	5'5	180	
11	COOPER	Elishe	Treasurer	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	da	da	5'1	150	Does not write
12	LEAHY	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	da	da	5'1	161	
13	BIDDLICOMBE	Jack	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	da	da	5'10	150	
14	SAXBY	Charlie W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	da	da	5'8	160	
15	TUTT	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	da	da	5'7	206	
16	HARDMAN	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	da	da	5'8	145	Ship cross hands
17	BLAKE	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	da	da	5'8	120	
18	EATK	Reginald	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	da	da	5'9	160	
19	VINCENT	William H.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	da	da	5'6	136	
20	WELTON	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	IRISH	da	5'9	150	
21	THOMPSON	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	ENGLISH	da	5'5	140	Tattoo on both arms
22	NEILL	Walter J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	da	da	5'7	174	
23	HERRIDGE	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	da	da	5'6	120	
24	HUTSON	Arthur J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	da	da	5'8	136	
25	QUIN	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	da	da	5'8	170	
26	PLAYFORD	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	da	da	5'7	126	
27	BLAKE	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	da	da	5'8	180	
28	GODDARD	William	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	da	da	5'7	34	
29	REILLY	Bernard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	da	da	5'8		
30	HICKS	Edward J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	da	da	5'10	160	

Except # 18 Paying Engp.

except # 10 Referring Insp.
referred med. ex.

3

Line _____
Owner _____
Local _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

-3 JUN 1946
 SOUTHAMPTON

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA", arriving at *NY*, *6/14*, 192*2*, from the port of *72*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McDONALD	James	Fireman	4/6/26	Southampton	No	Yes	27	M	SCOT	BRITISH	5'7	150	
2	BOLGINS	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'7	147	
3	BROWN	Ernest G.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'4	140	
4	COOPER	William J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7	144	Tattoo marks.
5	NASH	William H.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'8	147	both arms.
6	CARTER	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
7	COOPER	Leopold	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	
8	BLAKE	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'6	135	
9	SCAMMELL	Bert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'8	130	
10	HUNT	George H.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
11	PHILLIPS	Harry	do.	4/6/26	Southampton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5'5	149	
12	CABLE	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
13	ALLEN	Peter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
14	RIDDETT	Joseph H.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7	137	
15	LEVER	John W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	Tattoo on arm.
16	WORTHY	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'9	154	
17	NEWMAN	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'8	160	Scar on left leg.
18	POLLARD	Henry R.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'4	140	
19	DOHERTY	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'4	147	
20	JACK	Albert E.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	
21	PENFOLD	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
22	HUTSON	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'8	154	
23	ROSE	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'6	147	
24	COOPER	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'2	150	
25	SPENCER	Frank J.	Coaltrimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	
26	JEWELL	George H.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'6	136	
27	BATES	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'6	156	Cross on arm
28	BELMONT	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	
29	BROMBY	Ernest W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'8	144	
30	COLLETT	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	Scar on right leg.

Except H 2-13-14-16-17-19 R. Young Insp.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA", arriving at

192, from the port of

73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BILLOWS	Harry	Coal trimmer	4/6/26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	160	
FIRST 2	THORNE	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'11	157	
FIRST 3	BENNETT	Francis	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	
FIRST 4	FLEAT	Fredrick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
FIRST 5	NUTBEEN	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8	152	Tattoo both arms
6	BISHOP	Fredrick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'0	do.	do.	do.	5'10	140	
FIRST 7	BIKES	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'5	150	
FIRST 8	COUSINS	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
FIRST 9	TORRIS	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'6	150	
FIRST 10	FORT	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	Tattoo both arms
FIRST 11	PURKISS	George H.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'2	140	Scar right knee
FIRST 12	HULL	Tam	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	
FIRST 13	CARR	Ralph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'7	147	
FIRST 14	BLAKER	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
FIRST 15	ENGLAND	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8	142	
FIRST 16	BARNES	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'10	149	
17	BROOMFIELD	Ernest	Fireman's messman	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'4	128	
FIRST 18	MIKES	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	
19			4th Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
FIRST 20	HORTON	John	4th ENGINEER	4/6/26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	140	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1928

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORCA."**

arriving at

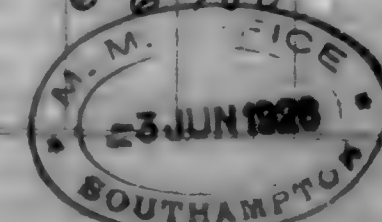
192 , from the port of

74

500 (1798C) 7-11-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GALE	Charles	Captain	4/6/26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5'6	150	
2	MILLER	William A.	2d - do -	4/6/26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5'7	190	
3	DOUGHTY	William	2d - do -	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'9	196	
4	MOON	Alfred C.	Stoker	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'8	145	
5	ATKINS	Thomas	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'10	170	
6	TARTINE	William	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'6	180	
7	STREET	Norman	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
8	M'NEARNEY	Austin	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
9	STROUT	Joseph	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'4	150	
10	OLIHAM	Leslie	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'4	144	
11	CADY	Leonel H.	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'10	168	
12	SIDERS	Charles H.	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'4	136	
13	OLSEN	Olaf E.	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'6	150	
14	JENKS	William	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	130	
15	BARNETT	Frederick	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'9	160	
16	BARNARD	Charles J.	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'5	130	male on right arm.
17	BLAKELOCK	William	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	
18	LITTLECOTT	William H.	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'9	148	
19	BUTTON	Dolph	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'10	160	
20	FITZGIBBONS	Albert	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'7	130	
21	GANDY	Harold	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'9	130	
22	STREET	Gordon	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8	145	scar on abdomen
23	DOULTON	John	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'6	128	
24	TENCH	Reginald	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'6	138	
25	WILKINSON	John	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'3	130	
26	COOPER	William	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'9	156	
27	BLAKE	Gilbert	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8	154	
28	STEVENS	Henry	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'7	144	
29	BULLOCK	Bennett	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'10	150	
30	COIT	William J.	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'6	130	

R. Young Insp.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA."

arriving at

192 , from the port of

75

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	SMITH	Stuart	Asst Steward	4/12/26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10 1/2	150	Scar on chest
FIRST 32	TIZARD	Alce.	do	4/12/26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'1	140	
FIRST 33	WILKIE	Harold	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'9	126	
FIRST 34	SMITH	William	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'11 1/2	160	
FIRST 35	BARTHOLOMEW	Richard	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'6	150	
FIRST 36	CROSS	Gilbert	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
FIRST 37	GREENSMITH	Henry	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'8	150	
FIRST 38	LEARY	James	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'6	156	
39	CHAYS	Reph.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7	121	
FIRST 40	REYNARD	Joseph	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
FIRST 41	GODSMARK	Frank	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'9	152	
FIRST 42	ANDREWS	Harold	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	
FIRST 43	SCOTT	Sidney	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
FIRST 44	BURGESS	George	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'6 1/2	190	
45	KEYTON	Richard	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	
FIRST 46	CRICK	Harry	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
47	MORRISON	William	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'10	152	
FIRST 48	CATCHPOLE	Frederick	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
49	SQUIBB	Heslie	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17 1/2	do.	do.	do.	5'11	120	
FIRST 50	SHAW	Henry	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'7 1/2	144	
FIRST 51	HODSON	William	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'10	130	
FIRST 52	FLOWERS	Alexander	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'6	112	
53	ALEXANDER	James	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
FIRST 54	LEHAYEK	Desire	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'0	do.	do.	do.	5'2	138	
FIRST 55	BISHOP	George	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'7 1/2	156	
FIRST 56	HEAD	George	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'8	120	
57	ROBERTS	Arthur	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'0	114	
58	O'DONNELL	Thomas	Boatkeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	160	
59	KEY	John	Nightwatchman	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'1	do.	do.	do.	5'8	168	
FIRST 60	BARTLEY	Bert.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'6	137	

Except # 20 RAY Young Insp.

7

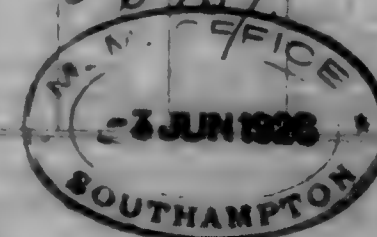
Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**7**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

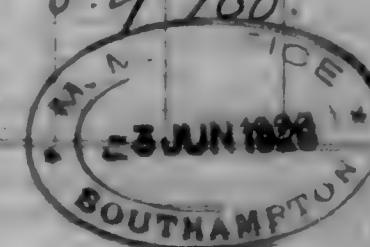
Vessel "ORCA", arriving at

192, from the port of

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHERITON	Charles	Printer	4/6/26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	185	
2	LENNARD	Frank	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'4	148	Scars on A. forearm
3	MORRIS	Sam.	Bandmaster	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'7	126	
4	SEARIN	Alce.	Bandman	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Jewish	do.	5'4	148	
5	PAGE	Israel.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'7	145	
6	LOHR	Jose.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	WELSH	do.	5'10	144	
7	CROZIER	James.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'4	133	
8	ANDREWS	William	Ch. Bedroom Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'10	150	
9	GROSE	Walter	Bedroom Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'4	140	
10	WILSHIRE	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'6	143	Tattoo on forearm
11	GARTHEWAITE	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'8	144	
12	JOELS	Gilbert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'11	168	
13	NAILOR	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'5	150	
14	BARTLETT	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8	148	
15	SWANTON	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'7	160	
16	LAUGHAN	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'6	160	
17	HAYWARD	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'2	124	
18	LEWIS	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'6	168	
19	SMITH	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'8	175	
20	HAZART	Charles	Boats & Bathman	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'4	130	
21	GRUBE	Augustus	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'7	154	
22	ROBERTS	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	B.W.I	BRITISH	5'6	130	Man of color.
23	WILLIAMS	Sidney	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'7	145	Scars on right arm.
24	ATTRILL	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8	150	
25	CLEMENTS	Cyril	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'11	140	
26	INFORD	Blyde	Deck Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'10	134	
27	NUHAL	Sidney	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'9	127	
28	MCCARTHY	William	Smoking Room Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'6	135	
29	MARELL	Tom	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
30	THORN	Henry	Social Hall Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'9	160	

Raymond Insp.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA."

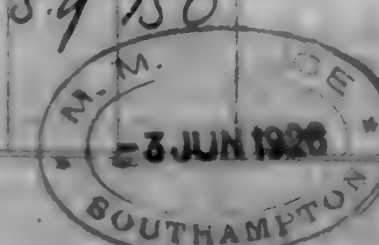
arriving at

192 , from the port of

77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	WAY	George	Steward	14/6/26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	128.	
92	PARKER	Heanard	Page Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	120	
93	WOOLFORTH	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15'	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	120	
94	GLINN	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	4'6"	92.	
FIRST 95	TUCKER	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	150.	Small mole on r. side of neck.
FIRST 96	OSBORNE	Victor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	119.	
FIRST 97	FRETtingham	Charlie	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'0"	130.	
FIRST 98	CURRIE	Sylvester	1st Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	112	
FIRST 99	FINCH	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'8"	120	
100	SMYTH	Patrick	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	IRISH	do.	5'10"	150.	
101	DAVIS	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'7"	150	
102	BISHOP	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	150	
FIRST 103	BARNARD	Guy	Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	190	
FIRST 104	REAR	Heanard	Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	145	
105	FRAMPTON	Frank	1st Saloon	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	157	
106	LAMBETH	Arthur	Saloon Attnd	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	140.	
107	GOOTFELLOW	Percy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	158	
108	THORNE	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	
FIRST 109	GLOVER	William	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	138	
FIRST 110	RENDER	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	123	
FIRST 111	TYMONT	Herbert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	
FIRST 112	ROGERS	Fred.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	150	
113	COLES	Alfred	Chief Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	170	
114	MCCALLUM	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
115	WOOTFORT	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	160	
FIRST 116	JAWKINS	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	154	
FIRST 117	PERRIMENT	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
FIRST 118	HUSSEY	Jack	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	150	
119	PAGE	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	162	
120	KEATES	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	150	

Rafford Insp.



9

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

"ORCA."

, arriving at

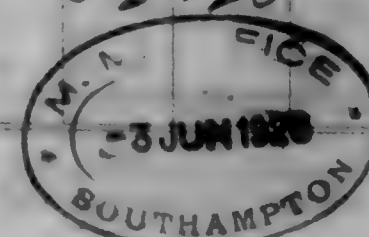
192

, from the port of

78

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
FIRST	121	HIGGINSON	Edward	Asst. Cook	4/6/26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	Scar on left leg.
	122	WESTON	John	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	
	123	MUIKINS	Albert	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	
	124	FORCEY	Stanley	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	
	125	GREGG	Frederick	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	6.0	170	
	126	BRAWN	William	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
	127	NICHOLSON	Harry	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	120	
	128	SEBON	James	Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
	129	MULLINS	William	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
	130	EARNEY	Albert	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	
FIRST	131	HAWKINS	George	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
	132	GOLDEN	Fred	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	
	133	BURT	William	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	Tattoo left arm
	134	POINTING	Ronald	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
	135	CHART	George	Ship's Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	Tattoo.
	136	FRAY	Leslie	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	6.0	156	
	137	COVE	Robert	Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	156	
	138	DEAN	Albert	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	137	
	139	BRAITING	Harry	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.11	155	
	140	WHITE	Alfred	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.11	157	
FIRST	141	BARTHETT	Alfred	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.11	126	
	142	BRETT	Sidney	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
	143	MARTIN	Albert	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
FIRST	144	NEAL	Maurice	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.11	164	gunshot scars r. groin & hip.
	145	ROLES	Harold	Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.4	158	scar under left eye.
FIRST	146	KEATES	Stanley	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.5	166	
	147	TOMONE	William	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.2	136	
	148	PETERSON	Ingrid	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	F	SWEDISH (NATURALIZED)	do.	5.1	120	
	149	STAPLES	Bessie	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	113	
	150	GREEN	Billie	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.2	120	

Raymond Inop.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA."

arriving at

192 , from the port of

'79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHAPMAN	Janny.	Stewardess	4/6/20	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	32	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	143	
2	TEN WICK	Ernie	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5-4	118	
3	HAYWARD	Frederick	Officer's Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	140	
4	DAKLEY	William	Engineer's Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	
5	PENNEY	Charles	Hospital Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-6	160	
6	JONES	George	Engineer's Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-3	135	
7	WIGHT	Harold	Engineer's Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-7	120	
8	WILLIAMS	Ernest	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-8	165	
9	WAIN	Cyril	Engineer's Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-1	100	
10	EDGE	Frederick	3rd Class Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-10	170	
11	ERRIDGE	William	2nd Class Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-7	160	
12	ROWE	Joseph	3rd Class Hostess	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-7	145	scar back of head tattoo on arm.
13	HARRIS	Reginald	3rd Class Deck Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	
14	BUTLER	Alfred	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-9	141	scar on right eye.
15	BROWN	Frederick	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	
16	HURST	Edward	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-6	125	
17	KNIGHT	Dennis	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-6	130	
18	HOOKE	Edwin	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-4	120	
19	ANDREWS	Bert	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5-8	120	
20	ERRIDGE	Arthur	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-10	150	
21	FRY	Albert	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-7	145	
22	TICKNER	Stephen	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-8	128	
23	MCSWEENEY	Edward	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-9	128	
24	THOMAS	Edward	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-8	136	
25	BUSBY	William	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-7	122	
26	DEACON	David	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-6	148	
27	HODGSON	Daniel	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-6	160	
28	JARVIS	Raymond	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-7	147	
29	COLLINS	Harry	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-4	160	male on right side of neck
30	BRISTOW	George	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-5	148	scar on left arm

R. Young Insp.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

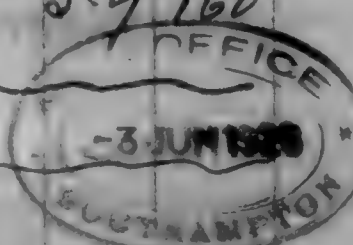
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA", arriving at 192, from the port of 80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	ADAMSON	Thomas	3rd Class Cook Steward	4/6/26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	130	
FIRST 2	BOWER	William	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'8	126	
FIRST 3	CHANDLER	William	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'6	120	
FIRST 4	JONES	Alfred	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
FIRST 5	HARRIS	George	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'8 1/2	130	
FIRST 6	FOWLER	Harace	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8	130	
FIRST 7	PARSONS	Walter	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'6	120	
FIRST 8	TRUMAN	Harry	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8	161	Scars on feet knee warm.
FIRST 9	WINSLOW	Edwards	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'10	145	
FIRST 10	SPENCER	George	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'8	154	
11	BENNISON	Robert	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'6	134	
FIRST 12	CANAWAY	Frederick	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10	150	
FIRST 13	GREEN	James	3rd Class Hospital Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	150	
FIRST 14	HOOKE	Albert	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'4 1/2	117	
FIRST 15	SHARPE	Alfred	3rd Class Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'8 1/2	180	Tattoo left arm
FIRST 16	SARGEANT	William	3rd Class Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'9	140	
17			3rd Class Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
18	WITHERS	Archibald	3rd Class Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'3	do.	do.	do.	5'9	180	
FIRST 19	WILKINSON	Albert	3rd Class Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'9	160	
20			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
FIRST 21	BOWERMAN	John	3rd Class Steward	4/6/26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5'7	154	Scars marks on forehead.
22	WOOLMAN	Gertrude	3rd Class Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	F	do.	do.	5'5	140	
23			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
FIRST 24	FRANK	Edward	3rd Class Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	145	
25	HINTON	John	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'7	162	
26	BRETT	George	Boys' Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'2	126	
27	MEREDITH	Walter	Boys' Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	IRISH	do.	5'4	140	
28	MEREDITH	Mary Ann	Boys' Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	F	-do-	do.	5'9	160	
29			Boys' Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
30			Boys' Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	

R. Young Insp.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORCA."**, arriving at **192**, from the port of **81**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
FIRST 2	WOLLACOTT	Ada. L.	Deck Hand	4/6/26	Southampton	NO	YES	38	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 140		
FIRST 3	WOOD	Emma.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	F	do.	do.	5' 4 130		
4	BULDEN	Frederick	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 7 119		
5	CHALK.	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	6' 0 122		
FIRST 6	CLARK	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5' 3 118		
FIRST 7	SHEARMAN	William	Deck Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5' 9 137		
FIRST 8	MEATON	Edwin	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5' 9 159		
FIRST 9	DAVIDSON	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	SCOT	do.	5' 8 140		
FIRST 10	SHIERS.	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5' 8 140		
FIRST 11	HUGHES	Arthur	Deck Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	6' 0 160		
FIRST 12	RAND.	Walter	Deck Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	F DO.	do.	5' 9 207		
FIRST 13	LEWIS.	Edith	Deck Hand	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	F	do.	do.	5' 130		
14	American Consulate													
15	Southampton, England.													
16	June 4/1926													
17	The above named persons have produced													
18	satisfactory evidence of the nationalities													
19	stated after their names and none of them													
20	is under an agreement to be discharged in													
21	the United States. They are all necessary													
22	for the operation of the vessel.													
23	M.M. OFFICE													
24	-3 JUN 1926													
25	SEEN - for journey to the													
26	United States													
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE													
28	FEE No 457													
29	RAYMOND Insp.													
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Culan.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Iriah.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ORCA**, arriving at **192**, from the port of **82**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	CHARTER.	Ernest.	Fireman	4/4/26	So. Ton	No	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	140	
2	Consulate of the United States of America													
3	Southampton, England													
4	4 June 1926													
5	--- SEEN ---													
6	For the journey to the United States													
7	Franklin J. Kelley													
8	FRANKLIN J. KELLEY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA													
9	FEE No 457													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

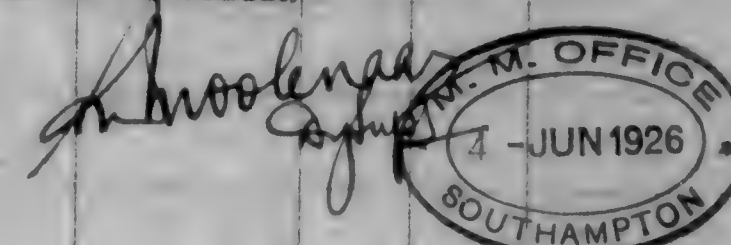
Vessel **"ORCA."**, arriving at **JUN 14 1926**, 192, from the port of **83**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid of or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 2/20 1	WITHELL	Hilda	3/c Stewardess	4/6/26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	32	F	English	British	5'4"	133	
2	Consulate of the United States of America													
3	Southampton, England													
4	4 June 1926													
5	--- SEEN ---													
6														
7	For the journey to the United States													
8	FRANKLIN J. KELLEY V. S. AGENT UNITED STATES OF AMERICA													
9	FEE No 457													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



For the journey to the United States
FRANKLIN J. KELLEY
V. S. AGENT
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



6-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. LeBrecht, Master, of the B. S. Orca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. LeBrecht
Master, B. S. Orca

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1926.
New York
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATES

of continental Unit
sheet is for the list

Arriving

14 15 16

No. on List
Whether having a ticket to such final destination

1-Yes

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Harris, Surgeon of the Pythia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.
Cards Examined 10
Cards Reported 39
Cards Checked 103
Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1926
at NEW YORK

1st day of June, 1926

R. Montgomery
Inspector

arr 6-14-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	TOTAL
MALE	10																														72
FEMALE	39	2																													70
STILLBORN	103	2																													179
TOTAL	202	6																													321

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boanian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Pythia
June 14 1926

1st Cabin 27 72
2nd Cabin 16 70
3rd Cabin 161 179
TOTAL 202 321

STATES

of continental United States sheet is for the list

Arriving

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from

COBE (QUEENSTOWN)

6th. JUNE

1926

14 15 1

No.
on
ListWhether having a ticket
to each final destination
By
passenger
(Whether
own passage
by ticket
or by any other
arrangement)

1 Yes

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

HEAD-TAX
STATUS
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only)

NAME IN FULL

Family name

Given name

Age

Yrs. Mos.

Sex

Married or Single

Calling
or
Occupation

Read

Able to

Write

Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject)

Race or people

†

* Last permanent residence

Country

City or town

The name and complete address of nearest
relative or friend in country whence
alien cameFinal destination
(*Intended future permanent residence)

State

City or town

number

Joyce

Timothy

58

M

S

Priest

Yes

English

Yes

Irish

P.S.

Irish

Ireland

Portumna

Portumna

Co. Galway

Sister, Helena Joyce,

I.F.S. Portumna.

I.F.S. Portumna.

Lines 2 to 30 BLANK

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUNE 1926, 19 26 85

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sheet 3.

VISITOR

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
				Yes or No	If yes— Year of birth Where																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Jan. 1905. Oct. 1905.	New York.	Eucharistic Congress. Chicago, Ills.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Irish grey brown.	Nil	Ireland	Portumna	March 9/26	Dublin	130
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

126
126
126
126

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. Prother*, Master, of the *Lythia*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **14 JUNE 1926**, 19

W. Prother
Commanding Officer.

R. W. T. O'Neary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with the African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by aliens. However, in answering question 26, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him for such reapportionment should be given.

and the answers, like all others in the examination of aliens, are subject to revision by the authority.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *L. L. D. Harris*, Surgeon of the *Tythis* *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

1st day of *June*, 19*16*

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet 2.

PERMIT.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

20/26 Washington *130203*

26
26
26
26

ALIENS MUST SIGN AND DATE
TO BE ELIGIBLE FOR ENTRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Sheet 2.

PERMIT.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 6th JUNE, 1926

G. 23860 L.P. - 7/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		Griffin	Bessie	39	F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	U.S.A.	Waterbury	Mother, Mrs. M. Griffin, Ennismore, Listowel, Kerry.	Conn.	Waterbury	Feb. 20/26.	Washington	130202
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

126
126
126
126

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 JUNE 1926

1926

87

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sheet 2.

PERMIT.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where																	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	May, 1907 Mar. 1926.	Waterbury.	Resident returning.	42, Church Street, Waterbury.	No	Permt	Yes												
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1/26
1/26
1/26
1/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hetherington, of the Argyll, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

14 JUNE 1926

W. H. Hetherington
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of

, 19

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5/26

19/26

4th/26

4/26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *L. E. J. Harris*, Surgeon of the *Seythia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *74* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 19 *26*
at **NEW YORK**
J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzogovian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

5

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
5/26	London	10817	1
5/26	Washington	13399	2
5/26	Washington	13399	3
5/26	Washington	13399	4
5/26	Washington	13399	5
5/26	Washington	13399	6
5/26	Washington	13399	7
5/26	Liverpool	1404	8

Seythia
L. E. J. Harris

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "SCYTHIA".

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

5th JUNE.

19 26

U 22860 L.P. - 2/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA				
		Family name	Given name									Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1		BYERS	GUY, ARCHIBALD	19	M	S	Prvte Scrttry	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father Col. G. E. Byers, The Cottage, Bays Hill, Elstree, Herts.	Eng.	London.	5/26	London	10817	1
2		DUNS FORD	REUBEN	50	M	M	Mfctr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Lowell	Brother, Harry Dunsford, 22 St Whipple St. Lowell, Mass.	Mass	Lowell	39/26	Lowell	13399	2
3		GRiffin	BESSIE	39	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Waterbury	Friend, Miss B. Walters, 11 Hill-side Ave. Thornton Hill, Extr.	Conn.	Waterbury	4th/26	Waterbury	13399	3
4		PERRY	RALPH, M.	38	M	S	Mfctr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Wife, Mrs. F. Sims.	Eng.	Manchester	5/26	Manchester	508	4
5		SIMS	GEORGE, V.	70	M	M	Tempy.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mt Thomas Lawrehee	Eng.	London	26	London	10819	5
6		SIDEBOTHAM	WILLIAM	50	M	M	Exprr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	1 Arundel St; London	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	10/26	Washington	13399	6
7		SIDEBOTHAM	CATHERINE, J.	80	F	M	H'hold	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	as above	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	10/26	Washington	13399	7
8		WRIGHT	MARGARET, M.	37	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Husband, Thos. Wright 2840 Alberta Street Vancouver BC	B.C.	Vancouver.	7/3/26	Liverpool	1404	8
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers ... 7
U. S. citizens ... 1
Aliens ... 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

/ 4 JUNE 1926

19

89

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Prothero Master of the Quetta from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUNE 1926,
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Helweg alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *L. L. O'Hara*, Surgeon of the *Septimia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 19*26*
at *NEW YORK*

J. R. Montgomery
J. R. Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Norman.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

90

4

IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
3/25	LONDON	17103	June 5/26
5/26	LONDON	10776	Mar. 29/26
4/26	Manchester	432	June 4th/26
4/26	Manchester	258	June 4/26
4/26	Sheffield	958	
4/26	London	16162	
4/26	Manchester	473	
4/26	Glasgow	815	
4/26	do	do	
4/26	London	10750	
4/26	Liverpool	10	
4/26	Liverpool	1294	
4/26	Liverpool	10898	
4/26	London	16592	
4/26	Liverpool	1402	
5/26	Frankfort	12579	

Septimia
transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUNE 5TH

1926

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

L.P. - 574

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

25	LONDON	17103	June 5/26
26	LONDON	10776	June 29/26
26	Manchester	432	June 4th/26
26	Manchester	432</	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14 JUNE 1926

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1926

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States	
No. on List		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States	
No. on List		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States	
TRANSIT	1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	25	VARIOUS	In Transit to Mexico	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	WHT.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	31/8/25	LONDON	17103	1	June 5/26							
-DO-	2	NO	NO	LONDON	W.I.	YES	NO	KOHLER CO. KOHLER. WIS.	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	2/6/26	LONDON	10776	2	June 29/26							
-DO-	3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910	CHICAGO	Eccelesiastical Congress Chicago	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PRESTWICH	23/4/26	Manchester	432	3	June 4/26								
-DO-	4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	23	N.Y.	as above	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	BOOTLE	2/6/26	Manchester	255	4	June 4/26								
TRANSIT	5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	23	N.Y.	FRIEND ANGUS MACKENZIE, 1 BRATTLE RD. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11 1/2	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	6/6/26	Sheffield	950	5									
-DO-	6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	02	N.Y.	as above	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	11/5/26	LONDON	10162	6									
TEMPORARY VISIT	7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	1920	N.Y.	Eccelesiastical Congress Chicago Ill.	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	WHT.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SALFORD	5/6/26	Manchester	473	7									
-DO-	8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	22	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel New York City	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11 1/2	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	20/5/26	Glasgow	815	8									
-DO-	9	NO	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	YES	22	N.Y.	as above	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	COMPLEXTOWN	do	do	do	9									
DO-	10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	11	N.Y.	Wiltmore Hotel New York	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	WH.	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PERTH	2/5/26	LONDON	10750	10									
-DO-	11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	25	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel, New York City	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 1/2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	20/3/26	Liverpool	10	11									
-DO-	12	NO	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	YES	25	N.Y.	as above	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	FOREST GATE	5/6/26	Liverpool	1294	12									
TRANSIT	13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	NY	In Transit to Canada	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	-	FR	GR	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	4/5/26	LONDON	10896	13									
do	14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Var	Var	In Transit to Canada	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	DK	DK	BR	NONE	CANADA	OTTAWA	6/6/26	LONDON	16592	14									
Temp	15	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	NO		Ashville, N. Carolina	NO	3	mts.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	DK	BR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	5/6/26	Liverpool	1402	15									
	16	Yes	see 19	Yes	NO	-	-	Louis Mueach employee Olympia Washington	NO	1	year	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	GR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BRISTOL	15/5/26	Frankfort	12579	16									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Posthus Master, of the Tythes, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

14 JUNE 1926

W. Posthus
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

Number

S.S.

"SCYTHIA"

sailing from

COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

6th. JUNE

, 19 26. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 JUNE 1926

, 19 26

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Tobin	Daniel J.	52	M	M	158 225	Circuit Court, Boston, 22nd. Sept. 1896.	222, E. Michigan St, Indianapolis, Ind
2	Tobin	Irene	38	F	M	Modlesville, Ind. 11th. Jan. 1889.		-do-
3	Chase	Edith	34	F	S	150545 Waterbury, Conn. 3/4/1891.		42, Church St, Waterbury, Conn.
4	Burnell	Lucy	49	F	S	150547 Waterbury, Conn. 2032/1876.		33, Church St, Waterbury, Conn.
5	Burnell	Mary F.	48	F	S	150751 Waterbury Conn. 6/11/1877.		-do-
6	Bomar	Marian W.	42	F	M	156439 Monetta, S. Caro. Ind. 12/5/1883.		Monetta, Conn. South Carolina
7	Chase	Alice M.	59	F	M	159161 Waterbury, Conn. 4/4/1866.		42, Church St, Waterbury, Conn.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 8 to 30 blank

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
145	Cpbh	NI June 5/26
66	Cape Town	NI Mar. 29/26
120	Cobh	NI June 4th/26
121	Cobh	NI June 4/26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. SCYTHIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

5TH JUNE, 1926

Arriving at Port of NY

93
14 JUNE 1926

Number

1926

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PANKHURST	LUCIE C.	45	✓	F	S	139573 19TH MAY 1880 PEORIA ILL.		1613 AVE N. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
2	MUENCH	LOUIS	66	✓	M	M	142646 DUTZOW MISSOURI 5th March 1859		OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON.
3	MUENCH	MARIE T.	61	✓	F	M	20TH MARCH 1865 CHICAGO ILL.		-DO-
4	MUENCH	EMMA LOU	22	✓	F	S	YONKERS NEW YORK		-DO-
5	SEXTON	IDA	48	✓	F	S	132997 19TH NOVEMBER 1877 NEW JERSEY		546 LINDEN AVENUE WOODBRIDGE N.J.
6	STEPHENS	ALLAN W.	33	✓	M	S	85920 13TH MARCH 1893 MONTCLAIR N.J.		77 WARRAN PLACE MONTCLAIR N.J.
7	THYMAN	JULIA	30	✓	F	S	30TH FEBRUARY 1896 FINCASTLE VIRGINIA	138659	FINCASTLE VIRGINIA.
8	STEINER	THEODORE	75	✓	M	M	DEC. 10TH 1851 PENNSYLVANIA.	2306 J. J.	AUBURN PLACER Co. CAL.
9	STEINER	ISABEL	71	✓	F	M	AUG. 26TH 1854 MARYLAND		-DO-
10	EARL	ESTELLE	48	✓	F	M	116905 23/3/1877 Anderson Co. South Caroline		230 North Richardson Street Greenville S Carol.
11	STEVENSON	THOMAS	49	✓	M	M	177472	Hackensack, N.J. P P No: 177472	81 Lincoln Avenue Ridgewood, N.J.
12	STEVENSON	ESSIE	46	✓	F	M	Methuen, Mass: 12 Oct 1879.		do do
13	STEVENSON	ISABEL	12	✓	F	S	Patterson Nj 1st January 1914		do do
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 4 Emma Muench Not on Board
Lines 14 to 30 Blank

Parser

John J. Gowan, Insp.

9 am P. Gowan, Insp.

12 bet

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
145	Cpbh	June 5/26
66	Cape Town	Mar. 29/26
120	Cobh	June 4th/26
121	Cobh	June 4/26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

S.S. SCYTHIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

5TH JUNE

, 1926, Arriving at Port of *NY*

14 JUNE 1926

, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ARMSTRONG	DANIEL NICOL	61	✓	M	179978	EASTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI 12/2/1924	16 GAST PLACE ST LOUIS MO.
2	BLACKFORD	EUGENE	54	✓	M	SEPT. 17, 1871 BALTIMORE MD. 178475		BALTIMORE MARYLAND
3	BOMAR	MARION	42	✓	F	WYNETTA S.C.		42 CHURCH ST. WATERBURY CT.
4	CHASE	ALICE M.	50	✓	F	WATERBURY CT. 1867		DO DO
5	CHADWICK	THOMAS	59	✓	M	APRIL 25TH PHILADELPHIA PENNA	180432	310 BALA AVE GYNNYD PA.
6	DUNSFORD	AGNES E.	35	✓	F	NOV. 7TH 1880 LOWELL MASS	Birth Cert. married 192	CHELMSFORD MASS
7	ELDER	WILLIAM V.	55	✓	M	OCT. 20TH 1870 BALTIMORE MARYLAND		BALTIMORE MD.
8	HOMER	CHARLES ADAMS	61	✓	M	JAN. 4TH 1865 ST. LOUIS MO. 180832		ST. LOUIS MO.
9	JACKSON	JOHN G.	46	✓	M	FEB. 11TH 1880 MIDDLETON CONN.	183608	161 EAST 79TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
10	JACKSON	IRACE J.	42	✓	F	MARCH 25TH 1884 BROOKLYN NEW YORK	184706	DO DO
11	KING	CARRIE BLAKE	54	✓	F	20TH DEC. 1870 MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	120371	35 CLARK ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	LANCASTER	EDWIN PRESTON	31	✓	M	15TH OCTOBER 1895 FARNVILLE VIRGINIA	187954	FARNVILLE VIRGINIA
13	LEVY	HEI. Y.	39	✓	M	FEB. 25TH 1887 STREATOR ILL.	127393	SARATOGA, CALIFORNIA
14	LEVY	PAULINE	39	✓	F	1ST MARCH 1887 BOSTON MASS.		DO DO
15	MATTHEWS	JUSTIN	24	✓	M	LITTLE ROCK ARK. 8th November 1901	187924	123 WEST 2ND. LITTLE ROCK ARK.
16	MATTHEWS	ALICE	22	✓	F	LITTLE ROCK ARK. 22nd June 1903		DO DO
17	MULVEY	MILDRED L.	25	✓	F	JULY 22ND 1903 LOWELL MASS.	172192	40 LIVINGSTON ST. LOWELL MASS.
18	NOLEN	MARY BLUE	17	✓	F	AUG 2ND 1908 MONTGOMERY ALABAMA	138238	1104 S. PERRY STREET MONTGOMERY ALA.
19	DAKFORD	CHAS. W.	54	✓	M	SEPT. 6TH 1871 PHILADELPHIA PA.	181132	33 St Pauls Street ANDOVER, PA.
20	DAKFORD	BLANCHE E.	48	✓	F	FEB. 5TH 1877 PHILADELPHIA PA.		DO DO
21	SEDEBOTHAM	WILLIAM	3	✓	M	26TH MARCH 1913 CINN. OHIO	162401	203 WILMUTH AVE. WYOMING OHIO
22	SPINK	WILLIAM	43	✓	M		189994	318 LYCEUM AVE. ROXBOROUGH PA.
23	STOCKWELL	JOHN N.	33	✓	M	APR. 11TH 1872 CLEVELAND OHIO	156728	16800 SOUTH WOODLAND AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO
24	STOCKWELL	JANE W.	16	✓	F	SEPT. 17TH 1909 CLEVELAND OHIO		DO DO
25	STYRING	ANNIE	30	✓	F	MAY 12TH 1878 DOUGH KEEPSIE N.Y.	172435	400 WEST 119TH STREET
26	THAYER	BERTHA C.	17	✓	F	MAY 25TH 1904 CLEVELAND OHIO	156789	16800 SOUTH WOODLAND AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO
27	STOCKWELL	KATHARINE	21	✓	F	MAY 25TH 1904 CLEVELAND OHIO	156774	DO DO
28	FARGO	MARION	27	✓	F	29TH APRIL 1898 PORTABELLO ILL.	134511	709 N. GARFIELD AVE. PORTABELLO ILL.
29	HARTIGAN	WILLIAM	51	✓	M	16TH OCTOBER 1874 CHICAGO	2110 CH	131 SO. MAYFIELD AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
30	MCINTYRE	ROBERT	20	✓	M		206733	89 LEFFERTS PL. BROOKLYN N.Y.C.

Lines 3, 4 Marion Bomar & Alice Chase. Duplicated Sheet 1 Line 6 & 3

9 am J. P. O'Connell Ins

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 35 36

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at

Date.

145 Cpbh *NI* June 5/26
66 Cape Town *NI* Mar. 29/26
120 Cpbh *NI* June 4th/26
121 Cpbh *NI* June 4/26

34

35

36

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	145 ✓	Cpbh ✓ N.I.	June 5/26 ✓
2	66 ✓	Cape Town ✓ N.I.	Mar. 29/26 ✓
3	120 ✓	Cpbh ✓ N.I.	June 4th/26 ✓
4	181 ✓	Cpbh ✓ N.I.	June 4/26 ✓
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, Parkington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 14 JUNE 1926 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
145 ✓	Cobh	N.I.	June 5/26
66 ✓	Cape Town	N.I.	Mar. 29/26
120 ✓	Cobh	N.I.	June 4th/26
121 ✓	Cobh	N.I.	June 4/26
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 4. Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN)

6th. JUNE 1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
		Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.				City or town.										
1	TRANSF	Groke	Kate	29	F	S	Domst. Yew	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballingarry.	Father, Thomas Groke, of the family.	I.F.S. Ballingarry	145	Cobh	N.I.	June 5/26												
2	TRANSF	Murphy	William J.	35	M	S	Ladies Hair	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	S. Africa	Cape Town.	Friend, Thomas Looke, Denmark Street, Limerick.	South Africa	66	Cape Town	N.I.	Mar. 29/26												
3	TRANSF	Considine	Bridget	62	F	M	H'wife	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilfenora.	Husband, J. Considine.	I.F.S. Kilfenora	120	Cobh	N.I.	June 4th/26												
4	TRANSF	O'Dwyer	Mary	55	F	M	H'wife	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lahinch.	Daughter, Norah O'Dwyer, Lahinch, Co. Clare.	I.F.S. Lahinch.	121	Cobh	N.I.	June 4/26												
												10 am P. Lewen Dock																			
												Lines 5 to 30 blank																			
												Edw. Crossman Forster J. M. J. J.																			

Total passengers	1,000,000
U.S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

14 JUNE 1926

1926

96

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
				Yes	No	Yes	No											Yes	No					Country.	City or town.
1	Self	35- No	-	Uncle, Rev. D. Croke, St. Cecilia's Rectory, 4515 S. Wells St., Chicago, Ills.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	fair	fair	Nil	Ireland	Ballingarry Johnstons Bridge.	1	145	Cobh	NI- June 5/26
2	Self	500- No	-	Brother, Patrick Murphy, 28, Bridgwell Ave., Jersey City.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark	brown	grey	Ireland	Bridge.	2	66	Cape Town	NI- Mar. 29/26
3	Self	500- No	-	Son, Thomas Considine, 7843 S. Schenck St., Chicago.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	grey	blue	Ireland	Kilfenora	3	120	Cobh	NI- June 4th/26
4	Self	150- No	-	Cousin, -do-	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	grey	blue	Ireland	Lahinch	4	121	Cobh	NI- June 4/26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prother Squire, of the Saybia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prother
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUNE 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

11-501

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. B. P. Harris, Surgeon of the Paythia, Perkins Thomas H. do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

B. B. P. Harris

Sworn to before me this 14 JUNE 1926 day of JUNE, 19
NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	119434	Washington	12/14/25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOYDIA

Passengers sailing from QUEBEC

on June 20, 1919

(Printed in England.)

1		2		3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination ^o (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.					
1		JOHN	JOHN	37	M	Farmer	English	Can. French	French	U.S.A.	French	U.S.A.	New York	Bay View, Baltimore	Joseph Lotigie	Friend	NY	New York	1	119634	Washington	10/1/19
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

10 am P. Lewis Insp.

Education
Inspector
J. H. Lewis Insp.

Lines 2 to 30 Blank

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

^o Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[†] Last of name will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1908 1908 19

98

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.		
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	Self	Yes	1908	Yes	Home - 376 West 151 Street New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	France	Caen	1	119434	Washington	10/1/08
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prother Master, of the Scythia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prother
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUNE, 1926,
NEW YORK

at NEW YORK NY
J. R. Wooten
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Boyle, Swain, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 14 JUNE 1926 day of June, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RECEIVED BY THE SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUN 15 1926
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Q. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATUS, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY :

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 JUNE 1926

1926.

190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he has been in prison for crime; if so, state date of release and nature of crime.	Whether he has been in military service; if so, state date of discharge and branch of service.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Via Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	Yes	Self \$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Michael Hart, 527 N. 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5 - fair brown blue.	Nil	90-13	Ireland Cork.	1	7650	Cobh	6/8/26
2	Yes	Self \$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Mary Boylan, 735 Linen Ave., Oakpark, Chicago.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3 fair fair grey	Nil		Ireland Ballina.	2	28454	Dublin	6/6/26
3	Yes	Self \$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. K. Tierney, 8 Springfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5 fair brown blue.	Nil		Ireland Killenora	3	9256	Cobh	6/6/26
4	Yes	Mother (see 1) \$25	No	-	-	Aunt, -do-	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5 fair fair blue.	Nil		Ireland Killenora	4	8434	Cobh	6/5/26
5	Yes	Self \$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Hannah Corcoran, 1716 Ridge Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5 fresh brown brown.	Nil		Ireland Killenora	5	8520	Cobh	6/6/26
6	Yes	Sister (see 1) \$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss M. Cleary, 65 Prospect St., E. Orange, N.J.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5 dark brown grey	Nil		Ireland Midwayth	6	9387	Cobh	2/6/26
7	Yes	Husband (see 1) \$25	No	-	-	Husband, Gerald F. Pierce, 1909 S. Hamilton Ave., Chicago.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5 fair brown blue.	Nil		Ireland Dublin	7	19558	Dublin	11/5/26
8	Yes	Self \$25	No	-	-	Friend, Harry Spickard, 23 South Main St., New York.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5 fair brown blue.	Nil		Ireland Dublin	8	19775	Dublin	5/27/26

Note.—Full test of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches such conduct through its membership; whether any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other so-called governmental branch of his or their official character;

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Portus Master of the Syria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Portus
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUNE, 1926
at NEW YORK

John J. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Sayphia, Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 14 JUNE 1926 day of _____, 19

NEW YORK

at

J. P. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

101

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
30502	Liverpool	21/3/26 X
30503	do	do
30392	LIVERPOOL	13/4/26
12944	LONDON	9/3/26
30332	LIVERPOOL	30/8/26
30228	DO	9/3/26
30229	DO	-DO
29271	Liverpool	3 May 1926
12943	LONDON	9/3/26
30177	LIVERPOOL	24/8/26
746	-DO-	1/2/26
5932	DUBLIN	12/2/26
975	Liverpool	1/6/26
30153	LIVERPOOL	17/2/26
30154	DO	DO
30155	DO	DO
1181	LONDON	13/5/26
3517	LIVERPOOL	17/5/26
3518	DO	DO
3195	LIVERPOOL	1/3/26
384	BELFAST	16/2/26
3856	LIVERPOOL	2/6/26
443	BERGEN	7/4/26
5575	DUBLIN	10/3/26
586	DO	DO
1571	Liverpool	1/6/26 X
do	do	do
19734	Dublin	14/5/26
do	do	do X

Sayphia
Guata

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4 JUNE 1928

19

102

Note: Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Pottus Master, of the Scythia from his pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Pottus
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUNE, 1926
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country in which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—Should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. E. P. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, Parting Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. E. P. Harris

Sworn to before me this 14 JUNE 1926 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

103

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1405 ✓	Liverpool <u>N1</u>	5/6/26 ✓
2	1893 ✓	Liverpool <u>T</u>	12/6/26 ✓
3	1577 ✓	Liverpool <u>T</u>	23/6/26 ✓
4	139 ✓	LIVERPOOL <u>T</u>	1926. 4TH JUNE ✓
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Scythia
Transit

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

SCYTHIA.

Passengers sailing from.

LIVERPOOL.

5TH JUNE.

19 26.

14-43

(Printed in England.)

		34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
FIELD	1	1405 ✓	Liverpool ✓ NI	5/6/28 ✓
SEARL	2	1393 ✓	Liverpool ✓ T	12/6/28 ✓
	3	1377 ✓	Liverpool ✓ T	28/6/28 ✓
ROO	4	139 ✓	LIVERPOOL ✓ T	1926. 4TH JUNE ✓
	5			
	6			
	7			
	8			
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

14 JUNE 1926

19

194

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. N.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. N.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. N.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.				
TEMP. VISIT.	TRANSIT.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.					
1	YES	SELF	NO	-	SISTER. MRS. SH. THWAITE. HILSBORO, WASHINGTON CO. OREGON.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD	1405	Liverpool	NI	5/6/26
2	YES	A. HOLT & CO.	YES	YES	AS SAILOR. S. S. Tyndareus. JOINING S/S. TYNDAREUS.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBRO	1893	Liverpool	T	12/6/26
3	YES	-DO- JAMES	YES	YES	AS SAILOR. S. S. Tyndareus. JOINING S/S. TYNDAREUS.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	1377	Liverpool	T	23/6/26
4	YES	CHAMBERS	YES	YES	JOIN. CASTLE LINE, S. S. KENDAL CASTLE. AS CHIEF OFFICER.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LANDEDROG	139	LIVERPOOL	T	1926. 4TH JUNE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prother Master, of the Scythia from Leisepool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Prother
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUNE 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Williams
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax district).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Seythia, Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 14 JUNE 1926 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	544	Manchester	3/2/26
2	121441	Washington	29/12/25
3			
4	104761	U.S.A. CITIZEN. Boston	18/3/26
5	119856	WASHINGTON	19/12/25
6	95	BRISTOL	7/4/26
7	249	BRADFORD	13/5/26
8	133735	WASHINGTON	8/3/26
9	223	Newcastle	25/5/26
10	40	do	do
11	46	HULL	22/4/26
12	1396	LIVERPOOL	4/6/26
13	1397	DO.	8/6/26
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Seythia
Aliens

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 5TH. JUNE. 1926.

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers	.....
U.S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

14 JUNE 1926

19

106

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.													
TEMPORARY VISIT.	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER, MRS. BULLOCK, 432 1/2 JACKSON ST. MONONGAHELA, PA.	3-4 MTHS.	NO	5-1	FR L.B. GREY	ENGLAND DENTON.	1	844	W. Chester	3/2									
RETURNING RESIDENT.	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND, MR. C.A. DUNLOP, 1305 YALE ST. HEIGHTS, HOUSTON, TEX.	PERM	YES	5-2	FR BRN BRN	ENGLAND TEBAY.	2	121441	Washington	29/12/25									
U.S. CITIZ.	SELF	YES	YES	SUN. MR. O. JOHNSTON, 115 ST. STEPHENS ST. BOSTON, MASS.	U.S. CITIZEN	NO	5-5	FR BRN BRN	ENGLAND BELFAST.	4	781	W. Chester	18/5/26									
HUSBAND	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	FRIEND, MR. EMIL WISTRUP, 177 CARROL STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERM	YES	5-10	FR BLD BLUE	SWEDEN. UPSALA.	5	119855	WASHINGTON	15/12/25									
U.S. CITIZ.	SELF	YES	YES	SISTER, MRS. GEORGE TAYLOR, 10 ST. AVE. WESTMONT. N.J.	PERM	YES	5-9	FR FR BLUE	IRELAND KILLARNEY.	6	95.	BRISTOL	7/4/26									
RETURNING RESIDENT.	SELF	YES	YES	FATHER, MANASSEH RHODES, BRADFORD BRADFORD, R.I.	6 MTHS	NO	4-9	MED BRN GREY	ENGLAND BRADFORD.	7	249	BRADFORD	13/5/26									
TEMPORARY VISIT.	SELF	YES	YES	DAUGHTER, MRS. E. RIDINS, 7103 3RD AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERM	YES	5-6	DRK DRK BRN	ENGLAND BARROW.	8	133735	WASHINGTON	8/3/26									
DO.	SELF	YES	YES	HUSBAND, CAPTAIN H.T. WHITE, S/S PINAR DEL RIO, C/O. AMERICAN CUBAN LINE, 39 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK.	6 MTHS	NO	5-4	FR BRN GRY	ENGLAND S. SHIELDS.	9	923	Newcastle	25/5/26									
DO.	SELF	YES	YES	FATHER, -DO- BRADFORD, R.I.	6 MTHS	NO	3-11	FSH BRN GRY	ENGLAND S. SHIELDS.	10	40	do.	do.									
DO.	SELF	YES	YES	MOTHER, -DO- BRADFORD, R.I.	6 MTHS	NO	5-	FSH BRN BLUE	ENGLAND S. SHIELDS.	11	46.	HULL	22/4/26									
DO.	SELF	YES	YES	MOTHER, Mr. J. Bazzard, 221 WEST 23RD ST. NEW YORK C.	6 MTHS	NO	5-1	FR FR GRY	CHILE, S.A. VALPARAISO.	12	1396.	LIVERPOOL.	2/6/26									
DO.	SELF	YES	YES	FRIEND, CHARLES PERRY, 2813 JACKSON BLVD. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL.	6 MTHS	NO	5-6	FSH BRN BRN	ENGLAND, LIVERPOOL.	13	397.	DO.	do.									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prother, of the Sea Tea from his pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prother
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUNE, 1928,
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(Printed in England) 14-000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

8. 8. SCYTHIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5TH JUNE, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 14 JUNE 1926, 1926

No. of List.		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1		BAXTER	EVE NAOMI.	47	-	F	M	<i>Husband cert of nat</i> <i>via Father's nat</i> <i>Norfolk, Va. 28/11/1910 Cert of</i> <i>110220</i> <i>13406d</i> <i>17023d</i> <i>Complete 9-19-19</i> <i>Lines 10 to 30 blank</i> <i>Edwards</i> <i>Purser</i> <i>Montgomery</i> <i>Imp.</i>	<i>578289-11/14/18</i> <i>about 800 Va</i> <i>Norfolk Va</i> P P No: 6099 Washington 2nd April 1920	HUSBAND. MR. FREDK. BAXTER. 1626. GRANDY AVE. BALLENTINE BLVD. NORFOLK. VA.
2		BAXTER	LILLIAN NAOMI	18	-	F	S		FATHER. -DO-	
3		BAXTER	HILDA MAY.	15	-	F	S		DO. -DO-	
4		DIXON	WILLIAM NICHOLAS.	35	-	M	M		SUPREME CT. WHITE PLAINS. 11/2/21.	
5		HOMES	WILMOT MAURICE	29	-	M	S		<i>Camp Va</i> P P 150415	
6		HOWSON	FLORENCE	53	-	F	W		PRINCE GEORGE CO. COURT. SEPT/20/1918.	
7		KENNEDY	GEORGE	35	-	M	M		BY MARRIAGE. HARTFORD. CONN. 1918!	
8		PHILLIPS	WILLIAM HENRY	52	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT. HENNEPIN COUNTY.	
9		JOHNSTONE	CHARLES	66	-	M	M		MINNESOTA. OCT 7/1920.	
10								CIRCUIT COURT. COOK COUNTY. ILLINOIS.		
11								NOV/6TH 1905.		
12								Federal Court of Boston		
13								P P No 455276		
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
4/26	Dublin	289
4./26	Cobh	141
4/26	Cobh	142
4/26	Dublin	289
18/26	Dublin	254
	do.	
	do.	
		8
		9
		10
		11
		12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S.S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 6th. JUNE, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 JUNE 1926, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Farrell	Catherine	19	F	S	New York, July 1906.	Passport No. 36845	834, Lexington Ave, New York.
2	Kennedy	Anna E.	25	F	S	New York, July 1906.	Passport No. 182310 issued 6/4/26.	Uplands, Menand, Albany, N.Y.
3	O'Donnell	John	58	M	M	New York, July 1906.	Passport No. 204283, issued 1/5/26.	406, Lafayette Blvd, W. Detroit, Mich
4	Burne	William	65	M	S	New York, July 1906.	Passport No. 225187 issued May 20th, 1926.	366, 5th Ave, New York.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 5 to 30 Blank

PURSER

James J. Murphy

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
4/26	Dublin	289
4/26	Cobh	141
4/26	Cobh	142
4/26	Dublin	288
4/26	Dublin	254
	do.	
	do.	
		8
		9
		10
		11
		12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. C. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing thencewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

Chas Harris
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14

199

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
ne 4/26	Dublin	289
ne 4/26	Cobh	141
ne 4/26	Cobh	142
ne 4/26	Dublin	288
y 28/26	Dublin	254
	do.	
	do.	

List

U. S. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

6th JUNE

1926

G.S.M. L.P. - 574

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	ADMITTED	McHale	Patrick	34		M	SCarpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport.	Father, Patrick McHale, Vulnaminon, Westport, Mayo.	I.F.S. Westport		4/26	Dublin	289
2		Franklin	Veronica	36		F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	Mother, Mrs. J. Franklin, 3, O'Connell Ave, Limerick.	I.F.S. Limerick.		4/26	Cobh	141
3		Franklin	Veronica	20		F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Father, John J. Franklin, Homersfort, E. Boldon, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Eng. Tyne.		4/26	Cobh	142
4		Cormack	Joseph	61		M	MCarpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thurles.	William J. Moloney, 12 & 13, Main St, Thurles, Tipp.	I.F.S. Thurles.		4/26	Dublin	288
5	CL USC	Smith	Andrew J.	56		M	M Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moate	Mother in law Rose Flynn, Shurock Moate Co W. Meath.	I.F.S. Moate.		28/26	Dublin	254
6	CL USC	Smith	Julia	34		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moate.	Mother do	I.F.S. Moate			do.	
7	UNDER 16	Smith	Mary	3		F	S Child	No		No	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moate	Grand M. do	I.F.S. Moate			do.	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 14

19 26.

110

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA											
		Yes or No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address				Feet	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number								
1	Sister (see 19)	No	Sister, Mrs. Mary McHale, 6246, Troop St, Chicago, Ill.	three months	Yes		5 6	fresh brown blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilgeever	June 4/26	Dublin	289								
2	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Agnes Hall, 7624, Normal Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Six months	Yes		5 6	fresh brown blue	Nil	Ireland	Limerick	June 4/26	Cobh	141								
3	Self	No	Aunt, -do-	Six months	Yes		5 6	fresh brown blue	Nil	Ireland	Newcastle-on-Tyne	June 4/26	Cobh	142								
4	Self	Yes	Daughter Margaret Cormack, 1124, Lamont St, Washington, New York.	Six months	Yes		5 6	fresh brown blue	Nil	Ireland	Thurles	June 4/26	Dublin	288								
5	Self	Yes	Francis Smith, Brother, Antioch, Contra Costa, Calif.	Four months	Yes		5 6	fresh brown blue	Nil	U.S.A.	Antioch Cal	May 28/26	Dublin	254								
6	Husband	No	Brother in Law -do-	Four months	Yes		5 6	fresh brown blue	Nil	Ireland	Moate	June 4/26	do.									
7	Father	No	Uncle -do-	Four months	Yes		5 6	fresh brown blue	Nil	Ireland	Moate	June 4/26	do.									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm. Peathero* Master of the *Scyllia*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Peathero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *June*, 19*26*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people—and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, Sailor therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916
at New York

L. E. S. Harris
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet 7. (Q)

111

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Cobh	9447	1
Cobh	7777	2
Dublin	19300	3
Cobh	9180	4
Cobh	7785	5
Cobh	7809	6
Dublin	17596	7
Dublin	19299	8
Dublin	19047	9
Cobh	9222	10
Dublin	20665	11
Dublin	16596	12
Dublin	19866	13
Dublin	20478	14
Dublin	19319	15
Dublin	18489	16
Cobh	9466	17
Dublin	20430	18
Cobh	9307	19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

List B. 1 Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Sheet 7. (Q)

S.S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 6th. JUNE, 19 26

G 22021 L.P. - 1/16

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	ate	Place of Issuance	Number
1		McCarthy	Mary	20	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Enlaghmore	Father, John McCarthy, Enlaghmore, Enlaghmore, Kerry.	Mass.	Boston.	4/26	Cobh	9447
2		Browne	John	25	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish	F.S.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, James Browne, Cloghane, Knocknagoshel, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	2/26	Cobh	7777
3		McPartland	Elizabeth	65	F	W Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Birr	Cousin, Thomas McPartland, Inan Castle Co Roscommon Ireland	Cal.	San Francisco	1/26	Dublin	19300
4																		
5		O'Donnell	Cornelius	20	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Listowel.	Father, Daniel O'Connell, Lyracroumpane, Listowel, Kerry.	N.Y.	Bronx.	2/26	Cobh	9180
6		O'Connor	Timothy	22	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish	F.S.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, John O'Connor, Headleys Bridge, Knocknagoshel, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	2/26	Cobh	7785
7		Keane	Denis	30	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish	F.S.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. K. Keane, Knocknagoshel, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	2/26	Cobh	7809
8		Hunt	James	35	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gurteen.	Father, John Hunt, Moygana, Gurteen, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	2/26	Dublin	17596
9		McPartland	James	25	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Cousin, Thomas McPartland, Inan Castle Co Roscommon Ireland	Cal.	San Francisco	7/26	Dublin	19299
10		Friel	Peter	25	M	S Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport.	Father, John Friel, Letterbrook, Westport, Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago.	4/26	Dublin	19047
11		Kennedy	Patrick	32	M	S Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmeedy.	Father, Michael Kennedy, Rathfreeda, Kilmeedy, Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago.	1/26	Cobh	9222
12		Roddy	John	19	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bohalis.	Mother, Mrs. Roddy, (Roscommon, Salmonford, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Sligo).	Pa.	Philadelphia	2/26	Dublin	20665
13		O'Donnell	John P.	23	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe.	Father, John O'Donnell, Cappacurry, Ballinrobe, Mayo.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	1/26	Dublin	15576
14		McPartland	James	25	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyle.	Father, John McPartland, Carrigenroe, Boyle, Roscommon.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	2/26	Dublin	19866
15		Shannon	Peter J.	21	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinfad.	Father, Michael Shannon, Aughanagh, Ballinfad, Co. Sligo.	Ills.	Chicago.	1/26	Dublin	20478
16		McPartland	Charles	20	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cashel.	Cousin, Thomas McPartland, Inan Castle Co Roscommon Ireland	Cal.	San Francisco	2/26	Dublin	19319
17		Higgins	Michael	20	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmeedy.	Father, Thomas Higgins, Cloonsara, Kilmeedy, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	2/26	Dublin	18489
18		Lacey	Michael	30	M	S Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymartin.	Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Lacey, Ballymartin, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York	2/26	Cobh	9466
19		Moone	Anthony	21	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina.	Father, James Moone, Castlehill P.O. Ballina, Mayo.	N.J.	Jersey City	1/26	Dublin	20430
20		Creedon	Ellen	22	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet	Mother, Mrs. J. Creedon, Gneevan, Millstreet, Cork.	N.Y.	New York	2/26	Cobh	9307
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ... 14
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sheet 7. (2)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 14 1926. 112

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA												
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number									
1	Aunt (see 19)	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. E. Sullivan, 3 Bremner St. Boston, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fresh fair blue.	Nil	Ireland	Enlghmor	June 4/26	Cobh	9447
2	Self	Yes	Dec. 1925	Miss Mary O'Sullivan, 427 W. 154th St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	fair black blue.	Nil	Ireland	Knocknago	Apr. 22/26	Cobh	7777
3	Self	No	No	Son, Patrick McPartland, 427 W. 154th St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	fair black blue.	Nil	Ireland	Birr.	May 7/26	Dublin	19300
4	Self	No	No	Uncle, John O'Connell, 1404 Commonwealth Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	fair fair blue.	Nil	Ireland	Listowel	June 4/26	Cobh	9180
5	Self	Yes	Nov. 1925	Sister, Mrs. McGowan, 1103 Amsterdam Ave. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	fresh brown brown.	Nil	Ireland	Knocknago	Apr. 22/26	Cobh	7785
6	Self	Yes	June 1925	Friend, Miss Minnie O'Sullivan, 427 W. 154th St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	fair fair blue.	Nil	Ireland	Knocknago	Apr. 22/26	Cobh	7809
7	Self	No	No	Brother, Joseph Hunt, 410 W. 124th St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	fair fair blue.	Nil	Ireland	Gurteen	Apr. 6/26	Dublin	17596
8	Self	No	No	Brother, Patrick McPartland, 427 W. 154th St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	fair fair blue.	Nil	Ireland	Cashel	Apr. 7/26	Dublin	19299
9	Self	No	No	Cousin, John Foy, 2948 Pope St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	fresh brown blue.	Nil	Ireland	Westport	May 6/26	Dublin	19047
10	Self	No	No	Friend, John Baggott, 2210 N. Spalding Ave. Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair dark brown.	Nil	Ireland	Kilmeedy	June 1/26	Cobh	9222
11	Self	No	No	Cousin, Martin Roddy, 200 Maxwell Ave. Lonsdale, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	fair fair blue.	Nil	Ireland	Bohalis	June 1/26	Dublin	20665
12	Self	No	No	Sister, Miss J.O'Donnell, 11894 Carlton Rd. Cleveland.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	-	pale brown blue.	Nil	Ireland	Ballinrob	Mar 30/26	Dublin	15596
13	Self	No	No	Uncle, Patrick McPartland, 51 Menefick Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair brown blue.	Nil	Ireland	Boyle	May 10/26	Dublin	19866
14	Self	No	No	Brother, Patrick Shannon, 314 W. Elizabeth St. Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	fair red blue.	Nil	Ireland	Ballinrob	June 1/26	Dublin	20478
15	Self	No	No	Brother, P.J. McPartland, 427 W. 154th St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	fair fair blue.	Nil	Ireland	Cashel	May 6/26	Dublin	19319
16	Self	No	No	Cousin, Thomas Frain, 150 Monmouth St. Newark, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	fair dark brown.	Nil	Ireland	Kilmeevee	Apr. 23/26	Dublin	18489
17	Self	No	No	Uncle, William Coogan, 415 W. 46th St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	8	fair fair blue.	Nil	Ireland	Ballyragh	June 3/26	Cobh	9466
18	Self	No	No	Cousin, William Hegarty, 258 Grove St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	fresh fair grey.	Nil	Ireland	Kilourran	June 1/26	Dublin	20430
19	Self	No	No	Cousin, Miss J. McCarthy, 3236 W. 54th St. Woodside, L.I. N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fresh fair brown.	Nil	Ireland	Drisbane	June 1/26	Cobh	9307

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Brothers Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. L. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, failing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

C. L. S. Harris
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet 6. (Q)

113

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
<u>June 14/26</u>	<u>Cobb</u>	<u>238</u>
<u>June 15/26</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>119389</u>
		3
		4
		5
		6
		7
		8
		9
		10
		11
		12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30

List N. R. 6. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BOYTHIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 6th. JUNE 19 26

Sheet 6. (2)

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Single Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Excluded future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Raleigh	Patrick	55	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish	F.S. Irish		U.S.A.	Boston.	Cousin, Edmond Raleigh, Ballybricken, Grange, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick.	Mass.	Boston	June 26	Cobh	238
2		Casey	Anna	25	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish	F.S. Irish		U.S.A.	New York.	Father, Thomas Casey, Deroule, Kilkelly, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.	Dec 18/25	Washington	119389
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sheet 6. (2)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 14, 1926. 114

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Dec. 1896.	Resident returning.	No	Permt	Yes	Yes	Left NY Feb. 1926. (sec 4 (b) Act No. 1)	5	9	dark grey blue.	08-13	Ireland	Loughgort	June 18/26.	Cobh	238	1				
2	Yes	Self	Yes	May 1920.	Resident returning.	No	Permt	Yes	Yes	Left NY Dec. 1925. (sec 4 (b) Act No. 1)	5	6	fair brown grey.	08-13	Ireland	Kilkelly.	Dec. 18/25.	Washington	119389	2				
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Pothus Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Pothus
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. P. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1946
at New York

L. P. Harris
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet 5. (Q)

IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Number
14/26	Dublin	19772	19360 1.
14/26	Dublin	19796	23387 2.
14/26	Dublin	20213	33387 3.
14/26	Cobh	9440	33386 4.
14/26	Cobh	9287	35436 5.
14/26	Cobh	9047	38083 6.
14/26	Cobh	9406	3859 7.
14/26	Cobh	9454	20988 8.
14/26	Dublin	19804	47843 9.
14/26	Dublin	2059	
14/26	Cobh	9201	
14/26	Cobh	9289	
14/26	Dublin	20566	
14/26	Cobh	9274	
14/26	Dublin	20707	
14/26	Cobh	9443	
14/26	Cobh	9196	
14/26	Cobh	9274	
14/26	Cobh	9286	
14/26	Cobh	9265	
14/26	Dublin	20239	
14/26	Dublin	20386	
14/26	Cobh	9257	
14/26	Dublin	20504	
14/26	Cobh	9280	
14/26	Dublin	20503	
14/26	Cobh	9282	
14/26	Cobh	9281	
14/26	Cobh	8744	
14/26	Dublin	19579	

List Q 5 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Sheet 5. (Q)

S.S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 6th. JUNE, 1926.

FORM L.P.-4M

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		Number
		Family name	Given name								Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		Steed	Mary	18	F	S	Domst	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father, Martin Steed, Ballyhane, Kilbannon, Tuam, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	19772	119360
2		Murphy	Margaret	21	F	S	Shop	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father, Wm. Murphy, Galway Road, Tuam, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	19196	33387
3		Mullen	Augustine	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lavagh	Mother, Mrs. M. Mullen, Lavagh, Ballymote, Co. Sligo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Dublin	20213	33386
4		Ferriter	Mary	21	F	S	Domst	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Mother, Mrs. James Ferriter, Ballyferriter, Dingle, Kerry.	Mass.	Holyoke	Cobh	9440	35436
5		Harrington	Margaret	18	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletown-bere.	Father, John Harrington, Dramagh, Eyerles, Co. Cork.	Conn.	Waterbury	Cobh	9287	38083
6		O'Neill	Margaret	20	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletown-bere.	Father, Cornelius O'Neill, Colough, Eyerles, Co. Cork.	Mont.	Batte.	Cobh	9047	32059
7		Wixted	David	22	M	S	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Father, Charles Wixted, Nelson St. Tralee, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	9406	20988
8		Rooney	James	34	M	M	Mechanic	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	Wife, Mrs. B. Rooney, Charleville, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Cobh	9454	47843
9		Geraghty	Michael	21	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Geraghty, Glebe Street, Ballinrobe, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	19404	
10		Walsh	Anne	18	F	S	Domst	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Pat Walsh, Ross West, Castlebar, Mayo.	N.Y.	Syracuse	Dublin	20592	
11		Mahony	Hannah M.	30	F	S	Domst	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	Mother, Mrs. J. Mahony, Clondrohid, Macroom, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	9201	
12		Doyle	John	25	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Father, James Doyle, Blackwater, Br. Killarney, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	9289	
13		Folan	Bridget	19	F	S	Domst	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carna	Father, Peter Folan, Ardmore, Carna, Co. Galway.	Mass.	Boston	Dublin	20566	
14		Gooley	Catherine	23	F	S	Domst	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Doon	Step-mother, Mrs. Gooley, Faraolen, Doon, Co. Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago	Cobh	9274	
15		Flaherty	Anthony	27	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilronan	Father, Anthony Flaherty, Gurttagople, Kilronan, Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20707	
16		Leary	Daniel	19	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glencar	Aunt, Mrs. P. Foley, Shroneahreemore, Glencar, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	9443	
17		Herlihy	Michael J.	22	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	Father, Patrick Herlihy, Minens, Macroom, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	9196	
18		McCarthy	Katherine	26	F	S	Domst	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmurry-MacMahon	Father, Michael McCarthy, Derrynadeeka, Kilmurry-McMahon.	Mass.	Boston	Cobh	9374	
19		Seanlon	Bridget	26	F	S	Domst	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Duagh	Father, Tim. Seanlon, Co. Clare.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Cobh	9286	
20		Healy	Mary	20	F	S	Domst	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killorglin	Father, Daniel Healy, Killorglin, Kerry.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Cobh	9265	
21		Tansey	Michael	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballygar	Father, James Tansey, Abbeygrey, Ballygar, Co. Galway.	Ills.	Chicago	Dublin	20239	
22		Gillespie	Ellen	22	F	S	Domst	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father, Hugh Gillespie, Fiddernagerogue, Dooling, Co. Wick.	Ills.	Chicago	Dublin	20386	
23		Kelly	James	19	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Caheriveen	Father, John Kelly, Camburin, Caheriveen, Kerry.	Mass.	Brighton	Cobh	9357	
24		Flaherty	Nora	17	F	S	Domst	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cullance	Father, Daniel Flaherty, Cullance, Co. Galway.	Mo.	Portland	Dublin	20504	
25		Saunders	Patrick	23	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Caheriveen	Mother, Mrs. Mary Saunders, Ballydarrig, Caheriveen, Kerry.	Ills.	Evansston	Cobh	9280	
26		Jennings	Mary	18	F	S	Domst	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cunnagher	Mother, Mrs. Mary Jennings, Cunnagher, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Syracuse	Dublin	20503	
27		O'Connor	Patrick	14	M	S	Boy	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Mother, Mrs. M. O'Connor, Ballymoe, Dingle, Co. Kerry	Ills.	Evansston	Cobh	9282	
28		O'Connor	Andrew F.	9	M	S	Boy	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	-do-	Ills.	Evansston	Cobh	9281	
29		Quill	Hanora	17	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvourney	Mother, Mrs. C. Quill, Gurttagople, Ballyvourney, Co. Cork.	Cal.	San Francisco	Cobh	9744	
30		Ryan	Lawrence	32	M	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Caheriveen	Brother, John Ryan, Caheriveen, Co. Galway.	R.I.	Providence	Dublin	18579	

Total passengers ... 30
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

#18-McElwaleh freight
10/1/26-3:50 pm

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sheet 5. (Q)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 14 19 26 116

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Number
1	Self	No	Brother, Michael Steed, 747-44th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	5	5 fresh fair blue.	N11	Ireland	Tuam.	May 14/26	Dublin	19772	19360	
2	Self	No	Cousin, Michael Loftus, 2037 Ryder St. Flatbush, Brooklyn, New York.	Permt	Yes	No	5	7 fresh brown blue.	N11	Ireland	Tuam.	May 5/26	Dublin	19196	23387	
3	Self	No	Friend, J.A. Kennedy, 1415 S. Vodge St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Permt	Yes	No	5	6 pale brown blue.	N11	Ireland	Lavagh.	May 21/26	Dublin	20213	33386	
4	Self	No	Uncle, Maurice Ferriter, 15 Morgan St. Holyoke, Mass.	Permt	Yes	No	5	8 fresh dark blue.	N11	Ireland	Dingle	June 4/26	Cobh	9440	35438	
5	Self	No	Sister, Shellie Harrington, 14 Randolph Ave. Waterbury, Conn.	Permt	Yes	No	5	5 fresh black brown.	N11	Ireland	Castletown	June 1/26	Cobh	92877	38083	
6	Aunt (see 19)	No	Aunt, Mrs. D. Murphy, 19 E. Egan St. Batte, Mont.	Permt	Yes	No	5	4 fresh dark grey.	N11	Ireland	Castletown	May 25/26	Cobh	9047	3859	
7	Self	No	Sister, Miss P. Wixteed, 893 3rd Ave. New York.	Permt	Yes	No	5	11 fresh fair blue.	N11	Ireland	Inchegell	June 3/26	Cobh	9406	20988	
8	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. W. Morrisey, 584 McDonough St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	5	7 dark dark grey.	N11	Ireland	Charlevil	June 4/26	Cobh	9484	47843	
9	Mother	No	Terence O'Brien, 127 Chestnut St. Garden City, L.I.	Permt	Yes	No	5	8 fair brown brown.	N11	Ireland	Ballinrob	May 10/26	Dublin	19504		
10	Self	No	Sister, Miss Maria Walsh, 870 Livingstone Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	5	4 fresh fair blue.	N11	Ireland	Castlebar	June 3/26	Dublin	2059		
11	Sister (see 19)	No	Sister, Miss C. Mahony, 27 E. 72nd St. New York.	Permt	Yes	No	5	4 fresh brown blue.	N11	Ireland	Macroom	June 1/26	Cobh	9201		
12	Father (see 19)	No	Brother, P. Doyle, 160 E. 115th St. New York.	Permt	Yes	No	5	8 small dark blue.	N11	Ireland	Konmare	June 3/26	Cobh	9289		
13	Sister (see 19)	No	Sister, Miss C. Polan, Milltown, 1009 Princeton St. Boston, Mass.	Permt	Yes	No	5	5 fresh fair grey.	N11	Ireland	Galway	June 3/26	Dublin	20566		
14	Uncle (see 19)	No	Uncle, M. Cooley, 5752 Carpenter St. Chicago, Ill.	Permt	Yes	No	5	4 fresh fair blue.	N11	Ireland	Doon	June 3/26	Cobh	9274		
15	Brother	No	Sister, Mrs. Mary Flynn, 22 E. 106th St. New York.	Permt	Yes	No	5	6 fresh brown blue.	N11	Ireland	Kilronan	June 3/26	Dublin	20707		
16	Cousin (see 19)	No	Cousin, John Foley, 556 W. 126th St. New York.	Permt	Yes	No	5	7 fresh fair grey.	N11	Ireland	Glencar	June 3/26	Cobh	9443		
17	Sister (see 19)	No	Sister, Madge Harlily, 1867 Cedar Ave. Morris Hts. N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	5	8 fresh fair brown.	N11	Ireland	Mauroob.	June 3/26	Cobh	9196		
18	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. J. Meaney, 94 Hillside St. Roxbury, Mass.	Permt	Yes	No	5	5 fresh fair grey.	N11	Ireland	Mauroob.	June 3/26	Cobh	9374		
19	Self	No	Sister, Miss Mary Scanlan, 924 Aiken Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.	Permt	Yes	No	5	6 fresh black blue.	N11	Ireland	Greland.	June 1/26	Cobh	9286		
20	Aunt (see 19)	No	Aunt, Miss Margt. Healy, 28 Highland Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	5	5 fresh dark grey.	N11	Ireland	Killorglin	June 1/26	Cobh	9265		
21	Sister (see 19)	No	Sister, Miss C. Tansey, 8744, Elizabeth St. Chicago, Ill.	Permt	Yes	No	5	9 dark dark blue.	N11	Ireland	Abbeygrey	May 23/26	Dublin	20239		
22	Self	No	Uncle, Peter Donegan, 1707 Montecello Ave. Chicago.	Permt	Yes	No	5	2 fresh black brown.	N11	Ireland	Fiddlerage	June 1/26	Dublin	20386		
23	Cousin (see 19)	No	Uncle, John Connell, 9 Baldwin Place, Brighton, Mass.	Permt	Yes	No	5	5 fresh dark blue.	N11	Ireland	Cahercive	June 2/26	Cobh	9357		
24	Uncle (see 19)	No	Uncle, James Polan, 26 Union St. Portland, Me.	Permt	Yes	No	5	7 fresh brown grey.	N11	Ireland	Culh une.	June 3/26	Dublin	20504		
25	Father (see 19)	No	Brother-in-law, Wm. Richards, 1415 Ashland Ave. Evanston, Ill.	Permt	Yes	No	5	11 fresh dark dark.	N11	Ireland	Cahercive	June 1/26	Cobh	9280		
26	Aunt (see 19)	No	Aunt, Mrs. Della McHale, 516 Wilkinson St. Syracuse, N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	5	2 fresh brown brown.	N11	Ireland	Crosswest.	June 1/26	Dublin	20503		
27	Uncle (see 19)	No	Uncle, Wm. Richards, 1415 Ashland Ave. Evanston, Ill.	Permt	Yes	No	5	6 fresh fair blue.	N11	Ireland	Cahercive	June 1/26	Cobh	9282		
28	Self	No	-do-	Permt	Yes	No	3	-fair fair blue.	N11	Ireland	Cahercive	June 1/26	Cobh	9281		
29	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. D. Cronin, 253-78 St. St. Richmond, Cal.	Permt	Yes	No	5	7 fresh brown blue.	N11	Ireland	Ballyvour	May 14/26	Cobh	8744		
30	Self	No	Cousin, Thomas Joyce, 10 Western Ave. Providence, R.I.	Permt	Yes	No	5	9 red brown blue.	N11	Ireland	Cahercive	Apr 25/26	Dublin	18579		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Bottero Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Bottero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

J. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number

119360 1.

33387 2.

33386 3.

35438 5.

38083 6.

32851 7.

20988 8.

47843 9.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. G. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

S. G. Harris
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet 4. (Q)

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Issuance	Number	Number
Cobh	7953	2
Cobh	9218	3
Cobh	9421	4
Cobh	9389	5
Dublin	18992	6
Cobh	9351	7
Cobh	9342	8
Dublin	19534	9
Dublin	19115	11
Cobh	8128	12
Dublin	19792	13
Dublin	20227	14
Dublin	16816	15
Cobh	9221	16
Cobh	9217	17
Cobh	9348	20
Cobh	9355	21
Cobh	9290	22
Cobh	9442	23
Cobh	9396	24
Dublin	20603	25
Dublin	20680	26
Dublin	20100	27
Dublin	9426	28
Cobh	9347	29
Cobh	9014	30

List *Q 4. 4.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

6th. JUNE 19 26

Sheet 4. (Q)

G 5561 L.F.-M

															18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30																																																																																																	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Place of Issuance		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number																																																																																																								
No. on List	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Sex	Occupation	Read	Write	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town																																																																																																						
1	Curran	Mary A.	20	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mountnugent	Father, Thomas Curran, Mountnugent, Co. Meath.	N.Y.	New York	26	Cobh	7953	2	26	Cobh	9218	3	26	Cobh	9421	4	26	Cobh	9389	5	26	Dublin	18992	6	26	Cobh	9351	7	26	Cobh	9342	8	26	Dublin	19534	9	26	Dublin	19115	10	26	Cobh	8128	11	26	Cobh	19792	12	26	Dublin	20227	13	26	Dublin	16816	14	26	Cobh	9221	15	26	Cobh	9217	16	26	Cobh	9348	17	26	Cobh	9355	18	26	Cobh	9290	19	26	Cobh	9442	20	26	Cobh	9396	21	26	Dublin	20503	22	26	Dublin	20580	23	26	Dublin	20100	24	26	Dublin	3426	25	26	Cobh	9347	26	26	Cobh		27	26	Cobh		28	26	Cobh		29	26	Cobh		30	26	Cobh	
2	Halloran	Jeremiah	22	M	S	Store-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, John Halloran, 75, Mangan Street, Cork.	N.J.	Jersey City	26	Cobh	9218	3	26	Cobh	9421	4	26	Cobh	9389	5	26	Dublin	18992	6	26	Cobh	9351	7	26	Cobh	9342	8	26	Dublin	19534	9	26	Dublin	19115	10	26	Cobh	8128	11	26	Cobh	19792	12	26	Dublin	20227	13	26	Dublin	16816	14	26	Cobh	9221	15	26	Cobh	9217	16	26	Cobh	9348	17	26	Cobh	9355	18	26	Cobh	9290	19	26	Cobh	9442	20	26	Cobh	9396	21	26	Dublin	20503	22	26	Dublin	20580	23	26	Dublin	20100	24	26	Dublin	3426	25	26	Cobh	9347	26	26	Cobh		27	26	Cobh		28	26	Cobh		29	26	Cobh		30	26	Cobh					
3	Sheehan	Eileen	20	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Father, Maurice Sheehan, Tarnes, Castlemaine, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Boston	26	Cobh	9421	4	26	Cobh	9389	5	26	Dublin	18992	6	26	Cobh	9351	7	26	Cobh	9342	8	26	Dublin	19534	9	26	Dublin	19115	10	26	Cobh	8128	11	26	Cobh	19792	12	26	Dublin	20227	13	26	Dublin	16816	14	26	Cobh	9221	15	26	Cobh	9217	16	26	Cobh	9348	17	26	Cobh	9355	18	26	Cobh	9290	19	26	Cobh	9442	20	26	Cobh	9396	21	26	Dublin	20503	22	26	Dublin	20580	23	26	Dublin	20100	24	26	Dublin	3426	25	26	Cobh	9347	26	26	Cobh		27	26	Cobh		28	26	Cobh		29	26	Cobh		30	26	Cobh									
4	O'Leary	Timothy	23	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Myerles	Father, Patrick O'Leary, Myerles, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	26	Cobh	9421	4	26	Cobh	9389	5	26	Dublin	18992	6	26	Cobh	9351	7	26	Cobh	9342	8	26	Dublin	19534	9	26	Dublin	19115	10	26	Cobh	8128	11	26	Cobh	19792	12	26	Dublin	20227	13	26	Dublin	16816	14	26	Cobh	9221	15	26	Cobh	9217	16	26	Cobh	9348	17	26	Cobh	9355	18	26	Cobh	9290	19	26	Cobh	9442	20	26	Cobh	9396	21	26	Dublin	20503	22	26	Dublin	20580	23	26	Dublin	20100	24	26	Dublin	3426	25	26	Cobh	9347	26	26	Cobh		27	26	Cobh		28	26	Cobh		29	26	Cobh		30	26	Cobh									
5	O'Connor	Margaret	29	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Father, James O'Connor, Castlecoole, Killarney, Kerry.	Mass.	Holyoke	26	Cobh	9421	4	26	Cobh	9389	5	26	Dublin	18992	6	26	Cobh	9351	7	26	Cobh	9342	8	26	Dublin	19534	9	26	Dublin	19115	10	26	Cobh	8128	11	26	Cobh	19792	12	26	Dublin	20227	13	26	Dublin	16816	14	26	Cobh	9221	15	26	Cobh	9217	16	26	Cobh	9348	17	26	Cobh	9355	18	26	Cobh	9290	19	26	Cobh	9442	20	26	Cobh	9396	21	26	Dublin	20503	22	26	Dublin	20580	23	26	Dublin	20100	24	26	Dublin	3426	25	26	Cobh	9347	26	26	Cobh		27	26	Cobh		28	26	Cobh		29	26	Cobh		30	26	Cobh									
6	Murray	Michael	24	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Menlough	Father, Malachy Murray, Ballagh, Menlough, Co. Galway.	Conn.	Hartford	26	Cobh	9421	4	26	Cobh	9389	5	26	Dublin	18992	6	26	Cobh	9351	7	26	Cobh	9342	8	26	Dublin	19534	9	26	Dublin	19115	10	26	Cobh	8128	11	26	Cobh	19792	12	26	Dublin	20227	13	26	Dublin	16816	14	26	Cobh	9221	15	26	Cobh	9217	16	26	Cobh	9348	17	26	Cobh	9355	18	26	Cobh	9290	19	26	Cobh	9442	20	26	Cobh	9396	21	26	Dublin	20503	22	26	Dublin	20580	23	26	Dublin	20100	24	26	Dublin	3426	25	26	Cobh	9347	26	26	Cobh		27	26	Cobh		28	26	Cobh		29	26	Cobh		30	26	Cobh									
7	Flynn	Hanora	28	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Macsherry	Mother, Mrs. Mary Flynn, Barrys Point, Courtmacsherry, Cork.	N.Y.	New York	26	Cobh	9421	4	26	Cobh	9389	5	26	Dublin	18992	6	26	Cobh	9351	7	26	Cobh	9342	8	26	Dublin	19534	9	26	Dublin	19115	10	26	Cobh	8128	11	26	Cobh	19792	12	26	Dublin	20227	13	26	Dublin	16816	14	26	Cobh	9221	15	26	Cobh	9217	16	26	Cobh	9348	17	26	Cobh	9355	18	26	Cobh	9290	19	26	Cobh	9442	20	26	Cobh	9396	21	26	Dublin	20503	22	26	Dublin	20580	23	26	Dublin	20100	24	26	Dublin	3426	25	26	Cobh	9347	26	26	Cobh		27	26	Cobh		28	26	Cobh		29	26	Cobh		30	26	Cobh									
8	Flynn	Timothy	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Macsherry	Mother, Mrs. Mary Flynn, Barrys Point, Courtmacsherry, Cork.	N.Y.	New York	26	Cobh	9421	4	26	Cobh	9389	5	26	Dublin	18992	6	26	Cobh	9351	7	26	Cobh	9342	8	26	Dublin	19534	9	26	Dublin	19115	10	26	Cobh	8128	11	26	Cobh	19792	12	26	Dublin	20227	13	26	Dublin	16816	14	26	Cobh	9221	15	26	Cobh	9217	16	26	Cobh	9348	17	26	Cobh	9355	18	26	Cobh	9290	19	26	Cobh	9442	20	26	Cobh	9396	21	26	Dublin	20503	22	26	Dublin	20580	23	26	Dublin	20100	24	26	Dublin	3426	25	26	Cobh	9347	26	26	Cobh		27	26	Cobh		28	26	Cobh		29	26	Cobh		30	26	Cobh									
9	Flynn	Joseph	26	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Menlough	Mother, Mrs. Eileen Halliway, Watercooly, Watercooly, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	26	Cobh	9421	4	26	Cobh	9389	5	26	Dublin	18992	6	26	Cobh	9351	7	26	Cobh	9342	8	26	Dublin	19534	9	26	Dublin	19115	10	26	Cobh	8128	11	26	Cobh	19792	12	26	Dublin	20227	13	26	Dublin	16816	14	26	Cobh	9221	15	26	Cobh	9217	16	26	Cobh	9348	17	26	Cobh	9355	18	26	Cobh	9290	19	26	Cobh	9442	20	26	Cobh	9396	21	26	Dublin	20503	22	26	Dublin	20580	23	26	Dublin	20100	24	26																																		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sheet 4. (Q)

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 14, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA			Number							
										Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number								
1	Self	No	Mrs. K. Colan, 1651 Lexington Ave. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	5	5 fair brown grey	N11	Ireland	Ross.											119360
2	Self	No	Friend, David O'Leary, 251 York St. 17, Erie St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	5	4 fresh brown grey	N11	Ireland	Cork.	Apr 28/26	Cobh	7953	2							33387
3	Self	No	Aunt, Mrs. Margt Dowd, 754, E. 4th. St. S. Boston, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	5	3 fresh brown blue.	N11	Ireland	Tralee	June 2/26	Cobh	9218	3							33386
4	Self	No	Cousin, Henry O'Connell, 121, W. 15th. St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	5	9 fresh fair blue.	N11	Ireland	Fenit	June 2/26	Cobh	9421	4							35436
5	Self	No	Brother, David O'Connor, 27, Alderman St. Holyoke, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	5	4 fresh fair blue.	N11	Ireland	Castleco	June 2/26	Cobh	9389	5							38083
6	Self	No	Sister, Miss Mary Murray, 78, A. Prospect Ave. Hartford, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	5	6 fair fair blue.	N11	Ireland	Ballinas	May 3/26	Dublin	18992	6							2859
7	Self	No	Sister, Miss Mary Flynn, 14, Welden Place, Montclair, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	5	1 dark brown grey	N11	Ireland	Courtmas	June 2/26	Cobh	9351	7							20988
8	Self	No	Sister, Miss Mary Flynn, 14, Welden Place, Montclair, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	5	10 dark brown grey.	N11	Ireland	Courtmas	June 2/26	Cobh	9348	8							47843
9	Self	No	Brother, John Flynn, 381, York St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	5	9 dark brown brown.	N11	Ireland	Manlough.	May 11/26	Dublin	19534	9							
10	Self	No	Brother, Pat Buckley, 5735 Theodosia Ave. St. Louis.	No	Permt	Yes	5	8 fair fair blue.	N11	Ireland	Banteur				10							
11	Self	No	Brother, Raymond Leary, 640 E. 124th. St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	5	4 fair brown brown.	N11	Ireland	Clonmoyl	May 4/26	Dublin	19115	11							
12	Self	No	Sister, Morah Ronan, 4338 Cottage Grove, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	5	6 fair fair blue.	N11	Ireland	Kilshann	Apr 23/26	Cobh	8128	12							
13	Self	No	Sister, Miss Katherine Peyton, 2084 McDougal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	5	9 fair fair blue.	N11	Ireland	Frenchpar	May 1/26	Dublin	19792	13							
14	Self	No	Brother, John Peyton, 280, Prospect Park, W. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	5	6 fair brown brown.	N11	Ireland	Rathkeary	May 22/26	Dublin	20227	14							
15	Self	No	Sister, Miss Mary Ryan, 17 E. 7th. St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	5	1 fresh brown grey	N11	Ireland	Cummer.	Mar 16/26	Dublin	16816	15							
16	Self	No	Uncle, John Halliher, 650 7th. Ave. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	5	7 fair dark blue.	N11	Ireland	Watermill				16							
17	Self	No	Sister, Miss Mary O'Mara, 10 2nd Ave. Waterbury, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	5	5 fair brown blue.	N11	Ireland	Ruan.				17							
18	Self	No	Brother, John Baggot, 2210 N. O. Spalding Ave. Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	5	10 fair dark blue.	N11	Ireland	Ballingar	June 1/26	Cobh	9221	18							
19	Self	No	Sister, Miss Mary Shea, 45 Elm St. Holyoke, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	5	6 fresh dark grey	N11	Ireland	Dingle.	June 1/26	Cobh	9217	19							
20	Self	No	Cousin, James Hayes, 517 Spruce St. D. Wilmington, Del.	No	Permt	Yes	5	4 fresh black grey.	N11	Ireland	Peakle.	June 2/26	Cobh	9348	20							
21	Self	No	Sister, Miss Mary Kearney, 124 Mulberry St. Springfield, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	5	3 fresh black brown.	N11	Ireland	Dingle.	June 2/26	Cobh	9355	21							
22	Self	No	Brother, Daniel Sullivan, 11 Bartley St. Bayonne, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	5	7 fresh brown blue.	N11	Ireland	Skipperree	June 2/26	Cobh	9290	22							
23	Self	No	Uncle, John Purcell, 270 W. 144th. St. 8th. Ave. N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	5	7 fresh fair grey.	N11	Ireland	Clonsilla	June 2/26	Cobh	9442	23							
24	Self	No	Sister, Miss E. Hanlin, 93 A. Hillside St. Roxbury, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	5	7 fresh fair blue.	N11	Ireland	Dingle.	June 3/26	Cobh	9396	24							
25	Self	No	Cousin, Miss J. O'Donnell, 11894 Carlton Rd. Cleveland, O.	No	Permt	Yes	5	3 pale brown blue.	N11	Ireland	Ballinrobe	June 1/26	Dublin	20603	25							
26	Self	No	Brother, John Nally, 41 Salem St. Fitchburg, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	5	8 fresh brown blue.	N11	Ireland	Claremarra	June 2/26	Dublin	20680	26							
27	Self	No	Uncle, Andrew Walsh, 7344 Yale Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	5	8 fresh fair grey.	N11	Ireland	Ballinrobe	May 18/26	Dublin	20100	27							
28	Self	No	Brother-in-Law, James Boylan, Locust Gap, Pa. Spring Side	No	Permt	Yes	5	10 fair fair blue.	N11	Ireland	Ballina	June 2/26	Dublin	9426	28							
29	Self	No	Aunt, Mrs. Bridget Leahy, 1135 Hill Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	5	7 fresh fair blue.	N11	Ireland	Dingle.	June 2/26	Cobh	9347	29							
30	Self	No	Brother, James Keane, 605 E. 141st. St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	5	7 fair fair blue.	N11	Ireland	Ruan.	May 22/26	Cobh	9012	30							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Prothero Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number

119360 1.

133383 2.

133387 3.

133386 4.

135438 5.

138083 6.

138083 7.

120988 8.

147843 9.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *C. E. S. Harris*, Surgeon of the *Scythia*, *Sailing Therewith do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *June*, 19*16*
at *New York*

C. E. S. Harris
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet 3. (Q)

119

34	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			
ate	Place of Issuance	Number	Number
			119360
	Dublin	20593	3
	Dublin	19864	5
	Cobh	9394	6
	Cobh	9270	7
	Cobh	9260	8
	Cobh	9230	9
	Cobh	6724	11
	Dublin	19324	12
	Cobh	9112	13
	Cobh	9113	14
	Dublin	3532	15
	Dublin	20601	16
	Cobh	9458	17
	Dublin	19356	18
	Cobh	9363	19
	Dublin	20326	21
	Dublin	20261	22
	Dublin	2456	23
	Cobh	9462	24
	Cobh	8937	25
	Cobh	9478	26
	Dublin	19126	27
	Cobh	9266	28
	Dublin	18285	29
			30

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISA HAS BEEN
APPROVED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List *Q. 3. 3.*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Sheet 3. (Q)

S.S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from C.O.B.H. (QUEENSTOWN) 6th JUNE 1926

G 2221 L.P.-4M

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			Number
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		Moran	James	19	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumshambo	Father, Thomas Moran, Aughagrenia, Drumshambo, Leitrim, Conn. Bridgeport.						1
2		Moran	Ellen	18	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumshambo	-do-		Conn. Bridgeport.	2/26/26	Dublin	20593	3
3		Byrne	Hubert	21	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown	Mother, Mrs. M.A. Byrne, Kilgless, Strokestown, Roscommon, N.Y. New York.						4
4		Fitzpatrick	Michael	43	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvaughan	Cousin, Pat, Fitzpatrick, Ballyvaughan, Co. Clare. Mass. Boston.			10/26/26	Dublin	19864	5
5	676724	Beirne	Patrik	24	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Father, John Beirne, Kingsland, Frenchpark, Roscommon, Mass. Lynn.			6/26/26	Cobh	9394	6
6	613/10/30	O'Rourke	John	19	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Inagh	Uncle, John O'Rourke, Corrig, Inagh, Co. Clare. N.Y. New York.			1/26/26	Cobh	9270	7
7		Dwyer	Garrett	25	M	S	Asst. Motor	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	Father, James Dwyer, Clonerippa, Feenagh, Co. Cork Ills. Chicago.			9/2/26	Cobh	9260	8
8		Dwyer	James	28	M	S	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	-do-		Ills. Chicago.	6/26/26	Cobh	9230	9
9		McNamara	Mary C.	16	F	S	School Girl	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Labasheeda	Father, John McNamara, Colmanstown, Labasheeda, Co. Clare. Ills. Chicago.						10
10		Flanigan	Patrik	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lisdoon	Father, Michael Flanigan, Lisdoon, Co. Clare. Pa. Philadelphia			1/26/26	Cobh	6724	11
11		Hallahan	Michael F.	18	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bandon	Father, John Hallahan, St. Joseph's Tce, Greenmount, Cork, N.Y. New York.			2/26/26	Dublin	19324	12
12		Murphy	Thomas	37	M	S	Engine Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Brother, Michael Murphy, Cortalina, Clare-Galway, Galway, N.Y. Jersey City			2/26/26	Cobh	9112	13
13		Brien	Mary Ellen	22	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballydavid	Mother, Mrs. Maria Brien, Ballydavid, Two-Mile-Borris, Tipp. Ohio. Cleveland.			2/26/26	Cobh	9113	14
14		Healy	Johanna	23	F	S	Domst. Shop	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cooleroo	Mother, Mrs. T. Healy, Cooleroo, Two-Mile-Borris, Tipp. Ohio. Cleveland.			2/26/26	Dublin	3532	15
15		Keane	Thomas	22	M	S	Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Achill Sound	Aunt, Mrs. A. McLoughlin, Knockreague, Westport, Mayo. Ohio. Cleveland.			2/26/26	Dublin	20601	16
16		Conroy	Barbara	24	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Mother, Mrs. Anna Conroy, Rossmuck, Co. Galway. Mass. Boston.			2/26/26	Dublin	20601	17
17		Stack	James	33	M	S	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmeaden	Father, Patrick Stack, Fairbrook, Kilmeaden, Waterford. Ills. Chicago.			2/26/26	Cobh	9458	18
18		McHugh	Mary	18	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Irishtown	Father, John McHugh, Knockdoon, Irishtown, Mayo. Conn. Hartford.			2/26/26	Dublin	19356	19
19		Mangan	Mary	18	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cahiriveen	Father, Michael Mangan, Keelmore, Cahiriveen, Kerry. Mass. Boston.			2/26/26	Cobh	9363	20
20		Roane	Michael	50	M	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh	Wife, Mrs. Mary Roane, Tabbawa, Louisburgh, Mayo. Mass. Southboro						21
21		Moran	Catherine	17	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly	Father, James Moran, Derryowl, Kilkelly, Co. Mayo. N.Y. Bronx.			2/26/26	Dublin	20326	22
22		Casey	Bridget	20	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly	Father, Thomas Casey, Derryowl, Kilkelly, Co. Mayo. N.Y. New York.			2/26/26	Dublin	20261	23
23		Berry	Julia	20	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gowma	Father, Bernard Berry, Cortober, Gowma, Co. Cavan. N.J. Jersey City			2/26/26	Dublin	3456	24
24		Kelly	Catherine	18	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sugarhill	Father, Eugene Kelly, Sugarhill, Templesglantine, Co. Limerick. N.Y. New York.			2/26/26	Cobh	9462	25
25		Cormack	Anthony	33	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Mother, Mrs. K. Cormack, Gortnalee, Thurles, Co. Tipp. N.Y. New York.			2/26/26	Cobh	8937	26
26		Sullivan	Daniel	21	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cahiriveen	Father, Jerh. Sullivan, Dromeragh, Aghatubrid, Kerry. Ind. Gary			2/26/26	Cobh	9478	27
27		Patterson	Alfred	24	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Owenbeg	Father, George Patterson, Caltra, Owenbeg, Co. Sligo. N.Y. New York.			2/26/26	Dublin	19125	28
28		Scanlon	Michael	23	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newtownmeade	Father, Michael Scanlon, Aughrim, Newtownmeade, Kerry. N.Y. New York.			2/26/26	Cobh	9366	29
29		Lyons	James	32	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Oran	Brother, Pat Lyons, Oran, Co. Roscommon. N.Y. New York.			2/26/26	Dublin	18285	30
30		Dunne	Joseph	21	M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castleroe	Mother, Mrs. Dunne, Main St. Castleroe, Roscommon. Pa. Philadelphia.						

Line 1 Moran James Line 2 Moran Ellen Line 4 Fitzpatrick Michael Line 10 Flanigan Patrick Line 20 Roane Michael.
Line 30 Dunne Joseph did not EMBARK.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.
FURBER
Juni 6/14/26 12:20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1926

120

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sheet 3. (Q)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether arriving at this port from a foreign port	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a relative or friend of the person who has been in the United States for more than 12 months	Whether a relative or friend of the person who has been in the United States for more than 12 months	Whether a relative or friend of the person who has been in the United States for more than 12 months	Whether a relative or friend of the person who has been in the United States for more than 12 months	Whether a relative or friend of the person who has been in the United States for more than 12 months	Whether a relative or friend of the person who has been in the United States for more than 12 months	Whether a relative or friend of the person who has been in the United States for more than 12 months	Whether a relative or friend of the person who has been in the United States for more than 12 months	Whether a relative or friend of the person who has been in the United States for more than 12 months	Whether a relative or friend of the person who has been in the United States for more than 12 months	Whether a relative or friend of the person who has been in the United States for more than 12 months	Whether a relative or friend of the person who has been in the United States for more than 12 months	Whether a relative or friend of the person who has been in the United States for more than 12 months	Whether a relative or friend of the person who has been in the United States for more than 12 months	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	Number		
			Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	Aunt (see 19)	No	No	Aunt, Miss Jane Chambers, 792 Railroad Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Dunmahon			1	
2	Yes	Aunt (see 19)	No	No	Aunt, Miss Mary Beirne, 1485 W. 66th St, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Dunmahon			2	
3	Yes	Aunt (see 19)	No	No	Aunt, Miss Mary Beirne, 1485 W. 66th St, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Tulcon	June 1, 26	Dublin	20593	3
4	Yes	Brother (see 19)	No	No	Brother, James Fitzpatrick, 8 Washington St, Avalonpark, Boston.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Ballyrang			4	
5	Yes	Aunt (see 19)	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. Mahon, 16 Congress St, Lynn, Mass.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Boyle	May 16, 26	Dublin	19864	5
6	Yes	Self	No	No	Cousin, Mrs. J. Petty, 40 Hitchcock Rd, Worcester, Mass.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Inagh	June 1, 26	Cobh	9394	6
7	Yes	Self	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Kavanagh, 7206 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Feenagh	June 1, 26	Cobh	9270	7
8	Yes	Self	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Kavanagh, 7206 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Feenagh	June 1, 26	Cobh	9260	8
9	Yes	Father (see 12)	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. Della Dewar, 6452 Artesian Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Labasheen	June 1, 26	Cobh	9230	9
10	Yes	Brother (see 12)	No	No	Brother, Wm. J. Hallahan, 205-207 Huguenot St, New Rochelle.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Dungarvan	Mar 1, 26	Cobh	6724	10
11	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend, P. Burke, 249 Duncan Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Clare-Galway	May 1, 26	Dublin	19324	11
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Aunt, W. E. Bartlett, 1370 W. 139th St, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Thurles	May 27, 26	Cobh	9112	12
13	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle, Philip Tracy, 1240 E. 112th St, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Thurles	May 27, 26	Cobh	9113	13
14	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle, John Gallagher, 3072 W. 115th St, Cleveland, O.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Westport	June 1, 26	Dublin	3532	14
15	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother, Michael Conroy, 166 Broadway, Boston, Mass.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Galway	June 1, 26	Dublin	20601	15
16	Yes	Self	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. J. Moylan, 1357 W. Harrison St, Chicago.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Clonmel	June 1, 26	Cobh	9458	16
17	Yes	Self	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. D. McGrath, 39 Shultas Pl, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Irishtown	May 1, 26	Dublin	19356	17
18	No	Father (see 12)	No	No	Aunt, Miss Julia Mangan, 14 Chapel St, Northampton, Mass.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Cahir	June 1, 26	Cobh	9363	18
19	Yes	Aunt (see 19)	No	No	Step-brother, Wm. Gibbons, 11 Harrison St, Westboro, Mass.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Loughrea			19	
20	No	Self	No	No	Sister, Miss Mary Moran, 177 Wallis Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Kilkelly	May 26, 26	Dublin	20326	20
21	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister, Miss Margt Casey, 245 Riverside Drive, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Kilkelly	May 27, 26	Dublin	20261	21
22	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle, Patrick Berry, 359 Summit Ave, Jersey City.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Cortober	June 1, 26	Dublin	3456	22
23	Yes	Self	No	No	Aunt-in-law, Mrs. Kelly, 247 W. 111th St, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Templeglia	June 1, 26	Cobh	9462	23
24	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother, Ned McCormack, 57 E. 128th St, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Thurles	May 30, 26	Cobh	8937	24
25	Yes	Self	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. P. Sullivan, 832 Kentucky St, Gary, Ind.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Cahercive	June 1, 26	Cobh	9478	25
26	No	Self	No	No	Sister, Edith Patterson, 152 E. 28th St, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Owenbeg	May 1, 26	Dublin	19125	26
27	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother, Thomas Scanlon, 510 Grove St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Newtown	June 1, 26	Cobh	9266	27
28	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. J. McGreevy, 521 W. 144th St, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Oran	Apr 1, 26	Dublin	18285	28
29	Yes	Self	No	No	Cousin, Ned Kenny, 20 South Faxon St, Philadelphia.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Castlereagh			29	
30	No	Self	No	No		No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland				30	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm Brotherton* Master, of the *Scythia*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brotherton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *June*, 19*26*
at *New York*

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *L. L. S. Harris*, Surgeon of the *Scythia*, *Sailing Thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *June*, 19*16*.
at *New York*

L. L. S. Harris
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Romanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet 2. (Q)

121

IMMIGRATION VISA			VISA
Place of Issuance	Number	Number	
Dublin	20451	1	119360
Dublin	16755	3	133387
Dublin	20814	5	135436
Dublin	19510	6	136083
Dublin	20424	7	13859
Dublin	20772	8	12098
Cobh	9043	9	147843
Dublin	20088	10	
Dublin	20776	11	
Dublin	19812	12	
Dublin	20683	15	
Dublin	19847	16	
Dublin	19963	17	
Dublin	18169	18	
Dublin	18156	19	
		20	
		21	
		22	
Cobh	9356	23	
Dublin	16184	24	
Dublin	16243	26	
Dublin	16242	28	
Dublin	20666	27	
		28	
Cobh	9327	29	
Cobh	9229	30	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Sheet 2. (Q)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

6th. JUNE 1926

G 22001 L.P.-4/24

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Date		Place of Issuance		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number	

Line 2 Riordan Bridget Line 4 Costello Mary Line 12 Cahill Cath Line 14 Ryan Dan Line 20 Mulvey Kath Line 21 Corrigan Bridges.

Line 22 Egan Michael Line 24 McCarthy Mary did not EMBARK.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ... 27
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Juno 6/4/26 1230

Juno 6/4/26 1230

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Sheet 2. (Q)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 14, 1926. 122

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a student	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA
</																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Brotherton Master, of the Seythis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Brotherton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36	
VISA	
ance Number	
119360	1.
33385	2.
33387	3.
33386	4.
35436	5.
38083	6.
38859	7.
120988	8.
147843	9.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, Sailing Mierowith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12
in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York
B. E. S. Harris
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA		ON VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number	Place of Issuance	Number
KOVNO.	21427.	WINSTON	119360, 1.
		WINSTON	133387, 2.
		WINSTON	133388, 3.
		WINSTON	135436, 4.
		WINSTON	138083, 5.
		WINSTON	138083, 6.
		WINSTON	138083, 7.
		WINSTON	120988, 8.
		WINSTON	147843, 9.

ALIEN PASSENGERS WITHOUT VISE APPROVAL
OF U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISORS.

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "SCYTHIA." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 5TH JUNE. 19 26.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		GARNYTE	ANELI	28	F	S	FARM-SERVANT	YES	2-640	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA KOVNO	BROTHER KAZIMIVAS GARVIS MEDEKONIO, KOVNO.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRATION VISA

ON VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Issuance Number

KOVNO. 21427.

WASHINGTON 119360 1.

WASHINGTON 133387 2.

WASHINGTON 133386 3.

WASHINGTON 135436 5.

WASHINGTON 138083 6.

WASHINGTON 138059 7.

WASHINGTON 120988 8.

WASHINGTON 147843 9.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUNE 19 26. 124

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA			ON VISA	
				Yes or No	If yes—		When	When	When	When	When	When	When	When	When	When			When	When	When	When		When	When	When	When	When	When	When
1	YES	FATHER SEE	NO	NO	-	FATHER PETER GERNYS. 12252 GREEN ST. WEST PULLMAN. CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	LGHT	BLUE	NONE	LITHUANIA	LA VERNYKOR.	6-2-26.	KOVNO.	21427.	1	119360
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ON VISA

Immance Number

119360

33387

33386

35438

38083

32859

20988

47843

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm. Brothers*, Master, of the *Scythia*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *June*, 19*26*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket in such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

VISA

Passage Number

119360

33387

33386

35436

35083

32050

12098

147843

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. L. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

B. L. S. Harris
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

This sheet must be printed.

Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA		
	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance Number
AND PAISLEY.	PAISLEY.	18.12.25	WASHINGTON 119360 1.
AND HOUNSLOW.	HOUNSLOW.	18.3.26	WASHINGTON 33387 2.
AND HOUNSLOW.	HOUNSLOW.	15.3.26	WASHINGTON 33386 3.
AND BELFAST.	BELFAST.	21.3.26	WASHINGTON 138083 5.
AND BELFAST.	BELFAST.	21.3.26	WASHINGTON 138083 6.
AND LONDON.	LONDON.	27.5.26	WASHINGTON 32050 7.
AND OSWALDTWIST.	OSWALDTWIST.	24.12.25	WASHINGTON 120988 8.
AND SHAW.	SHAW.	24.1.26	WASHINGTON 147843 9.

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS
TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

List

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

5TH JUNE, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		MUNRO	JAMES.	30	M	PAINTER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	U S A	PHILADELPHIA	MRS. BARBARA MUNRO. 8 BLACKHAM LANE. PAISLEY.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	ISLEY.	18.12.25	WASHINGTON	119360 1.
2		BOTTLE	ROBERT	53	M	LABORER	YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	ENGLISH	U S A	ALLIANCE	MOTHER IN LAW - MRS. SAVILLE. ROSE COTT. HESTON HOUNSLOW.	OHIO	ALLIANCE.	HUNSLOW	6.3.26	WASHINGTON	33387 2.
3		BOTTLE	ELIZABETH	43	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	ALLIANCE.	MOTHER. Mrs Saville. Rose Cott. Heston Hounslow.	OHIO	ALLIANCE.	HUNSLOW.	18.3.26	-DO-	33386 4.
4		SPRINGER	DAISY	21	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	ALLIANCE.	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	OHIO	ALLIANCE.	FAST	18.3.26	-DO-	35436 5.
5		MCCARNEY	ALICE	28	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	U S A	HARRISON.	MOTHER. MRS. WALSH. 25 NORTH QUEEN STREET. BELFAST	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	FAST.	25.3.26	WASHINGTON	138083 6.
6		MCCLOSKEY	MARY	28	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	U S A	HARRISON	MOTHER. MRS. MURPHY. 9 TRINITY STREET. BELFAST.	N.Y.	HARRISON.	FAST.	25.3.26	-DO-	32959 7.
7		ATKINSON	CHARLES E.	36	M	WHEELER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	WIFE - MRS. ATKINSON - 33 ORCHARD STREET. WALKLEY. SHEFFIELD.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	ALDWIN	24.12.25	-DO-	120988 8.
8		WILDE	WALTER	27	M	LABORER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	YONKERS.	FATHER. MR. WILDE 48 CHURCH LANE. CLAYTON LE MOORS.	N.Y.	YONKERS.	ALDWIN	24.12.25	-DO-	147843 9.
9		TAYLOR	CHARLES	30	M	MACHANIC	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	BROOKLYN	MOTHER. MARY. H. TAYLOR. 18 OAK ST. SHAW. LANCs.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	ALDWIN	24.12.25	-DO-	147843 9.
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line 2 Bottle Robert U.S.C. See Sheet 5 Line 6.

Line 7 Atkinson Charles did not ENMARK. Lines 10 to 30 BLANK.

Edw. C. Cresson

PURSER.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

126

Arriving at Port of.....NEW YORK.

June 14, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Brothcro Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Brothcro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Segeth, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

L. C. S. Harris
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		1
		2
2/26	Newcastle	NI 218 ✓ 3
do	do	NI do ✓ 4
9/26	Nottingham	NI 159 ✓ 5
6-26.	SHEFFIELD	NI 97 ✓ 6

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

5TH JUNE

1926.

G 2061 I. P. - 1/14

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		MIGRATION VISA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
1		MAYCOCK	JAMES	32	M	M	ENGNE						IRELAND BANTRY			IRE	BANTRY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

Line 1 Maycock James Line 2 Maycock Margaret did not EMBARK. Lines 7 to 30 BLANK.

Edwards

PURSER. J. H. Montgomery

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet in for the listing of **STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

June 14, 1926 128

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Don Prothero Master, of the Sceptin, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916
at New York

W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. F. D. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing Therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12
in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

L. F. D. Harris
Surgeon.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35		36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Place of Issuance		Number
LIVERPOOL		664
WASHINGTON		18105
LONDON		1410
BORN IN U.S.A.		
LIVERPOOL		673

List...

S.S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from.....LIVERPOOL.

5TH JUNE....., 196.

A 12001 L.F. - 5104

34	35	36
----	----	----

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

5-66.	LIVERPOOL	66	1
2-25	WASHINGTON	18105	2
5-26.	LONDON	1410	3
	BORN IN U.S.A.		4
20	Liverpool	573	5

Line 1 Winterburn Thomas did not EMBARK. Lines 6 to 30 BLANK.

FURSTER

Total passengers	...	...	...	...	...
U. S. citizens	...	...	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1926.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Prothero Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Sailing Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

J. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. C. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, Sailing Thenceforth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

I. C. S. Harris
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Scythia
Quota (1)

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Place of Issuance	Number	
DUBLIN	20250	1.
DUBLIN	19842	2.
LIVERPOOL	27732	3.
LIVERPOOL	31462	6.
do	30425	7.
do	28095	8.
U.S.A.		9.
do		10.
LIVERPOOL	30374	1.
LIVERPOOL	32798	2.
LIVERPOOL	27741	3.
LIVERPOOL	13508	4.
do	3398	5.
LIVERPOOL	13531	6.
do	3528	7.
do	2367	8.
LIVERPOOL	32853	9.
Dublin	20622	10.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *L. S. Harris*, Surgeon of the *Scythia*, *Sailing therewith do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had *24*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 19*26*

at *New York*

L. S. Harris
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

DUBLIN. *12* 20250 1.
DUBLIN *12* 19842 2.
LIVERPOOL *12* 27732 3.

LIVERPOOL *12* 31462 4.
do *12* 30425 5.
do *12* 20994 6.
U.S.A. 7.
do. 8.
LIVERPOOL *12* 20374 9.
LIVERPOOL *12* 32798 10.
LIVERPOOL *12* 27741 11.
LIVERPOOL *12* 13508 12.
do *12* 3398 13.
LIVERPOOL *12* 13531 14.
do *12* 3528 15.
do *12* 2367 16.
LIVERPOOL *12* 32853 17.
Dublin *12* 20622 18.

Scythia
Quota (1)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

5TH JUNE, 1926

G 5001 L.P.-4M

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		GRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1		DULAN	JAMES	35	M	S FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	STROKE.	MOTHER. MRS. B. DOLAN. STROKE. DERRADA. BALLINAMORE. CO. LEITRIM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	DUBLIN.	20250
2		HANLON	SYLVESTER J.	18	M	S DRAPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	MRS. HANLON 14 LOWER CAMDEN STREET, DUBLIN.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	DUBLIN	19842
3		MCGANN	PATRICK	28	M	S LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON.	MAISE. CLAIRMORRIS. CO. MAYO.	N.J.	BOONTON	LIVERPOOL	27732
4		DALGLEISH	JAMES	50	M	M-UPTON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	WIFE. JANE DALGLEISH. 412 OLD CHESTER RD. ROOK-FERRY-N.J.	OHIO	AKRON.	LIVERPOOL	31462
5		FOX	MONICA	22	F	S WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	MOTHER. MRS. FOX. 83 CAMBRIDGE STREET, S. SHIELDS.	PA.	WOODLAND DELL.	do	30425
6		MCINTYRE	MARY ANN	22	F	S MAID.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	MOTHER. MRS. E. MCINTYRE. WIFE. HOUSE, E. JARROW.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	do	22095
7		OWENS	JAMES	32	M	M MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIGAN.	MOTHER. MRS. MARGARET OWENS. 49 HAIGH RD. HAIGH. WIGAN.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	do	22095
8		OWENS	ANNIE	37	F	M HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIGAN.	MOTHER IN LAW. -DO-	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	U.S.A.	
9		OWENS	JAMES	8	M	S SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIGAN.	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	do	
10		OWENS	FRANCIS	7	M	S SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIGAN.	-DO-	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	LIVERPOOL	30374
11		CRAWFORD	MONA	23	F	S MNGRS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE.	MOTHER. MRS. JAMES WILSON. 85 MOSS STREET. ROCHDALE.	PA.	ASHVILLE.	LIVERPOOL	32798
12		BEARGE	FREDERICK	26	M	M MACHST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	WIFE. MRS. PEARCE. 116 BASFORD STREET DARNALL. SHEFFIELD.	MICH	DETROIT.	LIVERPOOL	27741
13		KEANE	MICHAEL	20	M	S LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	Father Thomas Keane Williamstown Co Galway Ireland	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	LIVERPOOL	13508
14		SMITH	WALTER F.	37	M	M TANNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY	FATHER. JOHN SMITH ESQ., 22 GLADSTONE ST. KEIGHLEY.	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN.	do	3355
15		SMITH	EDITH	36	F	M WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY.	FATHER IN LAW. -DO-	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN.	LIVERPOOL	33531
16		BARRON	FRED. A.	22	M	S FINSHR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STAINLAND.	PARENTS. MR. & MRS. B. BARRON. STAINLAND. HALIFAX.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	do	33528
17		THORNTON	WALTER	24	M	S -DO-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STAINLAND.	PARENTS. MR. & MRS. FRED THORNTON ST. ANNS PLACE. STAINLAND.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	do	3367
18		GALLAGHER	THOMAS.	20	M	S Labourer	yes	English	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Swinford I.F.	MR. HALIFAX. N Father Hugh Gallagher	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	LIVERPOOL	33283
19		ATKINSON	CHARLES E.	36	M	M WELDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	WIFE. MRS. ATKINSON 33 ORCHARD RD. WALKLEY SHEFFIELD.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	Dublin	20622
20		MASTERTON	BERNARD	31	M	M Labourer	yes	English	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	TONRAGEE	WIFE. MARY MASTERTON. TONRAGEE. WESTPORT. CO. MAYO.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 4 Dalgleish JAMES Line 5 Fox Monica did not REBARK. Lines 21 to 30 BLANK.

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

June 14, 1926

132

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA												
		Yes or No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address						Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number									
1	COUSIN SEE 19.	YES	COUSIN MISS E. BRADY: 657. 6TH AVE. NEW YORK.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. AUB. BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	STROKE.	21.5.26	DUBLIN.	20250	1.	
2	MOTHER. SEE 12.	YES	UNCLE. MR. O. DONOHUE: 930 MAIN ST. EVANSTON CHICAGO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR. BRN BRN	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	15.5.26	DUBLIN	19842	2.	
3	SELF.	YES	BROTHER MR. MCGANN. 704 HARRISON ST. BOONTON N.J.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	DRK BRN BRN	NONE	IRELAND	MAISE.	19.5.26	LIVERPOOL	277732	3.	
4	BROTHER IN LAW.	YES	BROTHER IN LAW J. J. CUNNY. 411 30. HIGH STREET. AKRON. OHIO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR. AIN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. HELENS.	17.3.26	LIVERPOOL	31462	6.	
5	AUNT.	YES	AUNT. MRS. B. MALLON. FAIRVIEW AVENUE. WOODLAND DELL. NO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	JARROW.	22.4.26	do	30425	7.	
6	SELF.	YES	SISTER IN LAW. MRS. B. DUFFY. 3007 NORTH BONSAL ST. PHILADELPHIA.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DRK BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WIGAN.	22.4.26	do	20995	8.	
7	HUSBAND.	YES	-DO-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DRK DRK BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	KILKELLY	22.4.26	do	20995	8.	
8	FATHER.	YES	-DO-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	NONE	U.S.A.	Philadelph	do	U.S.A.	do	9.	
9	AS ABOVE.	YES	-DO-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	NONE	U.S.A.	Philadelph	do	U.S.A.	do	10.	
10	SELF.	YES	SISTER. MRS. G. TATE. RFO NO. 1. ASHVILLE PA. CAMBRIA CTY.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 7	DRK DRK GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE.	8.4.26	LIVERPOOL	20374	1.	
11	BROTHER.	YES	FRIEND. MR. F. BOTTERILL. 15328 PRINCETON AVE. DETROIT.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	MED. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	18.2.26	LIVERPOOL	32798	2.	
12	SELF.	YES	BROTHER. M. KEANE. 463 EAST 187 STREET. NEW YORK.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	WILLIAMSTON	19.5.26	LIVERPOOL	27741	3.	
13	HUSBAND.	YES	FRIENDS. B. ROBINSON. 442 STONE ST. JAMESTOWN. N.Y.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	MED. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	THRUSROSS.	22.4.26	LIVERPOOL	13508	4.	
14	AS ABOVE.	YES	-DO-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	MED. FR. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SCARBOROUGH	26.5.26	LIVERPOOL	13531	5.	
15	SELF.	YES	Friend, Tom Casey. 2561 N. Front St Philadelphia.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRH FR. GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	STAINLAND	26.5.26	LIVERPOOL	13531	6.	
16	SELF.	YES	Friend Tom Casey. 2561 N. Front St. Philadelphia.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PALE FR. GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	STAINLAND	24.5.26	do	13528	7.	
17	Father	YES	Cousin Mrs. Redmond. 305. Bth St Newark N.J.	no Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair brown br	None	IRELAND	SHIMMORD.	26.5.26	do	2361	8.	
18	SELF.	YES	BROTHER. G. ATKINSON. 25 OAKLAND ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. BRN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	27.9.26	LIVERPOOL	32853	9.	
19	Brother	YES	Brother Thomas Masterson. 1407 W. 46 street. Cleveland. Ohio.	NO Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK. D.B. GR.	NONE	IRELAND	TOHRAGER.	1.6.26.	Dublin	20622	10.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Postero Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Postero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**

(Printed in England 14-216)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S. **"SCYTHIA"** sailing from **COBE (QUEENSTOWN)**, 6th. JUNE, 1926, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** June 14, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	McCarthy	Patrik	43		M	S		District Court. P.P.No. 170944. Great Falls, Mont. 1913. July 23rd	205, 2nd. Ave, Great Falls, Mont
2	McNamara	Mary H.	20		F	S	September 5th. 1906- Chicago, Ills. 1162 7 County Clerk's office		518, W. 80th. St, Chicago, Ills.
3	Gibbons	Margarette	22		F	S	Clinton Mass, 2nd. October 1903.		602, W. 48th. Place, Chicago, Ill.
4	Enrico	Mary	21		F	S	New York, Nov. 19th. 1904. My Regt. Cert 5-3111		1250, Sedgwick St, Chicago, Ills.
5	Mullin	Michael	42		M	M	District Court Hartford Dec 27th 1907. Passport No. 171267 issued 18/3/26.		68, Hamilton St, Hartford, Conn.
6	Mullin	Bridget	41		F	M		-do-	-do-
7	Lyons	Agnes	21		F	S	Butte, Mont. 7/6/05. ✓		28, Russell St, Charlestown, Mass.
8	O'Rourke	Michael	55		M	M	Passport Extended 4/6/26 Court of Common Place N.Y.C. Oct 4th 1894. Passport No. 454528, issued 3/7/24.		693, Greenwich St, New York.
9	Hanley	Martin	46		M	M	Circuit Court Chicago 27/4/04 P.P.No. 179895.		1238 Oak Park Boulevard, Chicago.
10	Ryan	John Joseph	39		M	M	District Court Minneapolis 17/3/21		721 S. Campbell Ave. Chicago.
11							905 am P. H. Ward Insp.		
12							Lines 11 to 30 BLANK.		
13							Blue measure.		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

134

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JUNE 14, 1926

(Printed in England 14-216)

S. S. SCYTHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5TH JUNE, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

✓

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. SCYTHIA

CUNARD

arrived

6/14/26

19

M.

136

from June - Cerman

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP	No.	No. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
24m	1 SAUNDERS Patrick	Q5	25/28	ITS LPC	Un is acc al	3:00	PERRO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

W.H.

51

Scythia

6/14/26

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

135

S. S. SCYTHIA

CUNARD

arrived 6/14/26

192

M.

from June Erdman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	GARNYTE Anole 2:30	6	1		1	tel for	John Patras G. 12252 Green St. Boston Mass.	Johns	6/15	14 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
2	JOHNSTONE Elisabeth 2nd Cab 2:40	2	4		1	to call	1 Mrs. Chas. J. 155 St. Stephen St. Cleveland	Behl	6/14	4 ³⁰			
3	JANSSEN Maria Louisa 2:40	4	8		1	to call	Sam Johan J. 17463 Clifton Blvd	"	"	4			
4	ROGNEBAKKE Einar O 3:00	4	23		1	RED HOLD	S. J.	"	6/15	10 ¹⁸	1	1	1
5	MC HALE Patrick 3:00	Q5	1		1	" "	S. J.	"	"	"	1	1	1
6	KELLY James 6:00	Q6	23		1	" "	S. J.	Johns	6/15	10.	1	1	1

Crew 397

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 1926

I, master of the Portland S. S. Dezthra
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 397 Number of seamen deserted (1)
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 391

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th June 1926 consigned to
Guard, New York is now lying at Qu 16 R.R. and is
expected to sail 19th June 1926 for Liverpool
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 137

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>R. CARTER</u> ^{foreman}	<u>27</u>	<u>BRITISH</u>	<u>June 5th 1926</u>
<u>SYDNEY NOBLE</u> ^{waiter}	<u>20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>JOHN W. JOHNS</u> ^{waiter}	<u>29</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>F.S. BARNES</u> ^{cook}	<u>37</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>J. MORRISAY</u> ^{A.B.}	<u>43</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>H. GRESHAM</u> ^{A.B.}	<u>31</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u> [CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



16	Rice	John	✓	do	34	5.7	180
17	Russell	Harold	✓	do	24	5.7	140
18	Hughes	Griffith	✓	do	27	5.6	144
19	Deveraux	Clement	✓	do	26	5.7	140
20	Morrissey	John	✓	A.B.	44	5.7	144
21	Sandersen	Albert	✓	do	23	5.7	154
22	John Calnan	Charles	✓	do	40	5.9	148
23	Haswell	David	✓	do	20	5.8	148
24	Doyle	William	✓	do	30	5.6	140
25	Robert ENSALL	Daniel	✓	do	22	5.6	142
26	Chick	John	✓	do	26	5.4	126
27	My	George	✓	do	41	5.3	128
28	Edy Tidy	William	✓	do	20	5.8	142
29	Richards	William	✓	do	26	5.6	140
30	Graham	John	✓	do	42	5.7	134

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SE

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

W. J. Gathers

W. Prothero

Master

1074

	First	Last	Initials	Age	Height	Weight	Time	Score	Rank
15	Wright	Frank	✓	do	1.70	68	42	5.5	140
16	Rice	John	✓	do	1.70	68	34	5.6	150
17	Fussell	Harold	✓	do	1.70	68	24	5.7	160
18	Hughes	Griffith	✓	do	1.70	68	27	5.7	140
19	Deveraux	Clement	✓	do	1.70	68	26	5.6	144
20	Morrissey	John	✓	A.B.	1.70	68	44	5.7	140
21	Sandersen	Albert	✓	do	1.70	68	23	5.7	154
22	Bolton Calnan	Charles	✓	do	1.70	68	40	5.9	148
23	Haswell	David	✓	do	1.70	68	20	5.8	148
24	Doyle	William	✓	do	1.70	68	20	5.6	140
25	Emall ENSALL	Daniel	✓	do	1.70	68	22	5.6	142
26	Chick	John	✓	do	1.70	68	26	5.4	126
27	May	George	✓	do	1.70	68	41	5.3	128
28	Tidy Tidy	William	✓	do	1.70	68	20	5.8	142
29	Richards	William	✓	do	1.70	68	26	5.6	140
30	Graham	John	✓	do	1.70	68	42	5.7	134

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 17/8218



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel "C Y T H I A", arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUNE 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Prothero	William	Master	1926 5 Jne.	Liverpool	NO	53	Male	English	British	5.11	168	None	
2	Oulsnam	Harry	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	
3	Gelling	John H.	Sr. 1st Officer	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	188	"	
4	Minro	James C.	Sen. 3rd	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	
5	Oaunce	John W.	Jr. 3rd	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	168	"	
6	Hough	Frederick	Carpenter	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	
7	sell	Thomas	" Mate	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	154	"	
8	Curry	Malcolm	Boatman	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
9	Egan	William	Boatman's Mate	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	
10	Brow	Robert	Man at Arms	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	154	"	
11	McHale	Robert	do	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
12	Kennedy	John	Lamps & A.B.	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
13	Gillett	Samuel	Stores & A.B.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	165	"	
14	Mason	Charles	A.B. & A.B.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
15	Wright	Frank	do	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	
16	Rice	John	do	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	160	"	
17	Russell	Harold	do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	
18	Hughes	Griffith	do	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
19	Deveraux	Clement	do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	
20	Morrissey	John	A.B.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	144	"	
21	Sanderson	Albert	do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	154	"	
22	Calman	Charles	do	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	148	"	
23	Haswell	David	do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	
24	Doyle	William	do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	
25	EMSALL	Daniel	do	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	
26	Chick	John	do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	126	"	
27	May	George	do	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	128	"	
28	Tidy	William	do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	142	"	
29	Richards	William	do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	
30	Graham	John	do	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	134	"	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.
on arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"SCYTHIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **14 JUNE 1926**, **19**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**. **138**

6-14 Dept. of Labor

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Prothero	William	Master	1926 5 Jne.	Liverpool	No	53	Male	English	British	5.11	168	None
2	Oulman	Harry	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
3	Gelling	John H.	Sr. 1st Officer	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	188	"
4	Manro	James C.	Sen. 3rd	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
5	Gaunce	John W.	Jr. 3rd	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
6	Hough	Frederick	Carpenter	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
7	Ball	Thomas	" Mate	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
8	Curry	Malcolm	Boatman	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
9	Egan	William	Boatman's Mate	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
10	Brew	Robert	Man at Arms	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
11	McHale	Robert	do	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
12	Kennedy	John	Lamps & A.B.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
13	Gillett	Samuel	Stores & A.B.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
14	Mason	Charles	Stn. & A.B.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
15	Wright	Frank	do	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
16	Rice	John	do	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
17	Russell	Harold	do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
18	Hughes	Griffith	do	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
19	Deveraux	Clement	do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
20	Morrissey	John	A.B.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
21	Sandersen	Albert	do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
22	Solman Calnan	Charles	do	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
23	Haswell	David	do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
24	Doyle	William	do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
25	ENSALL	Daniel	do	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
26	Chick	John	do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
27	May	George	do	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
28	Tidy	William	do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
29	Richards	William	do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
30	Graham	John	do	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	134	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000 17/2113



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Prothero Master, of the "Scythia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W Prothero
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 JUNE 1926 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUNE 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
				1926									
1	Jones	Vincent	A.B.	5 Jne.	Liverpool	No	26	Male	English	British	5.8.	154	None
2	Quirk	Thos.	A.B.	"	"	"	47	do	do	do	5.4.	130	do
3	Daniels	James	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6.	147	do
4	Edge	Joseph	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do
5	Henders	Ernest	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6.	159	do
6	George	Thomas	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4.	170	do
7	Jones	Evelyn	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.11	166	do
8	Monk Martin	George	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9.	156	do
9	Arnold	John	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6.	144	do
10	Monk Kelly	William	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4.	154	do
11	Crane	William	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.5.	154	do
12	Gresham	Jos.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.3.	126	do
13	Allan	Wilfred	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	190	do
14	Pate	Harold	O.S.	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8.	144	do
15	Bush	Reginald	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8.	120	do
16	Murray	William	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.3.	120	do
17	Hall	Jas.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4.	144	do
18	Gibson	William	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6.	126	do
19	Nicholson	Fredk.	A.B.	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9.	176	do
20	Sullivan	Jerry	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do
21	Moore	Ed.	Purser	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.10.	168	do
22	Tenquist	David J.	Senior Asst. Purser	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8.	168	do.
23	Hight	Ed.	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9.	160	do
24	Stewart	Amelia	Typist	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4.	130	do.
25	Cassell CASTLE	Arthur	Junr. Asst. do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7.	156	do
26	Harrie	Chas.	Surgeon	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6.	160	do
27	Sargent	Frank	Hosp. Att.	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8.	170	do
28	White	William	Baggage Master	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do
29	Kirkbride	Ephraim	Inspector	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.11	175	do
30	Healey	Chas.	Asst. do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6.0	170	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 17-10812



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUNE 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Moar	Jas.	Asst. Insp.	5.6.26	Liverpool	No	52	Male	English	British	5.10.	170	None
2	Cornwall	Jas.	do do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10.	140	do
3	Rider	Jos. S.	1st Wireless Op.	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do
4	Filkington	Arthur	2nd do do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	168	do
5	Roberts	Arthur E.	3rd do do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6.	160	do
6	Lindholme	Werner	Interpreter	do	do	do	32	do	N.B.S.	N.B.S.	5.7.	132.	do
7	Mitchell	Geo.	Senr. Printer	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5.10.	158	do
8	Calderon	Fredk.	Printer	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4.	130	do
9	Cliff	Ernest	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6.	134	do
10	Poole	Bertie	Bandmaster	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	145	do.
11	Humber	Darrell	Musician	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	144	do.
12	Arnold	Jack	do.	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	150	do.
13	Dodd	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	134	do.
14	Sproston	Redg.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	148	do.
15	Bain	George	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.9.	160	do
16	Swanson	John	Senr. 2nd do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8.	161	do
17	Bell	Robert T.	Int. 2nd do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8.	148	do
18	Pattison	Geo.	Jun. 2nd do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	168	do
19	Duncan	Robt.	Sen. 3rd. do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10.	155	do
20	Murray	John	Int. 3rd. do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
21	Campbell	Archd.	Jun. 3rd. do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10.	141	do
22	McDowell	Frank	Sen. 4th. do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8.	170	do
23	Dunbar	Alex.	Jun. 4th. do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do
24	Harrow	Regd.	Int. 4th. do.	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10.	168	do
25	Hughes	William	Sen. 5th do	5.6.26	LIVERPOOL	NO	24	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
26	Anderson	Geo.	Jun. 5th. do.	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	175	do
27	Jones	Wm.	1st Elect.	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8.	160	do
28	Greason	Charles	2nd do	do.	do.	do.	30	do	do	do	5.6.	168	do.
29	McTaggart	John	3rd do	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	160	do.
30	Jones	Robert	Plumber	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7.	130	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 17-2313



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUNE 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

141

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
	1	Drew	Joseph	Donkeyman	5.6.26	Liverpool.	No	47	Male	English	British	5.5. 140	None
	2	Maclean	John	Engr's Stores	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.3. 150	do
First	3	Young	Jones	Hfg. Greaser	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.9. 170	so
First	4	Cross	William	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8. 171	do
first	5	Hanley	Ed.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7. 150	do
first	6	Cropper	Wm.	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.5. 160	do
first	7	Lyons	Geo.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10. 160	do
first	8	Pennington	Frank	Greaser	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6. 155	do
first	9	Walsh	Richd.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5. 150	do
first	10	Lancaster	Wm.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7. 155	do
first	11	Johnston	Andrew	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5. 150	do
first	12	Whelan	Jas.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11 173	do
first	13	Boylan	Thos.	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.6. 140	do
first	14	Jones	Robert	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7. 141	do
first	15	Sims	Chas.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7. 160	do
first	16	Currie	Wm.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7. 150	do
first	17	Johnston	Frank	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7. 140	do
first	18	McCallum	Andrew	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8. 160	do
first	19	Harrington	Jas.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.2. 140	do
first	20	Crummie	Geo.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.4. 158	do
first	21	Rice	Jos.	Fireman	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7. 158	do
first	22	Hamley	Wm.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6. 160	do
first	23	Johnson	Richd.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5. 130	do
first	24	Macklin	John	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5. 136	do
first	25	Walsh	Michael	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.2. 140	do
first	26	Carter	Robt.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7. 144	do
	27	Wallace	Jas.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5. 149	do
	28	Melgare	Jas.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5. 144	do
first	29	Currie	Antony	Trimmer	5.6.26	LIVERPOOL.	No	19	do	do	do	5.8. 154	do
first	30	Russell	Jos.	Fireman	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.2. 120	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 17/613



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192__

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel SCYTHIA

, arriving at

NEW YORK

14 JUNE 1926

, 19 , from the port of

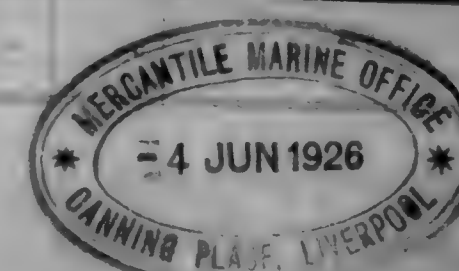
LIVERPOOL.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
first	1	Rigby	James	✓ Trimmer	5/6/26	Liverpool	No	24	Male	English	British	5.7.	126	None.
first	2	Connor	John	✓ do.	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do.
first	3	Fitzpatrick	John	✓ do.	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.2.	140	do
first	4	Yule	Gordon	✓ do.	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5.	102	do
first	5	Dodgson	Joseph	✓ do.	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
first	6	Pennington	Frank	✓ do.	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8.	129	do
first	7	Murtagh	Martin	✓ do.	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
first	8	Agnew	James	✓ do.	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.3.	126	do
	9	Deller	Fredk.	✓ JUNR. 1ST OFFICER	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.11.	168	do
	10	Nicolson	Alex.	✓ 2ND DO	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	164	do
	11	Biddlecombe	Phillip	✓ Chief Steward.	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8.	154	do
	12	Davies	Arthur	✓ Second Steward	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9.	180	do
	13	Jones	Thomas	✓ Barkeeper	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6.	160	do
	14	Teesdale	James	✓ Storekeeper	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.2.	128	do
	15	James	James	Storekeeper	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.2.	128	do
	16	Kent	Gilbert	✓ do.	5/6/26	LIVERPOOL	No	38	Male	English	British	5.10	166	None
	17	Yule	Thomas	✓ do.	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6.	145	do
	18	Acton	Charles	✓ do.	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.6.	170	do
	19	Dawson	Charles	✓ Asst. Storekeeper	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6.	120	do
	20	James DAWICK	Ernest	✓ Head Waiter	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
	21	James ROGERS	Fedk.	✓ Writer	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7.	180	do
	22	Roach	Gerald	✓ Linenkeeper	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9.	170	do
	23	Exton	Sidney	✓ Pantry	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7.	180	do
	24	James O'HADONEY	Charles	✓ 2nd do.	do.	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.0.	160	do
	25	Vernon	George	✓ Saloon	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	146	do
	26	Evans	David	✓ 2nd Saloon do.	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	142	do
	27	Lobley	William	✓ Ch. Bedroom do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
	28	James BENNETT	John	✓ Asst. L. Keeper.	do.	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
	29	Crane	Allan	✓ Gym. Attend.	do.	do.	do	31	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
	30	Jelley	Robert	✓ Deck	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6.	146	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000 17/2215



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUNE 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Potter	Ernest	Asst. Deck	5/6/26	Liverpool	No.	30	Male	English	British	5.6.	146	None.
2	Tobin	Charles	Smokeroom	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.3.	126	do
3	Edwards	Hugh	Lounge	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
4	Birland	William	Garden Lounge	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.3.	144	do
5	Bridge	Alfred	Officers	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
6	Williams	David	Asst. do.	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.3.	112	do
7	Barnes	George	Engineers	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6.	154	do
8	Clarke	Robert	Asst. do.	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4.	142	do
9	Kerr	Barnard	1st Class Bedroom	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
10	Moss	James	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
11	Miller	William	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8.	145	do
12	Evans	Alfred	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5.	165	do
13	Rimmer	William	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do
14	Kidd	Frank	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6.	145	do
15	McDonald	Benjamin	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9.	156	do
16	Mitchell	William	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do
17	Edwards	James	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11	156	do
18	Maxwell	Fredk.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7.	131	do
19	Winstanley	William	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5.	130	do
20	Watson	Henry	Silversman	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7.	152	do
21	Randels	Frederick	Crockeryman	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5.	160	do
22	Chapman	William	Captains	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
23	Shaw	Frank	Asst. Writer	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.3.	146	do
24	Mawdsley Marinsky	Albert	Fruitman	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	143	do
25	Cain	Alfred	Doctors	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4.	127	do
26	Gabbot	Sidney	Pursers	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	160	do
27	Whitehead	Herbert	Ch. Stewards	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3.	120	do
28	Parkinson	Charles	1st Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7.	156	do
29	Jones	John	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8.	146	do
30	Rose	John	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7.	145	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DODD 17-6213



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUNE 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Wilcoxson	Herbert	1st Class Waiter	5/6/26	Liverpool	No.	29	Male	English	British	5.8.	158	None.
2	Mayo	Charles	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7.	145	do
3	Pilkington	Robert	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
4	Woods	John	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	152	do
5	Tomlinson	Harold	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.2.	160	do
6	Fitzgerald	Samuel	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	6.0	151	do
7	Webster	John	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
8	Robinson	James	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6.	151	do
9	Retallick	Thomas	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6.	135	do
10	Ellis	John	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6.	128	do
11	Robertson	James	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7.	130	do
12	Sanderson	Herbert	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
13	Cheshire	John	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6.	148	do
14	Took	William	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.2.	116	do
15	Fowler	Alfred	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.2.	150	do
16	Voce	John	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8.	168	do
17	Wealthy	David	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do
18	Powell	Samuel	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4.	120	do
19	Maloney	Thomas	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
20	Candlin	Henry	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6.	130	do
21	Sherlock	James	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5.	142	do
22	Hunt	Alfred	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8.	145	do
23	Soper	William	Boots	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6.	135	do
24	Norman	Edwin	Bagler	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6.	142	do
25	Proffitt	Frank	1st Lift Attend.	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.0	150	do
26	Wade	Charles	Night	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7.	175	do
27	Feeley	Patrick	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.5.	160	do
28	Horne	David	Stewards Boy	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.5.	150	do
29	Burgess	William	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.0	9.8.	do
30	Ratcliffe	David	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4.9.	9.0.	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000 17/0212



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

14 JUNE 1926

, 19, from the port of

LIVERPOOL.

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Crane	Albert	Stewards Boy	5/6/26	Liverpool	No.	17	Male	English	British	5.0	95..	None.
2	Phillips	Edmund	Deck Pantry	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6.	142	do.
3	Anwell	William	Glory Hole	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6.	142	do.
4	Brown	William	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.6.	142	do.
5	Gaffney	James	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7.	152	do.
6	Formby	Edmund	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do.
7	Tootle	James	Asst. Pantry	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6.	160	do.
8	Royds	Ernest	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do.
9	Beale	Edward	Ch. 2nd Cabin	do	do	do	43	do	Irish	Irish	6.0.	186	do.
10	Woolfall	James	Pantry	do	do	do	52	do	English	British	5.5.	130	do.
11	Spicer	George	Deck	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6.	160	do.
12	Osborne	Walter	Smokeroom	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5.	160	do.
13	Francis	Charles	Barber	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do.
14	Cope	Charles	2nd Class Bedroom	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do.
15	Jarman	Henry	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6.	152	do.
16	Gaze	Frank	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	160	do.
17	Tierney	Patrick	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5.	138	do.
18	Jones	William	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	150	do.
19	Lynch	John	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do.
20	McGill	Walter	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	165	do.
21	Catherall	Thomas	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9.	154	do.
22	Murray	Patrick	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	168	do.
23	Ward	William	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do.
24	Graham	George	2nd Class Waiter	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	150	do.
25	Mercer	Fred.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.2.	130	do.
26	Parkins	Fred	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do.
27	Rawlinson	Edward	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8.	145	do.
28	Bingham	Percival	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5.	129	do.
29	McCall	Thomas	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6.	132	do.
30	Taylor	Richard	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7.	186	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 17-2213



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUNE 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Bernard	Fredk.	2nd Class Waiter	5/6/26	Liverpool	No.	26	Male	English	British	5.4.	130	None.
2	Brown	John	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8.	154	do.
3	Conroy	James	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do.
4	Muse	Fredk.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7.	114	do.
5	Hayward	Albert	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	168	do.
6	McGurnaghan	Robert	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6.	168	do.
7	Heeley	Robert	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do.
8	Lang	Fredk.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5.	138	do.
9	Baxter	William	2nd Cl. Lift Attend.	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.2.	142	do.
10	Carter	William	Asst. Boats.	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3.	130	do.
11	Winn	David	Night	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.4.	280	do.
12	Roberts	Percy	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.3.	128	do.
13	Jones	Cyril	Stewards Boy	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.2.	120	do.
14	Bentley	William	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.0	98	do.
15	Kernode	Sydney	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5.0.	90	do.
16	Baker	John	Asst. Pantry	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4.	136	do.
17	Jones	Charles	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8.	142	do.
18	Wattie	John	Hospital Std.	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	6.0.	160	do.
19	Baxter	William	Stwds Boy.	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.2.	130	do.
20	Mills	Harry	Comm. Waiter	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7.	138	do.
21	Thomas Thom	James	Ch. 3rd Class	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8.	169	do.
22	Nevin	John	Asst. Baker	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9.	126	do.
23	Stewart	Allan	Pantry	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9.	176	do.
24	Roberts	Thomas	3rd Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9.	160	do.
25	Billington	Walter	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8.	146	do.
26	Maudsley Maudsley	Sydney	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5.	138	do.
27	Corless	George	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.3.	140	do.
28	Williamson	Fred.	do.	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4.	136	do.
29	Shakeshaft	Alfred	do.	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do.
30	Ryder	Robert	do.	do.	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	150	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000 17/8513



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1903

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUNE 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Faulkner	Burten	3rd Class Waiter	5/6/25	Liverpool	No.	24	Male	English	British	5.4.	130	None.
2	Woolley	George	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5.	150	do.
3	Beadle	John	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5.	130	do.
4	Brown	George	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4.	138	do.
5	Roden	Charles	Chef	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7.	160	do.
6	Richard Pratt	Richard	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4.	150	do.
7	James Francis	Francis James	Larder Cook	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.1.	140	do.
8	Richardson	Thomas	Soup Cook	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do.
9	Robert. Tetart	Ernest	Boast do.	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
10	Jones.	John P.	2nd do.	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do
11	Lewis.	Thos.H.	2nd do.	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4.	120	do
12	Thomas.	Chas.	Veg. do.	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10.	150	do
13	McLaughlin.	George.	Asst. Veg. do.	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
14	Wilson.	Fredk.	3rd do.	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
15	Dunn.	Edward.	I 3rd do.	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7.	145	do
16	Bell.	Arthur.	II 3rd do.	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11.	154	do
17	Williams.	Robt.	3rd St. Cook.	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9.	168	do
18	Dover.	Jas.	I do.	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9.	168	do
19	O'Brien.	Gilbert.	Ships do.	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.11.	180	do
20	Whitlow.	Harry.	X do.	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.3.	120	do
21	Steinberg.	Albert.	Kosher do.	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5.	160	do
22	Vincent Gatt	Vincent	Kitchen Porter.	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6.	168	do
23	Brown.	Jas.	1st Asst. Cook.	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9.	154	do
24	Luckie.	Robt.	do.	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do
25	Kemard.	Alfred.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10.	141	do
26	Lunt.	Jas.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4.	126	do
27	Phillips.	Philip.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6.	138	do
28	Darley.	Wm.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8.	160	do
29	Parry.	Wm.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8.	168	do
30	Johnson.	Robt.	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5.	135	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 17/2813



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUNE 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Johnson	John.	Asst. Cook.	5/6/26.	Liverpool.	Mo.	36.	Male.	English.	British.	5.7.	140.	None.
2	Hughes.	Peter.	Ch. Baker.	do.	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9.	180	do
3	Hawkes.	John.	I 2nd do.	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9.	160	do
4	Dunn.	George.	3rd do.	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4.	126	do
5	Layland.	Oliver.	I 3rd do.	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7.	130	do
6	Bradley.	Richard.	Asst. do.	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.0.	120	do
7	Wedderburn.	David.	Confectioner.	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11.	140	do
8	Gain.	John.	Asst. do.	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10.	130	do
9	Reed.	Thos.	Ch. Butcher.	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7.	160	do
10	Wilson.	Thos.	2nd do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8.	168	do
11	Davies.	Jas.	3rd do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8.	147	do
12	Jennings.	Wm.	I 3rd do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6.	168	do
13	Wood.	Wm.	Asst. do.	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8.	160	do
14	Dickinson.	Anna.	Matron.	do	do	do	42	Female.	dp	do	5.5.	153	do
15	Morton.	Joyce.	Asst. do.	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.3.	120	do
16	McElhinney.	Letitia.	Stewards.	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5.	122	do
17	Haybyrne.	Margaret.	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.6.	123	do
18	Drummond.	Sarah.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6.	123	do
19	Summers.	Ellen.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
20	Silk.	Edith.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.2.	122	do
21	Whalon.	Frances C.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5.	123	do
22	Dunning.	Margaret.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6.	125	do
23	Evans.	Emily.	do.	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.2.	129	do
First.	24	Hughes.	Griffith.	1st Cl. Waiter.	do	do	23	Male.	do	do	5.7.	140	do
do.	25	Kelly.	John.	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6.	176	do
do.	26	Shepherd.	Chas.	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.11.	190	do
do.	27	Harvey.	Jas.	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7.	136	do
do.	28	Coole.	Wm.	2nd Waiter.	do	do	23 1/2	do	do	do	5.0.	120	do
do.	29	Aldcroft.	Alfred.	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.0.	120	do
do.	30	Roberts.	Sidney.	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6.	160	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 17/2013



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUNE 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
First. 1	Russell. Day.	Maurice Michael.	2nd. Waiter.	5/6/26.	Liverpool.	No.	47.	Male.	English.	British.	5.10.	120.	None.
First. 2	Russell. KISSELL.	Maurice.	C. Waiter.	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8.	132	do
First. 3	Russell.	Mathew.	2nd Cl. Waiter.	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
First. 4	Shiel.	Michael.	do.	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9.	152	do
First. 5	James.	John.	1st do.	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7.	160	do
First. 6	Powell.	Edward.	do.	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do
First. 7	(Stafford) Stafford	Bartholomew.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5.	141	do
First. 8	Wilson.	Leslie.	2nd do.	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9.	135	do
First. 9	Weight.	do.	1st do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.10.	140	do
First. 10	Jones.	Geo.	2nd do.	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
First. 11	Randles.	Frank.	1st do.	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9.	136	do
First. 12	Rogers.	Alex.	2nd do.	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6.	112	do
First. 13	Blenkinsopp.	Andrew.	1st do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7.	120	do
First. 14	Phillips.	Basil.	Asst. Pty.	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9.	148	do
First. 15	Barlow.	Cyrus.	2nd C. Wtr.	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8.	161	do
First. 16	Poster.	George.	do.	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
First. 17	Shaw.	Wm.	Stds. Boy.	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.0.	120	do
First. 18	Collins.	John.	C. Waiter.	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8.	158	do
First. 19	Wright.	Samuel.	2nd C. Wtr.	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
First. 20	Taylor.	Alfred.	Stds. Boy.	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.0.	124	do
Oct. 21	Readale Alexander	Oswald.	3rd Cl. Wtr.	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
First. 22	Lowry.	Wm.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.0.	130	do
First. 23	Larsen.	Wm.	do.	do	do	do	31	do	Norwegian. Norwegian.	do	5.6.	140	do
First. 24	Ralphs.	Chas.	do.	do	do	do	34	do	English. British.	do	5.3.	130	do
First. 25	Cave.	Walter.	do	do	do	do	27 43	do	do	do	5.5.	150	do
First. 26	Kendall.	Arthur.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
First. 27	Noble.	Sidney.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6.0.	150	do
First. 28	Maker.	John.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8.	147	do
First. 29	Lowndes.	Alfred.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11.	154	do
First. 30	THOMAS. Horn	Chas.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.2.	120	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUN 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Ashton	Richard	Asst. Cook	5/5/26	Liverpool	No.	28	Male	English	British	5.6.	160	None.
2	Mahant	Eugene H.	X Chef.	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9.	171	do.
3	Bray.	William	2nd Cl. Waiter.	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	160	do.
4	Knight	John	1st Cl. Waiter.	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7.	168	do.
5	Teasdale	Alfred	Gloryhole.	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.6.	160	do.
6	Thompson	William	Lounge	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6.	168	do.
7	Shaw	William	Boys	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.2.	130	do.
8	Jones	Alfred	Ass. Cook.	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6.	168	do.
9	Hughes	Ester	Stewardess	do	do	do	36	Female	American	U.S.A.	5.6.	132	do.
10	Sorenson	Jane	do.	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.6.	168	do.
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"SCYTHIAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 14 JUNE 1926, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where								
1	First. 1	Coulthard.	George.	3rd Cl. Wtr.	5/6/26.	Liverpool.	No.	26.	Male.	English.	British.	5.3. 120. None.
2	First. 2	Miller.	Thos.	do.	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5.6. 150 do.
3	First. 3	Shillito.	Alfred.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9. 140 do
4	First. 4	Cocoran.	Martin.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10. 156 do
5	First. 5	Mackley.	John.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6. 140 do
6	First. 6	Hill.	Percy.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8. 147 do
7	First. 7	Adie.	Chas.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10. 152 do
8	First. 8	Salisbury.	Jas.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6.1. 161 do
9	First. 9	Jarvis.	Thos.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8. 154 do
10	First. 10	Melvin.	Henry.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10. 147 do
11	First. 11	Nichol.	George.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6. 140 do
12	First. 12	Leach.	Edward.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10. 140 do
13	First. 13	Winstanley.	John.	do	do	do	do	42	dp	do	do	5.0. 129 do
14	First. 14	Grogan.	Oswald.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.3. 130 do
15	First. 15	Summers.	Laurence.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5. 130 do
16	First. 16	Benn.	John.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6. 140 do
17	First. 17	Barnes.	Fredk.	Asst. Cook.	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6. 150 do
18	First. 18	Jones.	John.	3rd Cl. Wtr.	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10. 147 do
19	First. 19	Holohan.	Francis.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8. 168 do
20	First. 20	Barnes.	Reg.	Asst. Pantry.	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.2. 154 do
21	First. 21	Jones.	Frank.	Asst. Cook.	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6. 140 do
22	First. 22	Mooney.	Alf.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4. 132 do
23	First. 23	Leach.	John.	Asst. Pantry.	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6. 146 do
24	First. 24	Stender.	Ellen.	Stewardess.	do	do	do	35	Female.	do	do	5.4. 120 do
25	First. 25	Owen.	Maisto.	Kiosk Att'd.	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5. 120 do
26	First. 26	Han	Frank	Barber	do	do	do	44	Male	do	do	5.6. 168 do
27	First. 27	Campbell	Edward	Gl. Range Attend.	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7. 169 do
28	First. 28	Logan	James	Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.6. 144 do
29	First. 29	McCubbin	James	do. Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	First. 30	Green	Annie	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and now of 1926 are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.



MASTER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Prothero Master of the "Scythia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W Prothero
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUNE 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, No. 7905
at Liverpool, England
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Scythia (Greenland)

Prothero
(Consul)

Date 5 JUNE 1926

(The validity of this visa expires 5 months from this date, or until the passport itself is no longer valid for travel.)

Prothero
(Consul)

AMERICAN CONSULATE

28
FREE ENTRY ENGLAND.
LIVERPOOL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seymour, arriving at 14 JUNE 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	WATSON	MATTHEW			Sea 5th Eng.	5/6/26	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	M	English	English	5.10	150	None
FIRST 2	SPURGE	WALTER			Comis. Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.4	130	do
FIRST 3	BERNARD	WILLIAM			COMIS. WAITER	do	do	No	YES	18	M	do	do	5.8	126	do
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J.R. Montgomery Insp.

American Consulate,
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Greenwich
(Consul)
Date 5 JUNE 1926
The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from the date, and
the person must be present
to be valid for the period.

*S/c/r
No fee.*

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero Master, of the "Scythia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUNE, 1926

W. Prothero
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

125503

JUN 14 1906

WILL NO.

BILLED

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

Surgeon of the

that I have had

do
years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Cards Returned 6/23/06
Clerk H. Friedman
Cards Removed 4/24/06
Cards Checked
Clerk A. J.

153

35

36

Re-enter
VISA

Place of Issuance

Number

Washington 153019

Date.

3/25

APR 6-14-28

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. TOTAL

1st Cabin 1 1 2

2nd Cabin 1 1 2

Steerage 1 1 2

Total 3 3 6

Friedman
Transit
A. J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. SOYTHIAN. Passengers sailing from LONDON. 29th MAY. 1926.

0-2260 L.P.-5/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F. M.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		WYLIE.	Eric Joseph J.	21	M.		Radio Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain.	English	America.	Boston.	Capt. Wylie, 65, Harrington Road, LONDON, E. 12.	Mass.	Boston.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Permit to Re-enter IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
May 8th. 1926	Washington	153019

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 14th

1926

154

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Permit to Re-enter IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where																						
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	3 yrs. Boston.	Wife, Mrs. Wylie, 40, Howe Street, Dorchester, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo R. forearm	England.	Westcliffe.	May 8th. 1926	Washington	153019
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.H. Lowe, Master, of the S.S. Scythian, from London, do May 29, 1926
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926

at

Henry M. Lusk

Immigration Officer.

R.H. Lowe
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Lowe

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON, MA

PORT OF *Chesapeake. Va.*
July 2 1926

I, master of the British S.S. Scythian
(Nationality.)
from port of _____ hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port :

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29, 1926, consigned to

is now lying at Army Practice, and in

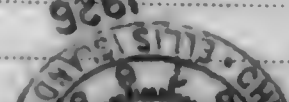
expected to sail 5-AM July 2, 1926, for London

via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

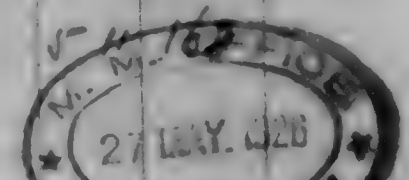
DESERTING SEAMEN

155

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sil			<div style="text-align: right;">  </div>

NAME	AGE	SEX	RELATION	DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS
Mc Angus	David	✓					
Aster	John	✓	O.S	19			5-9 150
Blacklock	George	✓	O.S	18			5-5 123
Foy	W. J. Miller	✓	Wheeler	24			5-6 158
Allan	David	✓	Chief Eng	60			5-11 184
Tyler	Richard	✓	2 Eng	56			5-5 140
Kellup	Robert	✓	3 "	32			5-8 158
Gray	Charles	✓	4 "	23			5-10 156
Gullie	Alexander	✓	Smithson	42			5-11 168
Kennelly	John Patrick	✓	Firekeeper	38			5-7 144
Clancy	John	✓	Greaser	44			5-8 159
Morris	Isaiah	✓	"	45			5-3 168
Rodmond	George	✓	Fireman	42			5-6 148
Scott	Walter	✓	"	34			5-6 147
Latchford	George	✓	"	26			5-4 162

Henry M. Smith



Henry M. Lusk

Total Crew 41 all alive

* See list of Rooms on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-00000
 Agents: *Int. Merc. Marine Corp.*

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sec. 36.
consignee, or
all aliens en-
respectively
of such infor-
of such own-
such alien h-
apprehension
to such imm-
arrival but w-
charged and
deliver either
owner, agent
which the po-
made as abo-
payment of
Provided, Th-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

.....

SRO. 36.
consignees, of
all aliens en-
respectively
of such infor-
of such own-
such alien h-
apprehensio-
to such imm-
arrival but
charged and
deliver eithe-
owner, agen-
which the p-
made as abo-
payment of
Provided, Th-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Scythian*, arriving at *New York* *June 14th*, 1926, from the port of *LONDON* *May 29/26*

(1) NAME IN FULL		(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Lowe	Robert Henry	Master	<i>May 27</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>46</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>
Randall	Charles	<i>1st Mate</i>	"	"	"		<i>50</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>186</i>
Crangle	John	<i>2^d</i>	"	"	"		<i>42</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	
Stevens	Ralph	<i>3^d</i>	"	"	"		<i>34</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	
Van der Zee	Johansen	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	"		<i>42</i>	"	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	
Sanders	Anton	<i>Boatman</i>	"	"	"		<i>31</i>	"	<i>Estonian</i>	<i>Estonian</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>168</i>	
Milnerpin	John	<i>Laundry</i>	"	"	"		<i>32</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
Keck	Henry Mark	<i>Q.M.C.B.</i>	"	"	"		<i>23</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>147</i>
Ward	George	"	"	"	"		<i>31</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>
Goodwin	Edward George	"	"	"	"		<i>46</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5-5</i>	<i>156</i>
Hammond	William	"	"	"	"		<i>42</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5-11</i>	<i>163</i>
Hansen	Ernest	<i>A.B.</i>	"	"	"		<i>27</i>	"	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
Beas	Walter	"	"	"	"		<i>37</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>118</i>	
Sharp	Arthur	"	"	"	"		<i>47</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>168</i>
Sark	Robert	"	"	"	"		<i>38</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>
McAngus	David	"	"	"	"		<i>30</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>156</i>
Aster	John	<i>O.S.</i>	"	"	"		<i>19</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>
Blacklock	George	<i>O.S.</i>	"	"	"		<i>18</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5-5</i>	<i>123</i>
Foy	W. J. Miller	<i>Stowaway</i>	"	"	"		<i>24</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>152</i>
Allan	David	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	"	"	"		<i>60</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5-11</i>	<i>184</i>
Tyler	Richard	<i>2^d Eng.</i>	"	"	"		<i>56</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>
Kellup	Robert	<i>3^d</i>	"	"	"		<i>32</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>157</i>
Gray	Charles	<i>4^d</i>	"	"	"		<i>33</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5-10</i>	<i>156</i>
Gullic	Alexander	<i>Boatman</i>	"	"	"		<i>42</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5-11</i>	<i>168</i>
Kennelly	John Patrick	<i>Stowaway</i>	"	"	"		<i>38</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5-7</i>	<i>144</i>
Clancy	John	<i>Boatman</i>	"	"	"		<i>44</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>159</i>
Morris	Joseph	"	"	"	"		<i>45</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>	<i>168</i>
Rodman	George	<i>Boatman</i>	"	"	"		<i>42</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>148</i>
Scott	Walter	"	"	"	"		<i>34</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>147</i>
Latchford	George	"	"	"	"		<i>26</i>	"	"	"	"		

Henry M. Smith
Prof.



Total Crew 41 all aliens

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Agent: *Int. Mch. Marine Corp.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel *Seythian*, arriving at *New York*, *June 14th*, 1926, from the port of *London May 29/26*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Brady	George	Fireman	27 th May	London	No		400	41	Male	English	5'6	128	
2	Jasper	Fredrick		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	175	
3	Minett	Robert		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	175	
4	Hearn	Walter	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'1	118	
5	Young	Henry	Waiter	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'3	140	
6	Ellis	Bert		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	140	
7	Edminson	Thomas George	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6	168	
8	Mangan	Edward	2 Stewards	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	140	
9	Lawrence	Edward	Shipboard	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8	150	
10	Shrimpton	Arthur Charles	2 Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	140	
11	Adams	William	Master	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	128	
12	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 253 at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the purpose of the passport via <i>Russell H. Rhodes</i> Vice Consul Date <i>28 May 1926</i> Seal and Stamp The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue of the passport It continues to be valid for that period</div> <div>Service No. <i>6580</i> Fee \$2 = 8s. 4d.</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL 28 MAY 1926 U.S.A. LONDON</div> <div><i>Nancy M. Smith</i> <i>Joseph</i></div> <div>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</div> <div><i>Smith</i> U.S. OFFICE 27 MAY 1926 RETURN DOCK, LONDON</div>													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.....
Owner.....
Local Agents *Int. Munch. Marine Corp.*

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Scythian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926

Nancy M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

W. B. Lowe
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

123456

BILLED

JUN 21 1926

C. Vavassour Elder

Surgeon of the *St. Louis*

Sailing Thenceforth, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P. London*

, and that I have made a personal examination of *2* in number according

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of *June*, 19*26*

at *New York*.

William Elder

Imm. Insp.

C. Vavassour Elder

Canadians in Transit

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London *10787*
London *10788*

Date

8/25

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	Total
1st Cabin													12
2nd Cabin	33	1											52
3rd Cabin	145	6	1										173
TOTAL	178	7	1										237

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	9
2nd Cabin	40	12
3rd Cabin	163	164
TOTAL	206	207

White Star Line

AS

List

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE 5th, 1926

U.S. 2280 L.F. - 6/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		Date	
		Family name	Given name						Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	TRANSIT	David	Marie	24	F	✓	Lady's Companion	Yes	English	Yes	British	French	Canada	St. Faustin	c/o Mrs Warwick, 13, Summer Place, London W.	Canada	St. Faustin	6/25	London	10797/1843	8/25
2	TRANSIT	Porter	Charlotte C	75	F	✓	Wid. None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Canada	Montreal	Mrs Septimus Warwick, 13, Summer Place, London W.	Canada	Montreal	6/25	London	10799/1843	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers ... 2
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

No. 3 to 30 Blanks.

W. H. H. H. H.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List... 3.

36

161

Date _____

~~8/25~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson Master, of the *St. Louis*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*:

14th day of *June*, 192*6*

William T. Smith
Immigration Officer.

W. W. Hickson
Master (Officer)

36

Date.

18/25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Vavasour Elder*, Surgeon of the *Sp. Cedue*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L. A. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
2 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *June*, 19*26*
at *New York*.

William C. Cady
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiack)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1432

36

Date.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number 18/25

3/2/26 Birmingham 300

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE 5th, 1926

G 23890 I.P.-574

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		Downing	Charles Stephen	41		M	W	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Son - Leonard Downing, Whitmead, Uphill Rd, Mill Hill, London	England	London			
2		Downing	Daisy Gertrude	43		F	W	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Son - Leonard Downing Whitmead, Uphill Rd, Mill Hill, London	England	London			
3		Hirsch	Frank Brindley	28		M	W	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Amy W.M. Hirsch, Low Hall, Dacre	England	Dacre			
4		Caddick	Katherine Douglas	29		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Husband R.V. Caddick, 18, Pakenham Rd, Birmingham	England	Birmingham	3/8/26	Birmingham	306
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers ... 1
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...
No 1 Downing Charles S Landed at Boston.
No 2 Downing Daisy do
No 3 Hirsch Frank B. do
Nos 5 to 30 Blanks,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th June, 1926

153

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket or other form of admission to the United States	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA						
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Clear Gray Brown	None	England	LONDON			
2	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair Brown Gray	None	England	London			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Boston	Sister - Mrs. Meritorie Appleyard	Yes	45 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fair Fair Brown	None	England	London
4	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Summit	Mother Mrs. C.C. Speiden, 52 Washington Sq. New York	Yes	1-week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark Brown Gray	None	U.S.A.	Summit

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8/25

300

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. H. Hickson*, Master, of the *Goedue*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*.

14th day of *June*, 19*26*

W. H. Hickson
Master, Officer.
William Dick
Immigration Officer.

Journals

36

Date.

8/25

New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is "unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given."
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

(Printed in England) 14-200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 5th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 14th June, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clulow Henrietta H	57	✓ F	Wd Brooklyn N.Y.	30-5-1869	c/o F.T.Hill, 56 Wall Street, New York
2	Chilver Iona	53	✓ F	D Chicago	5/3/1892	4135, Greacuren Ave, Chicago
3	Doyle	43	✓ F	Chicago N.Y.	18-10-1898	227, Broadway St, New Hampton, Mass
4	Widdows	56	✓ F	North Andon, Maine,	11-11-1860	Mountain View Park, One Elm Street Maine
5	Johnson	40	✓ M	Boston, Mass	19-8-1877	18, Congress St, Boston, Mass
6	Jackson	18	✓ M	Boston, Mass	5-1-1910	19, Congress St, Boston, Mass
7	Jackson	14	✓ F	Dover, Mass	3-10-1911	19, Congress St, Boston, Mass
8	Machlett Paula	47	✓ F	M	By Marriage 1898	30, St. Beechhurst, Long Island N.Y.
9	Mactaggart John Burrow Muir	67	✓ M	M	District Court, Boston 1899	227, Marlborough St, Boston, Mass
10	Mactaggart Elsie Bakes Elsom	61	✓ F	M		227, Marlborough St, Boston, Mass
11	Plummer Amelia H	64	✓ F	Wd Pawtucket, Mass	15-4-1862	142, Northern Street
12	Smith Mary Evans	40	✓ F	S Andover, Mass	27-8-1895	47, Central St Andover, Mass
13	Smith Josephine	70	✓ F	M New Bedford, Mass	6-6-1856	10, Spring Street
14	Stone Jay	73	✓ M	M Bangor, Me	4-7-1852	65, Putnam Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Van Buren Martin	70	✓ M	S Kinder Hook N.Y.	4-3-1856	Bankers Trust Co. 16, Wall Street New York City
16	Hornel Jay Catherwood	53	✓ M	M Austin, Minn.	11-9-1892	Austin Minn.
17	Hornel Germaine D.	50	✓ F	S Le Vignell, Ind	25-6-1894	Austin Minn.
18	Speiden Mary Eleanor	59	✓ F	M	By Marriage	32, Washington St., N.Y.C.
19	Moffat Edward	52	✓ M	M Yonkers N.Y.	30-9-1873	142, Read Avenue, Yonkers N.Y.
20	Moffat Lillie	52	✓ F	M N.Y.C.	14-8-1873	142, Read Ave Yonkers N.Y.
21	Moffat Dorothy	27	✓ F	S N.Y.C.	27-5-1899	142, Read Ave, Yonkers N.Y.
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9.

No 3 Dodd Marion Elza
No 4 Hittinger Carolyn M
No 5 Jackson Charles
No 6 Jackson Charles Jnr
No 7 Jackson Elizabeth B
No 9 Mactaggart John B.M.
No 10 Mactaggart Elsie B.F.

Landed at Boston
do
do
do
do
do
do

No 11 Plummer Amelia
No 12 Smith Mary B.
No 13 Retch Josephine
No 16 Hornel Jay C
No 17 Hornel Germaine D.

Landed at Boston
do
do
do
do

Nos 22 to 30 Blanks.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34

35

36

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at

Date.

436

Liverpool

28/8/25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Handwritten signature

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
436	Liverpool	28/8/25

(10)

165

1764
to
New

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
<i>N.L.</i> 436	Liverpool	28/8/25 X

TOURIST.

List **7** LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. CEDRIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5th June, 1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.														
1		Molyneaux ✓	Elisabeth	23	✓	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Grange-over-Sands	Father A.J. Molyneaux	Allithwaite Lodge, Grange-over-Sands	Eng.	Grange-over-Sands	436	Liverpool	28/8/25 ✓									
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers 1

Nos 2 to 30 Blanks.

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

June 14, 1926 166

NOTE: The text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson, of the S. S. Cedue from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hickson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1922
at New York

William Lick
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1928
at New York.

William Ceder
Immig. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Post
to
New York

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

167

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1306	WARSAW	26/1/26

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "CORDIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 5th, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36				
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1		Jelja ✓	Chaja Feiga	60 ✓	M	Housewife ✓	Yes	Jewish	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Jalowka	Friend Abram Lewin Jalowka, Poland	N.Y.	Syracuse	1306 ✓	Warsaw ✓	26/3/26 ✓
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Nos 2 to 30 Blanks.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 14th 1926

168

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. To engage in business 2. To seek employment 3. To study 4. To visit 5. To join family 6. To marry 7. To perform military or naval service 8. To perform civil service 9. To perform religious service 10. To perform other service 11. To perform other duty 12. To perform other obligation 13. To perform other responsibility 14. To perform other function 15. To perform other role 16. To perform other position 17. To perform other office 18. To perform other post 19. To perform other station 20. To perform other place 21. To perform other location 22. To perform other site 23. To perform other spot 24. To perform other point 25. To perform other place 26. To perform other location 27. To perform other site 28. To perform other spot 29. To perform other point 30. To perform other place 31. To perform other location 32. To perform other site 33. To perform other spot 34. To perform other point 35. To perform other place 36. To perform other location	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a radical organization	Whether a member of a socialist organization	Whether a member of a communist organization	Whether a member of a fascist organization	Whether a member of a Nazi organization	Whether a member of a Ku Klux Klan organization	Whether a member of a Black Legion organization	Whether a member of a Black Panther organization	Whether a member of a Black Liberation organization	Whether a member of a Black Power organization	Whether a member of a Black Movement organization	Whether a member of a Black Revolution organization	Whether a member of a Black Struggle organization	Whether a member of a Black Fight organization				
					Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	No	Daughter, age col. 19	Nil	No	Daughter Esther Killian 913 Almond St, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med. Grey	Grey	90-29	None	Poland	Jalowica	1	1306	WARSAW	26/1/25
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.— Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (disbelieved in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vasasou Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedar Sailing Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1936
at New York

William C. Lister
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	65	Manchester	1/6/26 X
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 5th, 1926

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	<i>James E. T.</i> 65.	Manchester	1/6/26 X
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U.S. citizens

Also

No 2 Abitbol Salom
No 3 Abitbol Allegra
No 4 Abitbol Zouzi
No 5 Abitbol Essie

Landed at Queenstown

do
do
do

Nos 6 to 30 Blanks.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

meaning of this manifest shall be actual or in-
the back of this sheet.

Stomms Luv

24-62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATUS, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereon to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 14th 1926

170

List...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Hickson, of the S. S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Hickson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York.
William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vasson Elder, Surgeon of the St. Redue Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. C. S. Eng L-R-P-P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

William C. S. Eng
Immgr. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	N.I. 459	Manchester	30/4/26
2	N.I. 46	Stoke-on-Trent	2/6/26
3	N.I. 1366	Liverpool	29/5/26
4			
5			
6	N.I. 1399	Liverpool	5/6/26
7	N.I. 102	Guayaquil Ecuador	19/2/26
8	N.I. 416	Bombay	1/5/26
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

JUNE 5th

19 26

Total passengers	6
U.S. citizens	
Aliens	

No 4 Wilde	Charles	Landed Boston
No 5 Wilde	Martha E	do
No 6 Wilde	Stafford J	do

Nos 10 to 30 Blanks.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

24-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 14th 1926

172

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
1	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1919 R.I.	Daughter Mrs. A. Brennan Alleyhanny St, Cumberland, Md.	Yes 10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
2	Yes Daughter see col. 19	Yes No	Daughter Emma Henson 975, Nome Ave, Akron, Ohio	Yes 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
3	Yes Father see col. 12	Yes No	Sister Miss Margt. Kelly Hotel Algonquin, New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
4	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother/son Samuel A. Stafford 233 Depot Hill, Baltic, Conn.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5	Yes husband	Yes No	Brother Samuel A. Stafford 233 Depot Hill, Baltic, Conn.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	Yes parents	Yes No	Uncle Samuel A. Stafford 233 Depot Hill, Baltic, Conn.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
7	No Self	Yes Yes 1914 Ohio & N.Y.	Friend, Mr. H.C. Hackrey 11, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
8	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend, Jose Zeadl 220 - 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
9	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend Mr. R.D. Radin Bohemastady, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						

NOTE.— Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jackson, of the S. S. Reduc from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York

William Cook
Immigration Officer.

11-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of the manifest. In answering question 20, if all it has been deported within one year and the Secretary of State authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vasasom Elder, Surgeon of the Sp. Cedue Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. R. C. S. Eng L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1936
at New York

William Elder
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

173

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	140272	Washington	30. 3. 26
2	173070	Washington	7. 1. 26
3	128533	Washington	11/1/25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUNE 5th

1926

(Printed in England)

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1		Henderson	Annie	44	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother Harvey Lord 961, Middleton Rd. Oldham, Lancs.	Pa.	Philadelphia	1	140272	Washington	30. 7. 26
2		Kok	Johannes	29	M	Carpenter	Yes	Dutch & English	Yes	Hollandain	Dutch	U.S.A. Chicago	Father Johannes Kok Kockengen, Holland	Ill.	Chicago	2	133070	Washington	7. 1. 26
3		Kooy	Nicolaas	28	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A. Los Angeles	Father A. Kooy Heilo N.H. Holland	Cal.	Hermosa Beach	3	126532	Washington	11/1/26
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Nos 4 to 30 Blanks.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 14th, 1926

174

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether in possession of a valid passport?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.			
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Home: -								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: - 523 West Olney Ave, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Oldham	1	140272	Washington	30. 7. 26
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: - 2422, Winnemac Ave, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Holland	Kockenre	2	13070	Washington	7. 1. 26
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, Henrik Schiefert Hermose Beach, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Holland	Heer Hugowaard	3	125533	Washington	11. 1. 26
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hickson, Master, of the St. Louis from Louisport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hickson
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1921
at New York

William C. Coker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Hanson Elder, Surgeon of the SS Cedric sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. C. S. Bay L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York.

William Elder
Immigrant Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

175

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2775	Liverpool	19. 5. 26
31363	Liverpool	5. 2. 26
748	Liverpool	1. 3. 26
749	Liverpool	1. 3. 26
17615	Dublin	7. 4. 26
28562	Liverpool	1/5/26
33211	Liverpool	5. 5. 26
33212	Liverpool	5. 5. 26
31928	London	11. 2. 26
11652	Belfast	17. 2. 26
30278	Liverpool	17. 3. 26
1282	Paris	27. 5. 26
1285	Paris	27. 5. 26
14121	London	29. 5. 26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

JUNE 5th

19 26

24-43

Total passengers	10	12
U.S. citizens	1	1
Aliens	9	11

No1 Costello Patrick Did not sail
No 7 Walsh Margaret do
Nos 18 to 30 Blanks.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 14th 1926

176

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

2

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Self	Yes No	13 West 11th St. New York, N.Y.	No always	Yes No No No No	No No	5 10	Fresh Grey Brn	England	1	2775	Liverpool	19. 5. 26
2	Self	Yes No	19, Jerome St. Lisbon, Ohio	No always	Yes No No No No	No No	5 2	Fresh Grey Brn	England	2	31363	Liverpool	5. 2. 26
3	Self	Yes No	Cousin Mr. A.J. Peacock 3419, Edson Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No always	Yes No No No No	No No	5 6	Dark Brn. Grey	England	3	748	Liverpool	1. 3. 26
4	Accompanying	Yes No	Cousin Mr. A.J. Peacock 3419, Edson Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No always	Yes No No No No	No No	5 4	Fresh Brn. Blue	England	4	749	Liverpool	1. 3. 26
5	Self	Yes No	Brother Mr. C.R. Leone 5248, Larned Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No always	Yes No No No No	No No	5 10	Fair Brn. Blue	Ireland	5	17615	Dublin	7. 4. 26
6	Self	Yes No	Piance, Mr. George Hill R.D. 2, Box 16, Bridgeport, Ohio	No always	Yes No No No No	No No	5 3	Fresh Fair Blue	England	6	28582	Liverpool	1/5/26
7	Self	Yes No	Sister Mrs. E. Cassman R.F.D. 2, Beloit, Ohio	No always	Yes No No No No	No No	4 5	Fair Brn. Blue	England	7	33211	Liverpool	5. 5. 26
8	Accompanying	Yes No	Sister Mrs. E. Cassman R.F.D. 2, Beloit, Ohio	No always	Yes No No No No	No No	5 5	Dark Brn. Grey	England	8	33212	Liverpool	5. 5. 26
9	Self	Yes No	Sister Mrs. M. Clarke 2013, Riverside Drive, Prenton, N.J.	No always	Yes No No No No	No No	5 2	Med. Dark Brn	England	9	31928	London	11. 2. 26
10	Self	Yes No	Uncle Isaac Finlay West Orchard St. Allendale, N.J.	No always	Yes No No No No	No No	5 8	Fresh Brn. Grey	Ireland	10	11062	Belfast	17. 2. 26
11	Self	Yes No	Uncle Mr. J. Booth 78, Stager Street, Nutley, N.J.	No always	Yes No No No No	No No	4 8	Fresh Brn. Blue	England	11	30278	Liverpool	17. 3. 26
12	Self	Yes No	125, Union Street, Detroit, Mich.	No always	Yes No No No No	No No	5 8	Dark Dark Dark	England	12	1202	Paris	27. 5. 26
13	Self	Yes No	125, Union Street, Detroit, Mich.	No always	Yes No No No No	No No	5 8	Dark Dark Dark	England	13	1203	Paris	27. 5. 26
14	Self	Yes No	Home 2179 Anderdon Av, Detroit, Mich.	No Always	Yes No No No No	No No	5 5	Fsh Gry Blue	Kirkby Notts; Eng;	14	14121	London	29/5/26
15	Self	Yes No	Home 2179 Anderdon Ave, Detroit Mich.	No Always	Yes No No No No	No No	5 8	Fr Fr Grey	Eng; Nottingham	15			

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson Master, of the SS. Cedue from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hickson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1936

at New York

William Fide
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Varasson Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedre Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.R.C.P. Surgeon L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1936

at New York

William Elder

Am. Surg. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	167 NT	Dublin	27/4/36
2	285 NT	Dublin	20/5/36
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Arrived from New York

List

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. GEDRIC

Passengers sailing from C. O. H. (CUNNINGHAM)

JUNE 5th

1936

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.					
1	TRANSIT 243449	Jessop ✓	John F.	54	✓	M	8	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister, Mrs R. O'Leary, 77 Mount Merrion Avenue, Blackrock, Dublin	Ireland	1	167	NY	Dublin	27/4/36
2	TRANSIT 243466	Kinahan ✓	James	37	✓	M	8	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar, Co. Westmeath	Brother, Mr John Kinahan, Clonsilla, King's Co.	Ireland	2	255	NY	Dublin	30/5/36
3		O'Leary	Jeremiah	30		M	8	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wick	Sister, Mrs M. O'Leary, Blackrock, Dublin	Ireland	3				
4														William O'Leary				4				
5														S/O				5				
6														Inspector				6				
7																		7				
8																		8				
9																		9				
10																		10				
11																		11				
12																		12				
13																		13				
14																		14				
15																		15				
16																		16				
17																		17				
18																		18				
19																		19				
20																		20				
21																		21				
22																		22				
23																		23				
24																		24				
25																		25				
26																		26				
27																		27				
28																		28				
29																		29				
30																		30				

Total passengers 2

U.S. citizens

Aliens

No 3 O'Leary Jeremiah Landed Boston

Nos 4 to 30 Blanks.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **Q3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 14th 1926

178

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
					Whether a tourist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	No	-	Brother, Mr William Jessop 3701 Lake Park Avenue, Chicago Ill	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	03-13	Ireland	Dublin	1	167	NY	Dublin	27/4/26
2	Yes	Self	No	-	Brother, Hugh Kinahan, 5718 Green Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	03-13	Ireland	Kinsale Co.	2	255	NY	Dublin	20/5/26
3	Yes	Self	No	-	Brother, Mr William Jessop 3701 Lake Park Avenue, Chicago Ill	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	03-13	Ireland	Dublin	3				
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickman Master, of the Sp. Cedue from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. W. Hickman
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York
William Coker
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Varasson Elder, Surgeon of the S. S. Redue Sailing Schooner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. C. S. Long and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1936
at New York

William Elder
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

179

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	19124	Dublin	5/5/36
2	8501	Cork	10/5/36
3	16507	Dublin	8/8/36
4	19121	Dublin	4/5/36
5	20420	Dublin	1/6/36
6			
7			
8			
9	20547	Dublin	1/6/36
10	2247	Cork	1/6/36
11	19883	Dublin	12/8/36
12	2177	Cork	1/6/36
13	20002	Dublin	19/5/36
14	16926	Dublin	22/3/36
15	19814	Dublin	14/5/36
16	2003	Cork	22/4/36
17	2475	Cork	5/6/36
18	5146	Dublin	2/6/36
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List **Q2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **CEDEIC**Passengers sailing from **COBLENZ (GERMANY)**

JUN 26 1936

(Printed by Department.)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.										
		Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.					City or town.									
1		Brennan	Joseph	23	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown, Co. Roscommon	Brother, Mr. Rodger Brennan, Bacoynaggy, Serranogue, Strokestown, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	Brooklyn	19124		Dublin	5/5/36										
2		Burges	Margaret	15	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr. George Burges, 4 Electric Terrace, Cork Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Long Island	8501		Cork	10/5/36										
3		Doyle	Mary	24	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Arklow, Co. Wicklow	Sister, Mrs. Reynolds, 30 Proby's Row, Arklow, Co. Wicklow.	N.Y.	New York	16507		Dublin	8/6/36										
4		Farrelly	Mary	29	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Balleboro, Co. Cavan	Mother, Mrs. Anne Farrelly, Carnagrove, Balleborough, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Long Island	19121		Dublin	4/5/36										
5		Fleming	Mary	23	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore, Co. Galway	Mother, Mrs. Sarah Fleming, Strawberry Hill, Dunmore, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	20420		Dublin	1/6/36										
6		Flanagan	Bridget	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown, Co. Roscommon	Brother, Mr. P. Flanagan, Strokestown, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York														
7		Flanagan	Mary	12	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmeadow, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. James O'Brien, Kilmeadow, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	White Plains														
8		Molloy	Daniel	24	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Posterna, Co. Galway	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Molloy, Posterna, Co. Galway	N.Y.	South Orange														
9		McDonald	David F.	19	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clara, King's Co.	Father, Mr. Christopher McDonald, Reheen, Clara King's Co.	Conn	New Haven	20547		Dublin	1/6/36										
10		Noonan	Katherine	29	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick	Mother, Mrs. Mary Noonan, Churchtown, Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	9247		Cork	1/6/36										
11		Beirne	Francis G.	16	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown, Co. Roscommon	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Beirne, Trella, Strokestown, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York	19835		Dublin	12/5/36										
12		Curtin	Maurice	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr. Patrick Curtin, 23 Great William O'Brien Street, Cork City, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	9177		Cork	1/6/36										
13		Rabbin	Kate	30	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Serranogue, Co. Longford	Father, Mr. Stephen Rabbin, Cullagh, Serranogue, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Long Island	20008		Dublin	13/5/36										
14		McMahon	Nora M.	21	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan	Mother, Mrs. Kate McMahon, Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan	N.Y.	Reton	16986		Dublin	22/3/36										
15		Finnerty	Kate	26	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe, Co. Galway	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Finnerty, Carrmacoo Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Queens City	19814		Dublin	1/6/36										
16		O'Connor	Mary P.	23	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castletroy, Co. Limerick	Cousin, Mr. John Mangin, Bunnatt, Castletroy, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	8083		Cork	22/4/36										
17		O'Connor	Elizabeth	14	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castletroy, Co. Limerick	Cousin, Mr. John Mangin, Bunnatt, Castletroy, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	9475		Cork	5/6/36										
18		Dumphy	Bridget	32	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Collohill, Queens Co.	Brother John Dumphy Collohill, Queens Co. Ire.	N.Y.	New York	5146		Dublin	2/6/36										
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers 15

U.S. citizens

Aliens

No 6 Flanagan Bridget Did not sail

No 7 Griffin Mary do

No 8 Molloy Daniel do

Nos 19 to 30 Blanks.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 14th 1926

180

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether living in United States?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
					For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	No	-	Brother, Mr John Brennan, 1537 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	10	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	19124	Dublin	5/5/26
2	Yes	Amrt, Mrs A. McCarthy, See Column 1	No	-	Amrt, Mrs Annie McCarthy, 112 Wilbur Avenue, Long Island New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Cork	8501	Cork	10/5/26	
3	Yes	Self	No	-	Sister, Mrs R. Murray, 420 West 13 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Wicklow	14507	Dublin	8/5/26	
4	Yes	Cousin, Miss B. Farrelly, See Column 1	No	-	Cousin, Miss Baby Farrelly, Roslyn Hamr Island, New York	Yes	5	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cavan	19121	Dublin	4/5/26	
5	Yes	Self	No	10 yrs	Brother-in-law, Mr R. Kleinagris 308 W. 120th St New York	Yes	10	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	20420	Dublin	1/5/26	
6	Yes	Cousin, Miss B. Farrelly, See Column 1	No	-	Cousin, Miss Baby Farrelly, Roslyn Hamr Island, New York	Yes	5	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Galway				
7	Yes	Self	No	-	Cousin, Miss Baby Farrelly, Roslyn Hamr Island, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo				
8	Yes	Self	No	-	Cousin, Miss Baby Farrelly, Roslyn Hamr Island, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Co. Galway				
9	Yes	Sister, Miss R. McDonald, See Column 1	No	-	Sister, Miss Helen McDonald, 385 Temple Street, New Haven Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. King's Co.	20547	Dublin	1/5/26	
10	Yes	Brother, Mr J. Noonan, See Column 1	No	-	Brother, Mr James Noonan, 3158 Atlantic Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Wicklow	9247	Cork	2/5/26	
11	Yes	Uncle, Mr P. McGuire, See Column 1	No	-	Uncle, Mr Peter McGuire, 413 West 17th St New York City N.Y.	Yes	5	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Wicklow	19123	Dublin	12/5/26	
12	Yes	Cousin, Mr Christopher D. Riordan, See Column 1	No	-	Cousin, Mr Christopher D. Riordan, 123 Seely Street, Brooklyn New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cork	9177	Cork	1/5/26	
13	Yes	Sister, Mrs McKellan, See Column 1	No	-	Sister, Mrs McKellan, 4536 Kaiser Street, Woodside Long Island New York	Yes	5	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Longford	20002	Dublin	18/5/26	
14	Yes	Amrt, Mrs Mary Morris, 413 North 4th Street, Racine, New Mexico.	No	-	Amrt, Mrs Mary Morris, 413 North 4th Street, Racine, New Mexico.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Monaghan	18988	Dublin	12/3/26	
15	Yes	Amrt, Mrs M. Minerty, 182 4th Street 881 York St Jersey City N.Y.	No	-	Amrt, Mrs M. Minerty, 182 4th Street 881 York St Jersey City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	19914	Dublin	14/5/26	
16	Yes	Amrt, Mrs John Cavanagh, 134 Drake Avenue, New Rochelle, New York.	No	-	Amrt, Mrs John Cavanagh, 134 Drake Avenue, New Rochelle, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	8083	Cork	22/4/26	
17	Yes	Amrt, Mrs J. Cavanagh, 134 Drake Avenue, New Rochelle, New York.	No	-	Amrt, Mrs J. Cavanagh, 134 Drake Avenue, New Rochelle, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	9475	Cork	5/5/26	
18	Yes	Self	No	-	Friend, Richard Freeman 1351-2nd Ave, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	5146	Dublin	2/5/26	
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. W. Jackson Master, of the *St. Pedro* from *Louisport*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Jackson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *June*, 19*26*
at *New York*.
William C. Vicker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. 8.

"CELTIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE 5th

1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

181

June 14 1926

29

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Constance	Mary	50	✓	M		By marriage	Box 23, Madrid, New York, N.Y.
9	Chew	William	61	✓	M		Sept. 28, 1900, Ct. of Common Pleas, Bridgeport Conn.	1235 Fairfield Av, Bridgeport Conn;
8	Chew	Mary	56	✓	F		By marriage	1235 Fairfield Av, Bridgeport Conn;
4	Dolan	Catherine	38	✓	F		Kings County Ct., 1917	325 Central Pl. West, New York, N.Y.
5	Swallow	Annie	28	✓	F		By marriage	5158, Eagle Dale Ave, Eagle Rock, Cal.
6	Baughen	Robert Ernest	47	✓	M		Rhode Island, October 3rd 1921	2321, Ontario Rd, Washington, D.C.
7	Feldman	Abraham	49	✓	M		Superior Ct, New York, N.Y. 1894	2424, Franklin Ave, Far Rockaway, L.I. N.Y.
8	Clark	John	60	✓	M		Dist; Ct; New York	210-07 Maxwell Av, Bayside NY.
9	Mallon	Margaret	25	✓	F		By Marriage	431 E. 66th St New York
10	Mallon	Isabelle	7	✓	F		14/1/1919	431 E. 66th St New York
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9/25	Coch	140
1/30	Belfast	271
1/30	Belfast	271
2/20	Coch	109

MANIFEST I. No. 1. Mrs M. Constance. Did not sail
No 4 Dolan Catherine Transferred to sheet Q1 Line 2
Nos 11 to 30 Blanks.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-07

S. S. "Condoric"

sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN)

June 5th

1926

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

182

June 14th, 1926

W. S. S. 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bphen	NOVA A.	50	✓	✓		Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court New York 26th October 1911.	Home, 545 West 140th Street, New York City N.Y.
2	Dplon	Catherine	38	✓	✓		Naturalized, Supreme Court Brooklyn New York City N.Y. December 14th 1917	Home, 335 Central Park West, New York City N.Y.
3	Burke	Michael	57	✓	✓		Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Morristown, New Jersey, October 17th 1914	Home, 120 Western Avenue, Morristown, New Jersey.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3

No. 4 to 30 Blanks.

W. H. M. J. J. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1926	Coth	100
1926	Belfast	271
1926	Belfast	271
1926	Coth	109

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Navascon Elder*, Surgeon of the *S/S Celtic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. S. Eng*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 19*20*
at *New York*.

William C. C. C.
Immigration Dept.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

183

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
<i>1/20</i>	<i>Coch</i>	<i>100</i>
<i>1/20</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>271</i>
<i>1/20</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>271</i>
<i>20</i>	<i>Coch</i>	<i>109</i>

to New York

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "C.E.D.M.I.C."

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

JUNE 6th, 1926

G 1231 L.P.-5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	
1	TRANST 739	Donohue	Patriek	33	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahereiveen Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr Michael Donohue, Letter, Cahereiveen, Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago
2	ADMITTED	McEvoy	Catherine	36	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry, Co. Down	Sister, Mrs Curran, Garden of Eden, Castle Street, Armagh, Co. Armagh.	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	McEvoy	Michael	1	M	S Child	No	English	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry, Co. Down	Aunt, Mrs Curran, Garden of Eden, Castle Street, Armagh, Co. Down.	N.Y.	New York
4	TRANST 738	Hickey	William	71	M	M Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buttevant, Co. Cork.	Wife, Mrs Margaret Hickey, 40, Main Street, Buttevant, Co. Cork.	N.A.	Wilmington
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Coth 100

Belfast 271

Belfast 271

Coth 109

Total passengers ... 4 Nos 5 to 30 Blanks.

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

Q. 9

184

June 14, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. H. Hickson* *Master*, of the *Go Adria*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*.

14
1st day of *June*, 19*26*

W. H. Hickson
Master Officer.

William Sider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vasasew Elder, Surgeon of the St. Louis Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1926
at New York.

William C. B. B.
Immigr. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

185

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
<u>June 1/26</u>	<u>Cobh</u>	<u>36</u> <u>182-80</u>

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. Q. E. D. R. I. C.

Passengers sailing from C. O. B. (COBLENZ)

JUNE 26, 1926

G 53851 I.P.-5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Gallagher	Edward	30	M	✓	Police Constable	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Mrs E. Gallagher, Gorteenahoe, Port, Co. Galway.	Ont	Toronto
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers ... 1
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Nos 2 to 30 Blanks.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
June 26	Cobh	36

List 88.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

以

June 14, 1926

186

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson Master, of the Sp. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

14 day of June, 1926

W. W. Hickson
Master Officer.

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vassan Elder, Surgeon of the St. Cedric Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. K. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1926
at New York.

William C. Elder
Imm. gr. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Q. 7
188

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2/26	Cobh	9190 1
2/26	Dublin	20320 2
2/26	Dublin	20457 3
2/26	Dublin	20311 4
2/26	Dublin	20302 5
2/26	Dublin	20526 6
2/26	Dublin	20510 7
2/26	Dublin	19927 8
2/26	Cobh	9364 9
2/26	Dublin	20367 10
2/26	Dublin	20360 11
2/26	Cobh	8121 12
2/26	Dublin	16451 13
2/26	Dublin	3517 14
2/26	Cobh	9087 15
2/26	Cobh	9473 16
2/26	Cobh	9481 17
2/26	Cobh	9490 18
2/26	Dublin	20559 19
2/26	Dublin	3597 20
2/26	Dublin	20687 21
2/26	Dublin	20688 22
2/26	Dublin	20359 23
2/26	Dublin	20656 24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G. 52221 I.P.-7/24

S.S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from COBLENCE (QUEENSTOWN)

JUNE 26th, 1926

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
6/26	Cobh	9190
5/26	Dublin	20320
6/26	Dublin	20457
5/26	Dublin	20311
5/25	Dublin	20302
6/26	Dublin	20576
4/26	Dublin	20510
5/26	Dublin	19927
6/26	Cobh	9384
5/26	Dublin	20357
5/26	Dublin	20360
5/26	Cobh	8121
3/26	Dublin	14451
6/26	Dublin	5517
5/26	Cobh	9087
6/26	Cobh	9473
6/26	Cobh	9481
6/26	Cobh	9480
6/26	Dublin	8559
6/26	Dublin	3597
6/26	Dublin	20657
6/26	Dublin	20658
6/26	Dublin	20659
6/26	Dublin	20656
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State City or town
1		Shanahan	Michael	34	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Lisnaw, Co. Kerry	Wife, Mrs Catherine Shanahan, Lisnaw, Co. Kerry	P.A. Pittsburg
2		Kelly	William	33	M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Arklow, Co. Wicklow	Father, Mr James Kelly, 90 Reilly's Lane, Arklow, Co. Wicklow	N.Y. Bronx
3		Nally	Margaret	34	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Brother, Mr Edward Nally, Drisham, Co. Mayo	N.Y. Yonkers
4		McHugh	Elizabeth	32	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Cliffway, Co. Sligo	Father, Mr Patrick McHugh, Clonkeen, Clifway, Co. Sligo	N.Y. Bronx
5		McHugh	Felix	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Cliffway, Co. Sligo	Father, Mr Patrick McHugh, Clonkeen, Clifway, Co. Sligo	N.Y. Bronx
6		Gray	Michael	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Sligo	Monastera, Father, Mr Patrick Gray, Townabrack, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
7		Gormley	Mary	19	F	S	Housemaid					Ireland	Co. Sligo	Monastera, Father, Mr Patrick Gray, Townabrack, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
8		Conway	Bridget	33	F	S	House-keeper					Ireland	Co. Sligo	Monastera, Father, Mr Patrick Gray, Townabrack, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
9		King	Marion	34	F	S	Housemaid					Ireland	Co. Sligo	Monastera, Father, Mr Patrick Gray, Townabrack, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
10		Gillispie	Thomas	35	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Monastera, Father, Mr Patrick Gray, Townabrack, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
11		Lyons	Thomas A.	38	M	S	Carpenter					Ireland	Co. Mayo	Monastera, Father, Mr Patrick Gray, Townabrack, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
12		Powell	Bridget E.	31	F	S	Assistant					Ireland	Co. Mayo	Monastera, Father, Mr Patrick Gray, Townabrack, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
13		O'Brien	Michael	35	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Monastera, Father, Mr Patrick Gray, Townabrack, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
14		Gibbons	Margaret	37	F	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Monastera, Father, Mr Patrick Gray, Townabrack, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
15		O'Donoghue	Henry	30	M	S	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Monastera, Father, Mr Patrick Gray, Townabrack, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
16		Carr	John	33	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Monastera, Father, Mr Patrick Gray, Townabrack, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
17		Gleeson	Thomas	31	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Monastera, Father, Mr Patrick Gray, Townabrack, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
18		Collins	John	33	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Monastera, Father, Mr Patrick Gray, Townabrack, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
19		Connolly	John J.	14	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Monastera, Father, Mr Patrick Gray, Townabrack, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
20		Barrett	Kate	30	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Monastera, Father, Mr Patrick Gray, Townabrack, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
21		Kilduff	Mary T.	13	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Monastera, Father, Mr Patrick Gray, Townabrack, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
22		Kilduff	Bridget	17	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Monastera, Father, Mr Patrick Gray, Townabrack, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
23		Lyons	Kate	16	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Monastera, Father, Mr Patrick Gray, Townabrack, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
24		Keefe	Anastasia	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Monastera, Father, Mr Patrick Gray, Townabrack, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
25												Ireland	Co. Mayo	Monastera, Father, Mr Patrick Gray, Townabrack, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
26												Ireland	Co. Mayo	Monastera, Father, Mr Patrick Gray, Townabrack, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
27												Ireland	Co. Mayo	Monastera, Father, Mr Patrick Gray, Townabrack, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
28												Ireland	Co. Mayo	Monastera, Father, Mr Patrick Gray, Townabrack, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
29												Ireland	Co. Mayo	Monastera, Father, Mr Patrick Gray, Townabrack, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
30												Ireland	Co. Mayo	Monastera, Father, Mr Patrick Gray, Townabrack, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York

Total passengers ... 24

Nos 25 to 30 Blanks.

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y. C. N. Y. O. R. K.

June 12, 1926

List 87

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q. 7
188

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA								
		Yes or No	Yes or No									Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number						
1	No	Self	No						Good	No	5 10	Fresh Black Gray	Ireland	Co. Kerry	1/6/26	Cobh	9190					
2	Yes	Self	No						Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	Co. Wicklow	26/5/26	Dublin	20320					
3	Yes	See Column 19	No						Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	Co. Wicklow	26/5/26	Dublin	20457					
4	Yes	See Column 19	No						Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	Co. Sligo	26/5/26	Dublin	20311					
5	Yes	See Column 19	No						Good	No	5 9	Fresh Fair Blue	Ireland	Co. Sligo	26/5/26	Dublin	20302					
6	Yes	See Column 19	No						Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brown Gray	Ireland	Co. Sligo	26/5/26	Dublin	20576					
7	Yes	See Column 19	No						Good	No	4 11	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	26/5/26	Dublin	20510					
8	Yes	Self	No						Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	Co. Sligo	26/5/26	Dublin	19927					
9	Yes	See Column 19	No						Good	No	5 7	Fresh Brown Gray	Ireland	Co. Kerry	26/5/26	Cobh	9364					
10	Yes	See Column 19	No						Good	No	5 9	Fresh Dark Hazel	Ireland	Clydagh	26/5/26	Dublin	20357					
11	Yes	See Column 19	No						Good	No	5 7	Fresh Fair Blue	Ireland	Co. Mayo	26/5/26	Dublin	20360					
12	Yes	See Column 19	No						Good	No	5 4	Fresh Fair Blue	Ireland	Co. Clare	26/5/26	Cobh	8121					
13	Yes	See Column 19	No						Good	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Blue	Ireland	Co. Mayo	26/5/26	Dublin	16451					
14	Yes	See Column 19	No						Good	No	5 4	Fresh Fair Blue	Ireland	Westport	26/5/26	Dublin	3517					
15	Yes	Self	No						Good	No	5 10	Fresh Dark Blue	Ireland	Derrymore	26/5/26	Cobh	9067					
16	Yes	Self	No						Good	No	5 9	Fresh Fair Blue	Ireland	Co. Kerry	26/5/26	Cobh	9473					
17	Yes	See Column 19	No						Good	No	6 1	Fresh Fair Gray	Ireland	Ballyvaughan	26/5/26	Cobh	9481					
18	Yes	Self	No						Good	No	5 5	Fresh Fair Blue	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	26/5/26	Cobh	9480					
19	Yes	See Column 19	No						Good	No	4 10	Fresh Brown Gray	Ireland	Cliffon	26/5/26	Dublin	3559					
20	Yes	See Column 19	No						Good	No	5 3	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Hollymount	26/5/26	Dublin	3597					
21	Yes	See Column 19	No						Good	No	5 6	Fresh Fair Blue	Ireland	Manorbennet	26/5/26	Dublin	20367					
22	Yes	See Column 19	No						Good	No	5 6	Fresh Brown Gray	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	26/5/26	Dublin	20358					
23	Yes	See Column 19	No						Good	No	5 3	Dark Dark Blue	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	26/5/26	Dublin	20360					
24	No	See Col 19	No						Good	No	5 8	Fr Brn Brn	Ireland	Castlecomer	1/6/26	Dublin	20656					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jackson Master, of the St. Louis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

14 day of June, 1926

W. H. Jackson
Master, Officer.

William C. Cady
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Havasand Elder, Surgeon of the Goedic Sailing Schooner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1936
at New York.

William Elder
Quincy, Ill.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Q.6.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1/26	Dublin	20459
2/26	Cobh	2370
3/26	Dublin	20545
4/26	Cobh	2332
5/26	Cobh	2333
6/26	Cobh	2377
7/26	Cobh	2377
8/26	Dublin	20547
9/26	Dublin	20422
10/26	Dublin	20777
11/26	Dublin	20305
12/26	Dublin	20345
1/26	Cobh	2345
2/26	Cobh	2351
3/26	Dublin	20786
4/26	Cobh	2350
5/26	Dublin	20731
6/26	Cobh	2330
7/26	Dublin	20451
8/26	Dublin	20407
9/26	Cobh	230
10/26	Cobh	2455
11/26	Dublin	20757
12/26	Cobh	2455
1/26	Dublin	20710
2/26	Dublin	2460
3/26	Dublin	2430
4/26	Dublin	20235
5/26	Dublin	17942

List

26
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from C.O.R.E. (QUEENSTOWN)

JUNE 26th, 1926

G 12331 I.P.-404

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA												
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number										
1		Murray	Peter Paul	9	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rhode, Grandfather, John Murray, Bohey, King's Co.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20459	1										
2		Kiely	Margaret	13	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Arable, Father, Mr David Kiely, Billeraugh, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Bridgeport	Dublin	20460	2										
3		Kyne	Peter	31	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corranmore, Father, Mr Patrick Kyne, Lugganuragh, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	20461	3										
4		Mussey	Eileen	25	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty, Father, Mr Patrick Mussey, Western Road, Clonakilty, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	20462	4										
5		Keane	Patrick	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cashel, Father, Mr Edmund Keane, Lisheenbeg, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20463	5										
6		Keane	Margaret	20	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cashel, Father, Mr Edmund Keane, Lisheenbeg, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20464	6										
7		Fitzgerald	James	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newport, Mother, Mrs Kate Fitzgerald, Tallow, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20465	7										
8		Kenny	Mary	17	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore, Father, Mr Patrick Kenny, Floska, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20466	8										
9		Dwyer	Patrick J.	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doonagh, Father, Mr Dwyer, Carrigrohilly, Co. Louth	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20467	9										
10		Corley	Honor	22	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Trillick, Father, Mr James Corley, Floyervale, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	20468	10										
11		Wilson	Bridget	13	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Balla, Father, Mr James Wilson, Ara, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	20469	11										
12		BRUDER	Thomas J.	23	M	S	Shop	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Woodford, Father, Mr Thomas Bruderick, Rosedera, Co. Galway	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	20470	12										
13		McCarthy	John	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doonagh, Father, Mr John McCarthy, Pollanahall, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20471	13										
14		McCarthy	Daniel	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caheriveen, Father, Mr Michael McCarthy, Kilmakaria, Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago	Dublin	20472	14										
15		Leahy	Thomas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brosna, Father, Mr Thomas Leahy, Greeves, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20473	15										
16		Malley	John	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cliffden, Father, Mr Valentine Malley, Ishid, Co. Liffey, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20474	16										
17		Doherty	Mary	15	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale, Father, Mr Denis O'Doherty, Drogheda, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20475	17										
18		McGuire	Patrick	31	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Creggs, Father, Mr James McGuire, Anghad, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20476	18										
19		Maher	John	31	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles, Brother, Mr Patrick Maher, Croke, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20477	19										
20		Finan	Bridget	20	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Templeboy, Father, Mr Peter Finan, Donwla, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20478	20										
21		McEale	Luce	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballynrobe, Wife, Mrs McEale, Corranmore, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20479	21										
22		Murphy	Margaret	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork, Father, Mr Edward Olden, Ballynathomas, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20480	22										
23		Larkin	Catherine	25	F	S	Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybrennan, Father, Mr Thomas Larkin, Loughrath, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20481	23										
24		Domagan	James	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinglass, Father, Mr James Domagan, Kilmurry, Co. Wicklow	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20482	24										
25		Reidy	Peter	35	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis, Father, Mr Daniel Reidy, Glara, Co. Clare	Ill	Chicago	Dublin	20483	25										
26		McEale	Annie	16	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Forford, Mother, Mrs M. McEale, Tannaghbeg, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20484	26										
27		Kenny	Shirley	17	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballynrobe, Father, Mr John Kenny, Ballynathomas, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20485	27										
28		Galvey	Bridget	23	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	The Neale, Father, Mr Patrick Galvey, Corranmore, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20486	28										
29		Longman	William	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Montrath, Father, Mr Joseph Longman, Clonard, Co. Wicklow	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20487	29										
30		Parkinson	Daniel	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Montrath, Mother, Mrs M. Parkinson, Clonard, Co. Wicklow	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20488	30										

Total passengers ... 29

No 9 Dwyer Patrick Did not sail

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q6

Q.6.

June 14, 1926

190

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or touches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Hickson Master, of the Go. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

14 day of June, 1926

William Roder
Immigration Officer.

W. D. Hickson
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the SS. Adriatic, Sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dr. R. C. S. King, L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

14 day of June, 1936

William J. Lister
Immigration Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

25

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

CP 1/26 Washington 13169 1
CP 1/26 Washington 9000 2

3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.

List

Q 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 2281 L.P.-5/14

S.S. ORDREID

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

JUNE 6th, 1920

Q 5

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		Davis	Mary	20	F	✓	S. Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father James Davis Prospect, Eyrecourt, Co Galway	N.Y.	New York	Washington	131569
2		Hughes	Michael	20	M	✓	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father, Mr Peter Hughes, Back-of-the Hill, Ardagh, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York	Washington	25000
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers ... 2

Nos 3 to 30 Blanks.

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William J. Quinn

List **Q5**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 14, 1926

192

Q5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA				
				Yes or No		If yes— Year or period of year Where	Whether a student	Whether an alienist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance						Number						
1	Yes	Self	1921	Yes	26	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Eyreecourt Co. Galway	3/2/26	Washington	131569	1.
2	Yes	Self	1923	Yes	25	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ardara Co. Longford	6/2/26	Washington	90060	2.
3																											3.
4																											4.
5																											5.
6																											6.
7																											7.
8																											8.
9																											9.
10																											10.
11																											11.
12																											12.
13																											13.
14																											14.
15																											15.
16																											16.
17																											17.
18																											18.
19																											19.
20																											20.
21																											21.
22																											22.
23																											23.
24																											24.
25																											25.
26																											26.
27																											27.
28																											28.
29																											29.
30																											30.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jackson Master, of the St. Lucia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

11
1st

day of June, 1926

W. H. Jackson
Master Officer.

William L. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Varasani Elder, Surgeon of the St. Louis Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1926
at New York.

A. Varasani Elder

William A. Lusk
Immigr. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Q. 4

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
3/26	Cobh	9432	1
3/26	Cobh	9457	2
3/26	Dublin	19127	3
3/26	Dublin	1892	4
3/26	Dublin	20516	5
			6
			7
			8
3/26	Dublin	19380	9
3/26	Cobh	9263	10
3/26	Dublin	16472	11
3/26	Dublin	32500	12
			13
3/26	Dublin	20758	14
3/26	Cobh	9380	15
3/26	Dublin	19987	16
3/26	Dublin	16663	17
3/26	Dublin	20730	18
3/26	Cobh	9276	19
3/26	Cobh	9344	20
			21
3/26	Dublin	19850	22
3/26	Dublin	19675	23
3/26	Cobh	9139	24
3/26	Cobh	9359	25
3/26	Cobh	9388	26
3/26	Cobh	9360	27
3/26	Cobh	9361	28
3/26	Dublin	20275	29
3/26	Dublin	20462	30

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from COBLENZ (QUEENSTOWN)

JUN 15th 1926

G 2211 L.P.-3/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Single or Married		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Shanahan	Bridget	25	F	S Housemaid	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kinvara, Co. Galway	Father, Mr M. Shanahan, Anahric, Kinvara, Co. Galway.	Conn	Glensbrook	26	Cobh	9432 1
2		Sheddy	Michael	23	M	S Labourer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Feakle, Co. Clare	Father, Mr Patrick Sheddy, Feakle, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	26	Cobh	9457 2
3	ADMITTED	Sinnott	Timothy	26	M	S Labourer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountrath, Queen's Co.	Mother, Mrs E. Sinnott, Parkville, Mountrath, Queen's Co.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	26	Dublin	19127 3
4		Small	John	21	M	S Labourer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore, Co. Galway	Father, Mr Michael Small, Kiltoma, Dunmore, Co. Galway.	Ohio	Toronto	26	Dublin	18920 4
5		Thompson	William	19	M	S Labourer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountrath, Queen's Co.	Father, Mr Thompson, Brookra, Mountrath, Queen's Co.	Conn	Middletown	26	Dublin	20516 5
6		Tracy	Ellen	22	F	S Housemaid	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father, Mr John Tracy, Dromin, Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago			6
7		Tracy	Johanna	25	F	S Housemaid	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father, Mr John Tracy, Dromin, Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago			7
8		Webster	Stephen	26	M	S Labourer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father, Mr George Webster, Dromin, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York			8
9		Williams	Nora E.	23	F	S Housekeeper	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gort, Co. Galway	Mother, Mrs Honor Williams, Crowe Street, Gort, Co. Galway.	P.A.	Germanstown	26	Dublin	19380 9
10		Worley	John	26	M	S Labourer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty, Co. Cork	Father, Mr Timothy Worley, Clonakilty, Co. Cork.	Conn	New York	26	Cobh	9263 10
11		Fluskey	Elizabeth	29	F	S Postmistress	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford, Co. Waterford	Brother, Mr James Fluskey, Glenmore, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	Newark	26	Dublin	16472 11
12		Hetherington	Margaret	17	F	S Housemaid	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Virginia, Co. Cavan	Father, Mr John Hetherington, Garryross, Virginia, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Kearney	26	Dublin	3500 12
13		Hetherington	Daniel	23	M	S Labourer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	Father, Mr John Hetherington, Garryross, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York			13
14		Long	William	18	M	S Labourer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore, Co. Galway	Father, Mr Michael Long, Carnaghua, Dunmore, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Trenton	26	Dublin	20758 14
15		O'Brien	Stephen	21	M	S Labourer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wick	Wife, Mrs Ellen O'Brien, Kilmurley, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York	26	Cobh	9380 15
16		O'Donnell	Thomas	21	M	S Labourer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	Mr Patrick O'Donnell, Anahric, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	26	Dublin	19987 16
17		Evans	Honor	20	F	S Housemaid	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglass, Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Evans, Ballyglass, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Merrick	26	Dublin	16663 17
18		Kinsella	Thomas	22	M	S Labourer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglass, Co. Mayo	Uncle, Mr Patrick Kinsella, 3 Ashura, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	26	Dublin	20739 18
19		Ash	James	23	M	S Labourer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney, Co. Kerry	Cousin, Mr James Ash, Castleblayney, Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago	26	Cobh	9276 19
20		O'Mallory	Margaret	18	F	S Housemaid	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry	Father, Mr Patrick O'Mallory, Glashanleigh, Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago	26	Cobh	9344 20
21		Boyle	Jane	20	F	S Housemaid	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father, Mr John Boyle, Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago			21
22		Gallagher	Catherine	17	F	S Housemaid	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen, Co. Sligo	Father, Mr Michael Gallagher, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	26	Dublin	19850 22
23	ADMITTED	Traynor	Mary Anne	22	F	S Housemaid	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Baileboro, Co. Cavan	Father, Mr Thomas Traynor, Baileboro, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	26	Dublin	19676 23
24		White	Michael	26	M	S Labourer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Seariff, Co. Clare	Father, Mr Bernard White, Seariff, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York	26	Cobh	9139 24
25		Landy	Ellen	29	F	S Housemaid	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary	Brother, Mr Edward Power, Glencannon, Co. Tipperary.	P.A.	Philadelphia	26	Cobh	9359 25
26		Landy	Mary	23	F	S Housemaid	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary	Uncle, Mr Edward Power, Glencannon, Co. Tipperary.	P.A.	Philadelphia	26	Cobh	9359 26
27	UNDER 10	Landy	Bridget	15	F	S Student	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary	Uncle, Mr Edward Power, Glencannon, Co. Tipperary.	P.A.	Philadelphia	26	Cobh	9360 27
28	UNDER 10	Landy	Michael	11	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary	Uncle, Mr Edward Power, Glencannon, Co. Tipperary.	P.A.	Philadelphia	26	Cobh	9361 28
29		Heaney	James	23	M	S Labourer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Arklow, Co. Wick	Wife, Mrs Heaney, 3 St Michaels, Arklow, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York	26	Dublin	20275 29
30		Evans	William	26	M	S Labourer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Freshford, Co. Kilkenny	Mother, Mrs Mary Evans, Freshford, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	26	Dublin	20462 30

Total passengers ... 25
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

No 5 Twomey Ellen Did not sail
No 7 Twomey Johanna do
No 8 Webster Stephen do
No 13 Kechane Daniel do
No 21 Boyle Jane do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. N.Y.C.

June 11, 1926

194

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q4

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Yes or No	Where								Feet	Color of—	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
											Inches <td>Hair Eyes<td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td>	Hair Eyes <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
1	Sister, Miss M. Shapagmes	No		Sister, Miss Mary Shapagmes, 34 Clark St. New York	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Kinvara Co. Galway	8/5/26	Cobh	9432
2	Self	No		Cousin, Mr. John Taghy, 425 8th Street, Brooklyn, New York	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
3	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. Rodgers, 101 15 Street Brooklyn, New York	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
4	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. John Small, 609 Franklin Avenue, Toronto Ohio.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
5	Self	No		Cousin Mrs. T. Thompson, 135 Washington Street, Midletown Conn.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
6	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Daniel Collins, 1000 1st Street, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
7	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Daniel Collins, 1000 1st Street, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
8	Self	No		Brother-in-law, Mr. A. G. Lefort, 5439 Melakill Street, Comanstown, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
9	Self	No		Brother-in-law, Mr. J. Dupins, 13th Street, Newark New Jersey	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
10	Self	No		Brother, Mr. T. Minsay, 100 1st Street, Newark New Jersey	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
11	Self	No		Aunt, Mrs. Glenmon, 50 Tappen Street, Kearney, New Jersey	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
12	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. Ellen Gallagher, 1000 1st Street, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
13	Self	No		Cousin, Mr. John Ryan, 55 Bellvue Avenue, Trenton, N.J.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
14	Self	No		Brother-in-law, Mr. Hagan, 500 West 14th Street, New York	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
15	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Hugh O'Donnell, 2417 1st Street, Astoria, Long Island	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
16	Self	No		Sister, Miss B. Ruane, 300 North Street, Merion P.A.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
17	Self	No		Aunt, Mrs. Mary Lewis, 107 Stevens Avenue, Mount Vernon, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
18	Self	No		Cousin, Mr. Nicholas Fitzmaurice, 1000 1st Street, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
19	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Daniel Casey, 531 West 42nd Street, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
20	Self	No		Sister, Miss Ellen Gallagher, 1000 1st Street, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
21	Self	No		Sister, Miss Ellen Gallagher, 1000 1st Street, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
22	Self	No		Sister, Miss Ellen Gallagher, 1000 1st Street, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
23	Self	No		Friend, Mrs. Mary, 500 East 15th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
24	Self	No		Husband, Mr. Michael Lundy, 5133 N. Fairhill Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
25	Self	No		Father, Mr. Michael Lundy, 5133 North Fairhill Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
26	Self	No		Father, Mr. Michael Lundy, 5133 North Fairhill Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
27	Self	No		Father, Mr. Michael Lundy, 5133 North Fairhill Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
28	Self	No		Cousin, Mr. John O'Brien, 23 West 12 Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
29	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Patrick B. 487 Concord Avenue, Bronx, New York	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457
30	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Patrick B. 487 Concord Avenue, Bronx, New York	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	8/5/26	Cobh	9457

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. W. Hickson Master, of the St. Cedre, from Louispool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

14 day of June, 1926
William Loder
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the St. Cedric, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 26
at New York.

William C. Adams
Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

195

93

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate	Place of Issuance	Number
		1
		2
	Cobh	9294 3
	Cobh	8762 4
	Dublin	19900 5
	Cobh	9271 6
	Dublin	19678 7
	Cobh	9267 8
		9
		10
	Dublin	3560 11
		12
	Dublin	20458 13
	Cobh	9417 14
	Dublin	17977 15
	Dublin	269 16
		17
	Cobh	9266 18
	Dublin	19922 19
	Cobh	9209 20
	Cobh	9315 21
		22
	Dublin	20809 23
	Dublin	3522 24
		25
	Cobh	9251 26
	Cobh	9453 27
	Dublin	19462 28
	Dublin	20226 29
		30

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Passengers sailing from DOBH (QUEENSTOWN)

J U N E 6th

19

Total passengers ...	...	...	21
U.S. citizens ...	...	...
Aliens ...	...	...

No 1	Higgins Ann
No 2	Holleran William
No 9	Lynch Charles
No 10	Lynn William
No 12	Morgan Elizabeth
No 17	McAuliffe Michael

Did not sail

No 22 O'Doherty Mary Did not sail
No 26 Prior Mary Kate do
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
No 30 Sealy Ludlow de Coursey Did not sail

Did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifi.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No 30 Sealy Ludlow de Coursey Did not sail

List Q3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 14, 1926

196

Q3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether ever in United States for more than 30 days	Whether ever in United States for less than 30 days	Whether ever in United States for less than 30 days	Whether ever in United States for less than 30 days	Whether ever in United States for less than 30 days	Whether ever in United States for less than 30 days	Whether ever in United States for less than 30 days	Whether ever in United States for less than 30 days	Whether ever in United States for less than 30 days	Whether ever in United States for less than 30 days	Whether ever in United States for less than 30 days	Whether ever in United States for less than 30 days	Whether ever in United States for less than 30 days	Whether ever in United States for less than 30 days	Whether ever in United States for less than 30 days			
Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number							
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John Murray, 1704 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry.	1/8/26	Cobh	9294
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Catherine Hynes, 3325 Walnut Street, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	1/8/26	Cobh	8762
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs. Kathleen Armstrong, 204 Brunswick Street, Rochester, New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare.	14/5/26	Cobh	8762
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Mary Ann Kelly, 719 St Paul Street, Baltimore, Md.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	17/5/26	Dublin	19900
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Mary Lemihan, 218 East 76 Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry.	1/8/26	Cobh	9271
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Martin Hourahan, 40 East 123rd Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Galway.	13/8/26	Dublin	19678
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Mr. John Lovett, 800 East 125 Street, Bronx, New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Black	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry.	1/8/26	Cobh	9267
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Mr. Eugene Kennedy, 400 West 147th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	1/8/26	Dublin	3560
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John Murray, 1704 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry.	1/8/26	Cobh	9294
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Catherine Hynes, 3325 Walnut Street, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	1/8/26	Cobh	8762
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs. Kathleen Armstrong, 204 Brunswick Street, Rochester, New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Clare.	14/5/26	Cobh	8762
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Mary Ann Kelly, 719 St Paul Street, Baltimore, Md.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	17/5/26	Dublin	19900
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Mary Lemihan, 218 East 76 Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry.	1/8/26	Cobh	9271
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Martin Hourahan, 40 East 123rd Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Galway.	13/8/26	Dublin	19678
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Mr. John Lovett, 800 East 125 Street, Bronx, New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Black	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry.	1/8/26	Cobh	9267
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Mr. Eugene Kennedy, 400 West 147th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	1/8/26	Dublin	3560
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John Murray, 1704 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry.	1/8/26	Cobh	9294
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Catherine Hynes, 3325 Walnut Street, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	1/8/26	Cobh	8762
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs. Kathleen Armstrong, 204 Brunswick Street, Rochester, New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Clare.	14/5/26	Cobh	8762
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Mary Ann Kelly, 719 St Paul Street, Baltimore, Md.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	17/5/26	Dublin	19900
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Mary Lemihan, 218 East 76 Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry.	1/8/26	Cobh	9271
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Martin Hourahan, 40 East 123rd Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Galway.	13/8/26	Dublin	19678
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Mr. John Lovett, 800 East 125 Street, Bronx, New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Black	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry.	1/8/26	Cobh	9267
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Mr. Eugene Kennedy, 400 West 147th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	1/8/26	Dublin	3560
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John Murray, 1704 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry.	1/8/26	Cobh	9294
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Catherine Hynes, 3325 Walnut Street, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	1/8/26	Cobh	8762
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs. Kathleen Armstrong, 204 Brunswick Street, Rochester, New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Clare.	14/5/26	Cobh	8762
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Mary Ann Kelly, 719 St Paul Street, Baltimore, Md.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	17/5/26	Dublin	19900
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Mary Lemihan, 218 East 76 Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry.	1/8/26	Cobh	9271
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Martin Hourahan, 40 East 123rd Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Galway.	13/8/26	Dublin	19678

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson, Master, of the SS Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

17 day of June, 19 26

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

W. W. Hickson
Master, Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Varasson Elder, Surgeon of the SS Cedric, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1926, at New York.

William Sides
Immigr. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

197

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
<u>24</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>19954</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>19541</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>27</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18441</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>28</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>29</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>30</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>31</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>32</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>9</u>
<u>33</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>34</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>11</u>
<u>35</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>12</u>
<u>36</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>13</u>
<u>37</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>14</u>
<u>38</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>15</u>
<u>39</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>16</u>
<u>40</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>17</u>
<u>41</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>18</u>
<u>42</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>19</u>
<u>43</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>44</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>21</u>
<u>45</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>22</u>
<u>46</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>23</u>
<u>47</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>48</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>25</u>
<u>49</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>26</u>
<u>50</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>27</u>
<u>51</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>28</u>
<u>52</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>29</u>
<u>53</u>	<u>Dublin</u>	<u>18385</u>	<u>30</u>

List **Q2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. **CEDRIC** Passengers sailing from **C.O.D.H. (QUEENSTOWN)**

JUNE 26, 1926

Q2

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE																	
OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION																	
Form No. 1 (Revised 1-1-1914)																	
Final destination																	
IMMIGRATION VISA																	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came																	
State City or town																	
Date Place of Issuance Number																	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Ansbro James	21	M	S	Farmer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Mary Ansbro, Cappagh, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1/4/26	Dublin	13345
2		Brady Bridget M	22	F	S	Housemaid	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Father, Mr James Brady, Cavanagh, Ballyconnell, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	1/4/26	Dublin	13346
3		Burke Michael	24	M	S	Farmer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Burke, Currer Ballyglunin, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	1/4/26	Dublin	13347
4		Carney John	20	M	S	Farmer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Carney, Currer Ballyglunin, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	1/4/26	Dublin	13348
5		Carroll Anne	19	F	S	Housemaid	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Carroll, Currer Ballyglunin, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	1/4/26	Dublin	13349
6		Clifford Ellen	20	F	S	Housemaid	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Clifford, Currer Ballyglunin, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	1/4/26	Dublin	13350
7		Oloherthy Annie	24	F	S	Housemaid	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Father, Mr Patrick Oloherthy, Enlough, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	1/4/26	Dublin	13351
8		Coyne Mary	23	F	S	Housemaid	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Honor Coyne, Clonderravin, Moyard, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Bradock	1/4/26	Dublin	13352
9		Delaney Catherine	21	F	S	Housemaid	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Father, Mr Edward Delaney, Ballinacree, Ballyglunin, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	1/4/26	Dublin	13353
10		Dennison Joseph	19	M	S	Farmer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Dennison, Currer Ballyglunin, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	1/4/26	Dublin	13354
11		Dillon Annie	17	F	S	Housemaid	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Dillon, Drumcher, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	1/4/26	Dublin	13355
12		Dooley Martin	20	M	S	Clerk	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs J. Dooley, Freshford, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	1/4/26	Dublin	13356
13		Dunne Denis	21	M	S	Farmer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Father, Mr Michael Dunne, Seariff, Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago	1/4/26	Dublin	13357
14		Dwyer Patrick J.	20	M	S	Farmer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Father, Mr Patrick Dwyer, Currer Ballyglunin, Co. Mayo.	Conn.	New Haven	1/4/26	Dublin	13358
15		Enright Thomas	25	M	S	Farmer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Enright, Currer Ballyglunin, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	1/4/26	Dublin	13359
16		Feeney John	24	M	S	Farmer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Wife, Mrs Annie Feeney, Currer Ballyglunin, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Vermont	1/4/26	Dublin	13360
17		Fitzgerald Kathleen	14	F	S	Housemaid	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Father, Mr Michael Fitzgerald, Currer Ballyglunin, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Rochester	1/4/26	Dublin	13361
18		Farrell Thomas C.	23	M	S	Farmer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Father, Mr John Farrell, Carran, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Bronx	1/4/26	Dublin	13362
19		Flanagan William	21	M	S	Farmer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Flanagan, Clonabogue, Rathangan, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1/4/26	Dublin	13363
20		Flanagan Patrick	20	M	S	Farmer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Flanagan, Currer Ballyglunin, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	1/4/26	Dublin	13364
21		Foley Michael	21	M	S	Farmer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Father, Mr John Foley, Currer Ballyglunin, Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago	1/4/26	Dublin	13365
22		Gallagher Agnes	19	F	S	Housemaid	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Father, Mr Peter Gallagher, Currer Ballyglunin, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	1/4/26	Dublin	13366
23		Geraghty Bridget	20	F	S	Housemaid	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Father, Mr John Geraghty, Currer Ballyglunin, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Pittsburgh	1/4/26	Dublin	13367
24		Gettings John J.	33	M	S	Farmer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Father, Mr John Gettings, Carran, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1/4/26	Dublin	13368
25		Gillane William	19	M	S	Farmer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Father, Mr Patrick Gillane, Currer Ballyglunin, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	1/4/26	Dublin	13369
26		Grier Anne	24	F	S	Housemaid	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Grier, Currer Ballyglunin, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	1/4/26	Dublin	13370
27		Grier Bridget	19	F	S	Housemaid	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Grier, Currer Ballyglunin, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	1/4/26	Dublin	13371
28		Hansberry Mary	18	F	S	Housemaid	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Father, Mr John Hansberry, Currer Ballyglunin, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia	1/4/26	Dublin	13372
29		Harrington James	25	M	S	Farmer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Margaret Harrington, Currer Ballyglunin, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	1/4/26	Dublin	13373
30		Higgins Mary	20	F	S	Housemaid	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Father, Mr Michael Higgins, Currer Ballyglunin, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	1/4/26	Dublin	13374

Total passengers ... 22
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

No 1 Byrnes John
No 5 Carney Anne
No 6 Carroll Ellen
No 10 Danahy Jeremiah
No 20 Flanagan Patrick
No 26 Grier Annie
No 27 Grier Bridget
No 30 Higgins Mary

Did not sail
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

William Grier
715

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 1906 198

102

82

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
		Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Cousin, Mrs J. Durkin, 1052 42nd Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	-	Cousin, Mrs Julia Durkin, 1052 42nd Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	No	10	Yes	No	No	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/4/06	Dublin	18335
2	Uncle, Mr Patrick McAdam, 242 East 45 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	-	Uncle, Mr Patrick McAdam, 242 East 45 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	No	10	Yes	No	No	Ireland	Ballyconnell Co. Cavan	19/4/06	Dublin	19959
3	Cousin, James Nolan, 60 East 122nd Street, New York City N.Y.	No	-	Cousin, James Nolan, 60 East 122nd Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Perma nent	5	7	Fresh	Dark Grey	Ireland	Co. Galway	12/4/06	Dublin	19641
4	Uncle, Mr Joseph Lyons, 642 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	-	Uncle, Mr Joseph Lyons, 642 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perma nent	5	10	Dark	Brown Blue	Ireland	Co. Wick			
5	Aunt, Mrs N. Roche, 1224 Lexington Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	-	Aunt, Mrs N. Roche, 1224 Lexington Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	No	10	Yes	No	No	Ireland	Co. Mayo			
6	Uncle, Mr Patrick Dillon, 30 York Avenue, Manhattan, New York	No	-	Uncle, Mr Patrick Dillon, 30 York Avenue, Manhattan, New York	No	Perma nent	5	7	Fresh	Brown Blue	Ireland	Co. Kerry			
7	Brother, Mr J. O'Connell, 120 East 102 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	-	Brother, Mr J. O'Connell, 120 East 102 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	No	6	Years	Yes	No	Ireland	Cliffden Co. Galway	2/4/06	Dublin	20774
8	Sister, Miss Helen Coyne, 521 Sedan Avenue, North Braddock, P.A.	No	-	Sister, Miss Helen Coyne, 521 Sedan Avenue, North Braddock, P.A.	Yes	No	7	Yes	Yes	No	Ireland	Co. Galway	9/4/06	Dublin	15320
9	Sister, Miss Nellie Delaney, 1 West 45th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	-	Sister, Miss Nellie Delaney, 1 West 45th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Perma nent	5	5	Fresh	Brown Hazel	Ireland	Ballyglavin Co. Galway	27/4/06	Dublin	13650
10	Sister, Miss M. Dillon, 1506 Lexington Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	-	Sister, Miss M. Dillon, 1506 Lexington Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	No	10	Yes	No	No	Ireland	Co. Mayo			
11	Brother-in-law, Martin F. O'Carroll, 506 West 125 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	-	Brother-in-law, Martin F. O'Carroll, 506 West 125 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	No	10	Yes	No	No	Ireland	Co. Kerry	5/4/06	Cobh	3476
12	Brother, Lawrence Drack, 523 South Racine Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	-	Brother, Lawrence Drack, 523 South Racine Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	10	Yes	No	No	Ireland	Co. Clare	1/4/06	Cobh	3560
13	Aunt, Mrs Rose McGerty, 178 Bishop Street, New Haven Conn.	No	-	Aunt, Mrs Rose McGerty, 178 Bishop Street, New Haven Conn.	Yes	No	10	Yes	No	No	Ireland	Co. Clare	1/4/06	Cobh	3560
14	Sister, Miss D. Enright, 15 West 52 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	-	Sister, Miss D. Enright, 15 West 52 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Perma nent	5	8	Fresh	Dark Blue	Ireland	Co. Kerry	1/4/06	Cobh	3445
15	Brother-in-law Robert, 1045 East Main Street, Birmingham, Alabama	No	-	Brother-in-law Robert, 1045 East Main Street, Birmingham, Alabama	Yes	No	10	Yes	No	No	Ireland	Ballymahon Co. Longford	1/4/06	Dublin	20523
16	Cousin, Mrs Kathleen Armstrong, 204 Briarwick Street, Rochester, New York	No	-	Cousin, Mrs Kathleen Armstrong, 204 Briarwick Street, Rochester, New York	No	Perma nent	5	5	Fresh	Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	1/4/06	Cobh	3551
17	Cousin, Mr Michael P. Flattery, 164 Adams St New York	No	-	Cousin, Mr Michael P. Flattery, 164 Adams St New York	Yes	No	10	Yes	No	No	Ireland	Co. Kerry	1/4/06	Dublin	17604
18	Uncle, Mr William Flanagan, 122 Norman Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	No	-	Uncle, Mr William Flanagan, 122 Norman Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	No	10	Yes	No	No	Ireland	Co. Kildare	5/4/06	Dublin	17147
19	Brother, Mr John Foley, 3434 Parrell Avenue, Chicago Ill.	No	-	Brother, Mr John Foley, 3434 Parrell Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Yes	No	10	Yes	No	No	Ireland	Co. Kerry	1/4/06	Cobh	3515
20	Brother, Mr John Gallagher, 442 West 57th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	-	Brother, Mr John Gallagher, 442 West 57th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	No	7	Yes	No	No	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo	1/4/06	Dublin	13754
21	Cousin, Mrs Mary Scanlon, 508 Sweetbrier Street, Pittsburgh P.A.	No	-	Cousin, Mrs Mary Scanlon, 508 Sweetbrier Street, Pittsburgh P.A.	No	Perma nent	5	4	Fresh	Fair Blue	Ireland	Ballyglavin Co. Galway	1/4/06	Dublin	20037
22	Sister, Mrs Mary Grotty, 417 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, New York	No	-	Sister, Mrs Mary Grotty, 417 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	No	11	Yes	No	No	Ireland	Edgeworthstown Co. Longford	1/4/06	Dublin	3433
23	Friend, Bridget Morley, 1282 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	-	Friend, Bridget Morley, 1282 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	No	6	Yes	No	No	Ireland	Co. Galway	20/4/06	Dublin	20723
24	Brother, Mr James O'Donoghue, 122 West 52nd Street, New York City N.Y.	No	-	Brother, Mr James O'Donoghue, 122 West 52nd Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	No	10	Yes	No	No	Ireland	Co. Longford			
25	Uncle, Mr James O'Donoghue, 512 West 52nd Street, New York City N.Y.	No	-	Uncle, Mr James O'Donoghue, 512 West 52nd Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	No	10	Yes	No	No	Ireland	Co. Longford			
26	Uncle, Mr W. O'Donoghue, 3700 Kingsessing Ave. W. Philadelphia	No	-	Uncle, Mr W. O'Donoghue, 3700 Kingsessing Ave. W. Philadelphia	Yes	No	7	Yes	No	No	Ireland	Co. Galway	5/4/06	Dublin	13935
27	Brother, Mr John Harrington, 513 West 47 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	-	Brother, Mr John Harrington, 513 West 47 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Perma nent	5	8	Fresh	Fair Grey	Ireland	Co. Cork	5/4/06	Cobh	3405
28	Brother, Mr James O'Donoghue, 122 West 52nd Street, New York City N.Y.	No	-	Brother, Mr James O'Donoghue, 122 West 52nd Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Perma nent	5	5	Fresh	Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson Master, of the Glendine, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

14 day of June, 1926

W. W. Hickson
Master Officer

William Sider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the St. Louis Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dr. R. C. L. King L-R-C-F. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1926
at New York.

William C. L. King
Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
4.26	Warsaw	2152
4.26	Warsaw	2150
4.26	Warsaw	2151
4.26	Warsaw	2149
4.26	Oslo	1808
12.26	Stockholm	3137

14 June
New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

6

S.S. CEBRIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL JUNE 5th, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number	
1	ADMITTED	Gelb	37	M	Housewife	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Boryslaw	Father Earl Gelb, Monartayska Poland	Minn Minneapolis	4.26 Warsaw 2150	
2	ADMITTED UNDER 10	Gelb	14	M	School	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Boryslaw	Grandfather Earl Gelb, Monartayska Poland	Minn Minnesota	4.26 Warsaw 2150	
3	ADMITTED UNDER 10	Gelb	12	M	School	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Boryslaw	Grandfather B Gelb, Monartayska Poland	Minn Minnesota	4.26 Warsaw 2151	
4	ADMITTED UNDER 10	Gelb	7	M	School	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Boryslaw	Grandfather B Gelb, Monartayska Poland	Minn Minnesota	4.26 Warsaw 2149	
5		Kristiansen	18	M	Fisherman	Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fekrov	Father - Kristian Flekkerø, Fr Oresund Norway	N.J. Jersey City	4.26 Oslo 1806	
6		Ek	19	M	Joiner	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Karlstad	Father Emil Ek	S.Dk Hudson	12/26 Göteborg 3137	
7	CL. USC	Kavanagh	32	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Louth	Mother Mrs Rose Kavanagh Castlebellingham Co Louth	N.Y. New York		

Gishard, Inspector, June 15/26. 10:15 am

Total passengers ... 57
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Nos 8 to 30 Blanks,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

June 12, 19 26

6

200

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Husband	No		Husband - Symcha Gelb, 601 Edward Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Morastayak	13.4.26	Warsaw	2152
2	See Col 19	No		Father Symcha Gelb, 601 Edward Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Borislav	13.4.26	Warsaw	2160
3	See Col 19	No		Father S Gelb, 601 Edward Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Poland	Borislav	13.4.26	Warsaw	2151
4	See Col 19	No		Father S Gelb, 601 Edward Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Poland	Borislav	13.4.26	Warsaw	2159
5	Uncle	No		Johan V. Vre, Uncle, 9 Bryan Place, Jersey City, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Flackerho	15.4.26	Oslo	1806
6	See Col 19	No		Uncle Walfrid Linder, Box 12 Hudson S. Dakota	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Sweden	Karlstad	10/2/26	Göteborg	3137
7	Godmother	No		God-Mother Mrs Harlan, 12 Broome St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	D. Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	New York			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jackson ^{Master}, of the S. S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1920
at New York.
William C. Coker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Vasson Alder*, Surgeon of the *St. Cedric*, sailing *thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L. R. P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*.

14 day of *June*, 19*36*

William F. Lusk
Imm. gr. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

201

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

<i>London</i>	<i>63315</i>
<i>Dublin</i>	<i>188</i>
<i>Dublin</i>	<i>189</i>
<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>894</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4
List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *CENTRA*Passengers sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

JUNE 5th, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		MIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State		City or town
1		Mulrooney	Annie	38	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father J. Mulrooney 1 St Patrick Rd, Drumcondra, Dublin	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin 188
2		Kiernan	Roseanna	62	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Son S. Kiernan 1 St Patrick Rd, Drumcondra, Dublin	N.Y.	New York	Dublin 189
3		Mulrooney	Christopher	52	M	Collector	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Nephew R. Kiernan, 1 St Patrick Rd, Drumcondra, Dublin	N.Y.	New York	Dublin 189
4		Stewart	Robert	37	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Brother D. Stewart 11 Elizabeth St Clydebank Scotland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Glasgow 894
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers ... 3

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

No 1 Mulrooney Annie Transferred to Sheet 3 Line 10

Nos 5 to 30 Blanks.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

his short story
printed
al

4

June 14, 1926

202

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson Master, of the SS Cedre, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

14th day of June, 1936

W. W. Hickson
Master Officer.

William T. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Varasson Elden, Surgeon of the SS Cedric sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dr. H. C. L. Berg L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

14 day of June, 1936

A. Varasson Elden

Intelligent Adult
Immigrant

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
11.25	Washington	106670
11.23	Washington	106689
4.26	Washington	142521
5.26	Washington	151009
12.25	Washington	119694
4.25	Washington	67247
3.26	Washington	42792
3.26	Washington	132615
5.1.26	Washington	122317
7/6/25	Washington	63313

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *Cedric*

Passengers sailing from *Liverpool*

5th June 1926, 19

G 5001 L.P.-324

1		2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10		11		12		13		14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA																				
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number																		
1	Black ✓	Black	Minnie	39	M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	N.Arlington	Mother Mrs Robinson 23 Westmoreland St Hull	N.J.	N.Arlington	13.11.25	Washington	106670																	
2	UNDER 16 ✓	Black	Minnie	15	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	N.Arlington	Grandmother Mrs Robinson 23 Westmoreland St Hull England	N.J.	N.Arlington	13.11.25	Washington	106689																	
3	Shipley ✓	Shipley	George Henry	33	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Shipley 33 Mammal St Goble	Pa.	Germantown	8.4.26	Washington	142521																	
4	Hughes ✓	Hughes	Samuel James	54	M	M	Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Mrs Arkingtall Sister Harmer Mill Nr. Shrewsbury Salop	Cal.	San Francisco	8.5.26	Washington	151009																	
5	Jones ✓	Jones	Robert William	40	M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister Mrs Nelson 29 Greenleaf St Liverpool	Pa.	Germantown	19.12.25	Washington	119694																	
6	Woodall ✓	Woodall	Edward	30	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Father Mr Woodall 25 Baywater Rd Newcastle on Tyne	Pa.	Pittsburgh	30.6.25	Washington	67247																	
7	Clarke ✓	Clarke	Frank	24	M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Uncle Mr Edgison 3 Jackson St Burley England	Calif	San Francisco	21.3.26	Washington	42792																	
8	Yates ✓	Yates	Fl orence	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	John Lilley, Uncle 1 Daveneth St Tyne Dock England	Mich	Detroit	4.3.25	Washington	132618																	
9	Winkel ✓	Winkel	Kornelis	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Kalamazoo	Father J Winkel Ferwert Fr. Holland	Mich	Kalamazoo	5.1.24	Washington	122317																	
10	Mulrooney ✓	Mulrooney	Annie	29	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father J. Mulrooney Mt Laisey, Castlebar, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	27/6/25	Washington	63313																	
11																																					
12																																					
13																																					
14																																					
15																																					
16																																					
17																																					
18																																					
19																																					
20																																					
21																																					
22																																					
23																																					
24																																					
25																																					
26																																					
27																																					
28																																					
29																																					
30																																					

Total passengers ... 10 Nos 11 to 30 Blanks.

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. H. Miller

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival fill out this sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

June 14, 1926

204

3.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a socialist	Whether a communist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a trade union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a trade union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a secret society	IMMIGRATION VISA						
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Date	Place of Issuance	Number				
1	to N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Home	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh Brown	Brown	None	England	Hull	11.25.25	Washington	106670
2	to N.Y. With mother	Yes	Yes	1920	Home	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fish Brn	Brn	None	England	Hull	11.29.25	Washington	106689
3	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1924	David Mains Employer	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh Brown	Brown	Scar	England	Goole	4.26.26	Washington	142521
4	No Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Nephew Mr A Janack	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh Brown	Brown	None	England	Lambrook	3.5.26	Washington	151009
5	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Home	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Gray	Gray	1 brown 1st 4th little	England	Liverpool	12.25.25	Washington	119694
6	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Friend Mr Geo Young	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair Brown	Gray	None	England	Newcastle	6.25.25	Washington	67247
7	No Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Home	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brown	Gray	None	England	Nelson	3.26.26	Washington	42792
8	Yes Husband See Col. 19	Yes	Yes	1921	Husband Russell Yates	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown	Blue	None	England	Newcastle	3.26.26	Washington	132816
9	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Home	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Fair	Gray	None	Holland	Perwerd	5.1.26	Washington	122317
10	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Sister Mrs Madison	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar	7/8/25	Washington	63313

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson Master, of the St. Louis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

14 day of June, 1926

William C. Coker
Immigration Officer.

W. W. Hickson
Master ~~Officer~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Varnum Selden, Surgeon of the Sp. Cedric Spilling Massett, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dr. H. C. L. King L. H. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

June

, 1926

at

New York

William Selden

Immigrant Inspector

A. H. Varnum Selden

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1.26	Dublin	15884
1.26	Dublin	19829
1.26	Liverpool	27874
1.26	Belfast	11406
1.26	London	3835
1.26	Southampton	33286
1.26	Dublin	19979
1.26	Belfast	11357
1.26	Liverpool	30110
1.26	Belfast	11072
1.26	Southampton	13954
1.26	Liverpool	33218
1.1926	Dublin	19358
1.26	Liverpool	27690
1.26	Manchester	5245
1.26	Liverpool	2744

Handwritten notes:
cml
France

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CHIRIO"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

5th JUNE

1926

G. 2221 I.P.-474

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA				
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number		
1		Leahy	Thomas	25	M	S. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Father, Thomas Leahy, Drogheda, Drogheda, Abbey, Drogheda, Ireland	N.Y.	New York			
2		O'Connell	Michael	27	M	S. Farm Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Reaghston	Father, Francis O'Connell, Reaghston, Ardee, Co. Louth, Ireland	N.Y.	Newark	Dublin	16884	
3		Gough	Mary	32	F	S. Embroiderer	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Skerries	Mother, Bridget Gough, Quay Street, Skerries, Co. Dublin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	19829	
4		O'Connell	Edward	21	M	S. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Uncle, Mr. Byrne, 53 Rutland St. Hulme, Manchester, Eng.	Pa.	Germantown	Liverpool	27674	
5		Fallows	James William	35	M	M. Rivetter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs. Fallows, 32 Westbourne Street, Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Belfast	11406	
6		Hanning	Elsie Doris	22	F	S. Shop Asst	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Norwich	Mother, Mrs. Hanning, 50 Bury Street, Norwich, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago	Liverpool	58395	
7		Boyle	Andrew	33	M	M. Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Wales	Port Talbot	Wife, Mrs. Boyle, 21 Glynn St., Port Talbot, Wales.	N.Y.	New York	Southampton	53286	
8		Logan	John #11	36	M	M. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Ballymascanlon	Wife, Mrs. Logan, Ballymascanlon, Co. Louth, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	19979	
9		Church	William John	53	M	M. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Margaret Church, 82 Rodney Street, Belfast, Ire.	Pa.	Erie	Belfast	11357	
10		Rattigan	Mary #9	25	F	S. Ring Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Middleton	Mother, Mrs. Rattigan, 15 William St., Middleton, Lancs, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Liverpool	50110	
11		Church	Margaret	20	F	S. Stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. Wm. Church, 62 Roden Street, Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Erie	Belfast	11072	
12		Ashton	Stephen	51	M	S. Wireless Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Rhymney	Mother, Janet Ashton, The Gate, Rhymney, Mon.	Ohio	Cleveland	Southampton	15954	
13		Wilson	Albert	20	M	S. Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent	Father, Samson Wilson, 18 Gladstone St., Longton, Stoke-on-Trent.	N.J.	Trenton	Liverpool	53818	
14		Mullholland	Peter	54	M	M. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Wife, Mrs. Margaret Mullholland, 1 Market St., Dundalk, Ireland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Dublin	19358	
15		Clarke	Frank	60	M	S. Cardmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Uncle, Mr. Robinson, 5 Jackson St., Salford, England.	Cal.	San Francisco			
16		Sullivan	Mary Bridget	20	F	S. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Bolton	Mother, Elizabeth Sullivan, 17 Rosely, Green Lane, Bolton, Eng.	N.Y.	New Brighton	Liverpool	27890	
17		Altaras	Elie William	42	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Brother, Mr. A. Altaras, 4 South Street, Manchester, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Manchester	5245	
18		Jennings	Thomas	23	M	S. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr. Thomas Jennings, Danylanghan, Castlesbar, Co. Mayo, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Liverpool	2744	
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers ... 16

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

No 1 Leahy Thomas See Queenstown Sheet 6 Line 15

No 15 Clarke Frank Did not sail.

Nos 19 to 30 Blanks.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more; † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

206

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14th, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson Master, of the S.S. Cedrus, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

14 th day of June, 1926

W. H. Hickson
Master Officer.

William L. Ladd
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

Number

207

June 14, 1926

8. S. CEDRIC

sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN), June 6th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Connolly	Philip	25	✓	M			Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York. March 11th 1906	Gen. or Philip R. Connolly, 414 East 143 Street, New York City N.Y.
2	Connolly	Katie	22	✓	F			Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court New York March 11th 1906	Gen. or Philip R. Connolly, 414 East 141 Street, New York City N.Y.
3	Murray	Elizabeth	17	✓	F		Born, New York City, ✓	15/7/1909	Mr John Murray, 1706 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.
4	Quinn	Patrick	24	✓	M		128066	Naturalized, District Court, Providence, Rhode Island, September 12th 1906	Edie, Wakefield, Rhode Island.
5	Desmond	Hannah T.	31	✓	F		49552	Naturalized District Court, New York. February 21st 1922.	Home, 115 East 64th Street, New York City, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

6 to 30 Blanks.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

208

10-20
S. S.

CENTRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

June 5th

1926, Arriving at Port of

New York

14 June, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Padfield	Frederick	73	M	M			
2	Bamford	John	40	M	M	196/62 Philadelphia Sup; Ct	1/5/24	3564, North Wernock St Philadelphia Pa.
3	Magee	Catherine	50	F	M	176 966 Supt Court, New York N.Y. 6th Aug. 1918		521 West 42 St New York N.Y.
4	Magee	Mary	18	F	S	12 March 1908 New York	15394	521 West 42nd St New York N.Y.
5	Cavanagh	Michael	32	M	S	Oct. 7, 1894, New York N.Y.	ordered remain in custody on alien sheet William	15 Broom St New York N.Y.
6	Benny	Edward	30	M	M	2607, Chicago Circuit Court Chicago Ill	1920	7910 S Green St Chicago Ill
7						# 5. ord. manuf. as alien. # 6-7.		
8						William Lida Insp.		
9						3 5/8 ins.		
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No 1 Padfield Frederick Landed Boston.

Nos 7 to 30 Elanks.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 502
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

209

June 14, 1926

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ROUND TRIP.

U. S.

CEDRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUNE 5th, 1926

Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR SINGLE

677990

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No 1 Lynch Patrick Did not sail

Nos 2 to 30 Blanks.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-504

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. FORM 52
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

210

S. S. CEDRIC

White Star

arrived

192

M.

from June - Endman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	WOOLAN, George Martha	2	8/9	2		Med Hold	S. I. " "	Behl	6/15	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

NAME

DATE

ARRIVED

19

M.

from June - E. S. S.

211

Rank No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP.	No.			DEP. BOARD.			REHEARING.			APPEAL.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	EMP.	COOKS.	SERVANTS.	DENTAL.	BATH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
22C	1	GARNEY Bridget	06	28	IFS LFC PH D	9:30	DAILY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		</

S. S. 'SANTA ELISA'

I, Orin Eastland, Surgeon of the S. S. "SANTA ELISA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
at New York N.Y. Orin Eastland, M.D.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	READ TAX RECEIPTS						
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	IN Treas.	U. S. Cust.	U. S. Cust.	
1st Cabin	8	1		16	35	15	3	88
2nd Cabin								
3rd Cabin								
TOTAL	8	1		16	35	15	3	88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S. 07-10
1st Cabin ✓ 3 3 ✓ 88 ✓
2nd Cabin _____
Silverage _____
1st ✓ 3 3 ✓ 88 ✓

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., JUNE 14th, 1926 213

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ed Parker Master, of the **S. S. 'SANTA ELISA'**, from *Mollendo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Parker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *June*, 19*06*
at *New York*

Joseph J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Orin Eastland, Surgeon of the S.S. 'SANTA ELIZABETH', do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926

at New York, N.Y.

Joseph P. Thompson
Inspector

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

214

4

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISE

Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Vise
June 2, 1926	Lima, Peru	1114
May 31, 1926	do	1085
June 14, 1926	do	1091
Aug 12, 1925	do	93/32
July 26, 1925	Boston, Mass	107
May 31, 1926	Lima, Peru	23
May 27, 1926	do	76
June 1, 1926	do	25
May 26, 1926	Lima, Peru	1039
June 7, 1926	Panama R.P.	235
June 7, 1926	Colon R.P.	105
Apr. 15, 1926	Lima, Peru	732
Apr. 15, 1926	do	627
Apr. 15, 1926	do	626
Apr. 15, 1926	do	626
Apr. 15, 1926	do	625
Apr. 28, 1926	do	821
May 3, 1926	do	857
May 3, 1926	do	850
Apr. 26th 1926	do	733
June 5, 1926	Panama R.P.	233
June 5th. 26	do	234
Aug. 26, 1925	do	93
May 18, 1926	do	287
May 26, 1926	Guayaquil	147
May 19, 1926	Valparaiso	80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "SANTA ELISA"

Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE

May 26th . 1926

													34	35	36			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>		IMMIGRATION VISE			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Visa
FROM CALLAO, PERU June 2nd 1926																		
1	EMPLOYAT	LAZARTE	CLORINDA	24	F S	Maid	Yes	Spanish	Yes	PERU	SP-AMERICAN	Peru Lima	Friend Br.J.Velachaga, Trapitos 235,Lima Peru	Peru	Lima	June 2, 1926	Lima, Peru	1114
2	DIPLOMAT	LISSON	EMILIO	54	M S	Priest	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	Friend Jose Sanchez Dias, Viedrio General, Lima, Peru	do	do	May 31, 1926	do	1085
3	TRAVELT	MUSGRAVE	WHITNEY PEARSON	30	S M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	ENGLISH	Canada North Sydney N.S.	Mrs W.P.Musgrave, North Sydney	N.S.	North Sydney	June 14, 1926	do	1091
4	TRAVELT	RYAN	ARNOLD WILLIAM	27	S M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	Mass Manchester	Mother Mrs C W Ryan, Shelbourne Co,Nova Scotia	MASS	Manchestg	Aug. 12, 1926	Boston, Mass	73/32
5	DIPLOMAT	SALOMON	ALBERTO	45	M S	Diplomat	Yes	Spanish	Yes	PERU	SP-AMERICAN	Peru Lima	Sister Maria de Marques, Miraflores, Lima, Peru	Peru	Lima	May 31, 1926	Lima Peru	23
6	TRAVELT	STAATS	LUDWIG	40	M S	Travelling Salesman	Yes	Eng, Germ, Pr Span & Danish	Yes	GERMANY	GERMAN	N.Y. New York	Employers Chas.A.Schieren, New York City.N.Y	N.Y	NewYork	May 27, 1926	do	76
7	DIPLOMAT	WELLER	MARGUERITE	28	F M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	Arizona Inspiration	Husband William R Weller, Inspiration, Arizona	Ariz.	Inspir- ation	June 1, 1926	do	25
FROM SALAVERRY,PERU. JUNE 3rd 1926																		
9	TRAVELT	DENNISTON	JAMES	31	S M M	Copper-	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	IRISH	Scotland Greenock	Wife Mrs J.Denniston, 36 Lynedoch St.,Greenock,Scotland	Scotland	Greenock	May 26, 1926	Lima, Peru	1029
10	TRAVELT	MORENO	EMILIO E	31	M S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	PERU	SP-AMERICAN	Peru Cartavio	Mrs Moreno, Cartavio, Trujillo, Peru	Peru	Cartavio	June 7, 1926	Panama.R.P	235
11	TRAVELT	PERLEY	DOROTHY STEEVES	35	F S	School teacher	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	ENGLISH	Peru Trujillo	Friend Mrs Douglas, Trujillo, Peru.	N.J	West Englewood	June 7, 1926	Colon.R.P.	105
FROM TALARA, PERU. JUNE 4th 1926																		
13	TRAVELT	CALDECOURT	HERBERT	32	S M S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	Peru Lobitos	Friend J.W.Burford, Lobitos Oilfields,Lobitos,Peru	England	London	Apr. 15, 1926	Lima, Peru	732
14	TRAVELT	FRASER	ROBERT JOHNSTONE	41	S M M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	do	SCOTCH	do Negritos	Friend Garvin Mann, Negritos, Peru	Edinburgh Scot and	do	Apr. 15, 1926	do	627
15	TRAVELT	FRASER	CHRISTINA	39	F M	House- wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do	do do	Apr. 15, 1926	do	626
16	UNDER 16	FRASER	ANNETTA VIOLET	12	F S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do	do do	Apr. 15, 1926	do	625
17	TRAVELT	HAWLEY	AGNES	34	F S	Steno- grapher	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do	Friend Mrs Brake, Negritos, Peru	Mussel- do burgh	do	Apr. 15, 1926	do	625
18	TRAVELT	IDDINGS	MARY GLADYS	25	F M	House- wife	Yes	do	Yes	CANADA	ENGLISH	do do	Husband Arthur Iddings, Negritos, Peru	Toronto Canada	do	Apr. 28, 1926	do	821
19	TRAVELT	MAC KENZIE	WILLIAM LYONS	25	S M M	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do	Father-in-law G.W.Brake, Negritos, Peru	do do	do	May 3, 1926	do	857
20	TRAVELT	MAC KENZIE	DOROTHY SYBIL	18	F M	House- wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do	Father do	do do	do do	May 3, 1926	do	850
21	TRAVELT	OWLES	GEOGE ERNEST	37	M M	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	G.BRITAIN	do	do Lobitos	Friend J.W.Burford, Lobitos Oilfields,Lobitos,Peru	England	Norfolk	Apr. 26th 1926	do	733
FROM BALBOA.C.Z. June 7th 1926																		
23	TRAVELT	AROSEMENA	ANA MARIA	21	F S	Student	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	REP.PANAMA	PANAMANIAN	Rep.Panama Panama City	Father D.Arosemena, Governor of Colon,Rep.Panama	N.Y	New York	June 5, 1926	Panama R.P.	233
24	TRAVELT	GALINDO	RAQUEL	19	F S	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do do	Father Marie Galindo Panama City.R.P	do do	do	June 5th.26	do	234
25	TRAVELT	HOFFMANN	MERCEDES	50	F M	House- wife	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	do	do	do do	Friend Galindo Calle Seita 18,Panama City R.P	do do	do	Aug. 26, 1925	do	95
26	TRAVELT	MAHNA	CARLOS	23	M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do do	Friend Tomas Arosemena, 24th Street,Panama City.R.P	do do	do	May 18, 1926	do	287
FROM CRISTOBAL.C.Z.JUNE 7th 1926																		
28	TRAVELT	MARTINEZ	RAUL	18	M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	ECUADOR	SP-AMERICAN	Ecuador Guayaquil	Father Juan D Martinez, Apt 457,Guayaquil,Ecuador	N.Y	Nyack	May 28, 1926	Guayaquil	147
FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE May 26th 1926																		
30	TRAVELT	FRA	ANTONIO	48	M S	Steamship Agent	Yes	Eng.Spanish & Italian	Yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	Chile Valparaiso	Friend J.J.Heavey, c/o R Grace & Co,Valparaiso, Chile	N.Y.	NewYork	May 19, 1926	Valparaiso	80

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 14th

1926

215

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.				
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	toNY	Peruvian Govt,	Yes	No -	-	c/o Peruvian Consul, Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	3-4Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Blk	01-96 None	Peru	Lima	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1923	N.York	Friend Father Cloonan, St. Johns College, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	do	Arequipa	
3	toNY	Self	Yes	1924	Boston, M	Wife Mrs W.P. Musgrave, North Sydney, Nova Scotia	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Brn	Grey	04-80 None	Canada	North Sydney
4	do	Gravall Co	Yes	1925	Manchester	13 Rosedale Ave, Manchester, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	08-80 None	do	Lamburg
5	do	Peruvian Govt.	Yes	1913-15-18-19	N.York	c/o Peruvian Embassy, Washington, D.C.	Yes	2-3Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	01-96 None	Peru	Callao
6	Yes	C.A. Schieren	Yes	1915/6-1920/4	New York	Employers Chas A Schieren, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	08-12 None	Harburg	Germany
7	toNY	Peruvian Govt.	Yes	1920/5	Arizona	Husband William R Weller, Inspiration, Arizona	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	05-15 None	England	London
8	Yes	Cartavio Sugar Co	Yes	No -	-	Intransit to Greenock, Scotland	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	04-13 None	Ireland	Belfast
9	Yes	do	Yes	No -	-	c/o W.R. Grace & Co, 7 Hanover Square, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	04-96 None	Peru	Trajillo
10	toNY	Peru Ming	Yes	Yes	N.Y. & N.J.	Parents Mr Harold Perley, West Englewood, N.J.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Brn	Blue	09-80 None	Canada	St. Johns
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Intransit to London, England	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blk	Blue	04-15 None	England	London
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle Intransit to Edinburgh, Scotland	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Blk	Grey	04-15 None	Midlot-ye	Scotland
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blk	Blue	16 None	do	Hamilton
14	Yes	Father	No	Yes	do	do	Yes	8 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	"	Grey	None	80 None	Canada	Victoria
15	toNY	Co	Yes	Yes	do	N.York Intransit to Musselburgh, Scotland	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brn	Grey	16 None	do	Paisley
16	do	Husband	Yes	Yes	Intransit	55 Dorval Rd, Toronto, Canada	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	80 None	Canada	Cayuga
17	do	Self	Yes	do	do	Intransit to Toronto, Canada	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1 1/2	"	Brn	Hazel	None	do	Petrolia
18	do	Husband	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Brn	do	None	do	do
19	toNY	Self	Yes	Yes	1912/3	Flint Idaho Intransit to Wrexham, England	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Brn	Grey	16 None	England	Norfolk
20	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1920/3	N.York Friend, Mrs Mary Tennant, 28th Ave & Murray Lane, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Red	Brn	03-91 None	Panama	Rep. Panama
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No -	-	do	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	do	do
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.York do	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No -	-	Friend Joseph Echeners, 219 E 23rd St, New York City	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blk	Brn	None	C.Z.	Culebra
24	toNY	Father	Yes	No -	-	Consul Ecuador, Gustavo de Tenza, 17 Battery Place, New York City	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	09-96 None	Ecuador	Quito
25	Yes	W R Grace & Co	Yes	Yes	Various	c/o W.R. Grace & Company, 10 Hanover Square, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	"	Grey	Blue	08-21 None	Italy	Rome

IMMIGRATION VISE

Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Vise
June 2, 1926	Lima, Peru	1114
May 31, 1926	do	1085
June 14, 1926	do	1091
July 26, 1926	Boston, Mass	93/32
May 31, 1926	Lima Peru	23
May 27, 1926	do	76
June 1, 1926	do	25
May 26, 1926	Lima, Peru	1039
June 7, 1926	Panama R.P.	235
June 7, 1926	Colon R.P.	105
Apr. 15, 1926	Lima, Peru	732
Apr. 15, 1926	do	627
Apr. 15, 1926	do	626
Apr. 15, 1926	do	626
Apr. 15, 1926	do	625
Apr. 28, 1926	do	821
May 3, 1926	do	857
May 3, 1926	do	850
Apr. 26th 1926	do	733
June 5, 1926	Panama R.P.	233
June 5th. 26	do	234
Aug. 26, 1925	do	93
May 18, 1926	do	287
May 28, 1926	Guayaquil	147
May 19, 1926	Valparaiso	80

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. N. Parker Master of the *S. S. 'SANTA ELISA'* from *Valparaiso Chile*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *June*, 19 *26*
at *New York N.Y.*
Joseph P. Farinacci Immigration Officer.
E. N. Parker Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Olin Eastland, Surgeon of the S. S. 'SANTA EL' Sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926 at New York NY Olin Eastland, M.D.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

216

IMMIGRATION VISE

Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Vise
May 17, 1926	Buenos Aires	530
May 17, 1926	do	528
May 14th, 1926	do	518
May 17, 1926	do	529
May 18th, 1926	do	531
May 17, 1926	do	522
May 17, 1926	do	523
May 15, 1926	do	520
May 18, 1926	Valparaiso	68
do	do	68
May 11, 1926	De Paz	17
May 19, 1926	Antofagasta	476
June 2, 1926	Lima, Peru	93
do	do	93
June 1, 1926	Lima, Peru	27
May 31, 1926	do	1086
June 2, 1926	do	28
June 2, 1926	do	1109
do	do	1109
do	do	1109
do	do	1109
do	do	1112
June 1, 1926	do	1055
do	do	29
May 31, 1926	do	24
May 18, 1926	Valparaiso	66
June 2, 1926	Lima, Peru	88

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. SANTA ELISA

Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE

MAR 26th 1926

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Alcoa

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 14th, 1926

List THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

217

3

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISE	Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Vise
1	Yes Self	Yes No -	-	-	Yes 1 mths No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	5 5	Fair Brn Brn	None	Buenos Aires	Argentina	Aires	May 17, 1926	Buenos Aires	530	
2	Yes Self	Yes No -	-	-	Yes 1 mths No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	5 2	do Brn Grey	None	do	do	May 17, 1926	do	528		
3	Yes Self	Yes No -	-	-	Yes 1 mths No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	5 7	do Brn Brn	None	do	do	May 14th, 1926	do	518		
4	Yes Self	Yes No -	-	-	Yes 1-2 mths No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	6 1	do Blk Brn	None	do	do	May 17, 1926	do	529		
5	Yes Self	Yes No -	-	-	Yes 1-2 mths No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	5 8	do Brn Brn	None	do	do	May 18th, 1926	do	531		
6	Yes Self	Yes No -	-	-	Yes 1-2 mths No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	5 9	do Brn Brn	None	do	do	May 17, 1926	do	522		
7	Yes Self	Yes No -	-	-	Yes 1-2 mths No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	6 -	do Brn Grey	None	do	do	May 17, 1926	do	523		
8	Yes Self	Yes No -	-	-	Yes 4 mths No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	5 5	do Blk Blue	None	do	do	May 15, 1926	do	520		
9	Yes Self	Yes No -	-	In transit to Liverpool, England	Yes 1 day No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	5 5	do Grey Brn	None	Liverpool	England	May 18, 1926	Valparaiso	68		
10	Yes Husband	Yes No -	-	do	Yes 1 day No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	5 6	do Blk Blue	None	Chile	Valparaiso	do	do	68		
11																	
12	Yes Self	Yes No -	-	-	Yes 1 mths No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	5 9	Fair Blk Blue	None	Birmingham	England	May 11, 1926	De Pas	17		
13	do Self	Yes No -	-	In transit to Oldesloe, Germany	Yes 1 mth No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	6 2	do do Brn	None	Bad	Germany	May 19, 1926	Antofagasta	476		
14																	
15	Yes Father	Yes No -	-	Uncle Walter Devereaux, 838 Monroe Av, Scranton, Pa.	Yes 1 mth No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	4 7	Dark Brn Grey	None	Peru	Araquipa	June 2, 1926	Lima, Peru	93		
16	do	Yes No -	-	do	Yes do Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	4 5	do Brn Blue	None	do	do	do	do	92		
17																	
18	Peruvian Govt.	Yes No -	-	Peruvian Embassy, Washington, D.C.	Yes 2 mths No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	5 9	Fair Blk Green	None	Peru	Tacna	June 1, 1926	Lima, Peru	27		
19	Yes Self	Yes Yes Brooklyn, NY	1923/4	Holy Name Parish, 245 Prospect Park, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 1 mth No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	5 6	do Blk Blk	None	do	Lima	May 31, 1926	do	1086		
20	Peruvian Govt.	Yes No -	-	Peruvian Embassy, Washington, D.C.	Yes 3-4 mths No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	5 11	do Bld Blue	None	do	do	June 2, 1926	do	28		
21	do	Yes Yes New York	1918/22	c/o Peruvian Consul, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes do No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	5 6	do Blk Blue	None	do	do	June 2, 1926	do	1109		
22	do	Yes Yes do do		do	Yes do No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	4 3	do Blk Blk	None	do	do	do	do	1109		
23	do	Yes U S Born		do	Yes do No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	3 -	do Blk Blk	None	USA	New York	do	do	1109		
24	do	Yes U S Born		do	Yes do No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	2 11	do Bld Blue	None	do	do	do	do	1109		
25	Yes Self	Yes No -	-	College of Missionaries, Chicago, Illinois	Yes 3 mths No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	5 6	do Brn Brn	None	Spain	Mollensee	do	do	1112		
26	do Father	Yes No -	-	Friend Sr. Fernando Belon, Sta A Box 595, Champaign, Ill	Yes 5 Yrs No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	5 4	do Blk Blk	None	Peru	Lima	June 1, 1926	do	1055		
27	do Self	Yes No -	-	Peruvian Embassy, Washington, D.C.	Yes 3-4 mths No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	5 10	do Blk Grey	None	do	do	do	do	29		
28	do	Yes No -	-	do	Yes do No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	5 8	do Blk Blk	None	do	do	May 31, 1926	do	24		
29	do Self	Yes Yes 1912 N.Y.		In transit to Milan, Italy	Yes 2 days No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	5 6	do Grey Brn	None	Italy	Genoa	May 10, 1926	Valparaiso	66		
30	do Self	Yes Yes Boston, Mass	1914	Sister Mrs Davis, Freshpond, Mass Parkway, Cambridge, Mass	No Perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	5 8	do Dark Brn	None	Newfoundland	Conception	June 2, 1926	Lima, Peru	68		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. M. Lake Master, of the S. S. 'SANTA ELISA', from Valparaiso, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. M. Lake
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916
at New York, N.Y.

Joseph P. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 218

S. S. SANTA ELISA

sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE

MAY 26th 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 24th 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
<u>FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE. May 26th 1926</u>								
1	BRACE	JAMES FRANK	45	M	M	September 1st 1880. Pittsfield, N.H.		5210 Pembroke Place, Pittsburg, Pa.
2	DORRIS	MILBURN LEO	28	M	S	January 21st 1898. Lebanon, Ill.		Collinsville, Illinois
3	DOTY	ARTHUR LE GRAND	54	M	M	July 21st 1871. Newark, N.J.		40 Middletown Car co, 120 Broadway, New York
4	DOY	FLORIDA BARNARD	34	F	M	October 19th 1891. Hudson, N.Y.		do
5	ELLIS	EDNA	41	F	M	August 8th 1884. Amo, Indiana		Coatesville, Indiana.
6	ELLIS	MARY EVAN	6	F	S	August 2nd 1919. Santiago, Chile	(registered at U.S. Consulate)	do
7	ELLIS	JOHN WILLIAM	-	M	S	June 18th 1925. Antofagasta, Chile	do	do
8	EVANS	TOM	48	M	M	November 5th 1877. Youngstown, Ohio		540 Park Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio.
9	BAKER	BENJAMIN FRANKLIN	44	M	M	December 15th 1882. Kansas City, Kansas.		44 Whitehall St. New York, N.Y.
10	HALL	GEORGE H	46	M	M	April 14th 1880. Gericana, Mo.		44 East Broadway, Chenale, California.
11	RAEKEY	SAUL	66	M	m		Naturalized New York City Court 60 years Ago.	628 W 151st Street, New York City.
12	SCHAPFNER	WALTER	48	M	S	May 29th 1878. Chicago, Ill.		16 E 8th Street, New York City.
<u>FROM ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE May 28th 1926</u>								
14	RUDE	THEODORE ALFRED	34	M	M	October 20th 1892. Washburn, Wisc.		Pearl 119 East Street, Mount Holly, N.J.
<u>FROM MIQUIQUE, CHILE, May 29th 1926</u>								
16	GRAHAM	DAVID PARK	23	M	S	December 4th 1902. Boston, Mass.		517 W 113th Street, New York City.
<u>FROM ARICA, CHILE May 30th 1926</u>								
18	BOND	CHARLIE CICERO	19	M	S	May 14th 1897. Athens, Ga.		U.S. Navy, c/o Postmaster, N.Y.
19	DARBONNE	JOSEPH	24	M	S	February 2nd, 1902. Elton, La.		do
20	MATHEWS	PLUMER	31	M	S	January 24th 1895. Harrisville, Miss.		do
21	MARTIN	JULIUS HENRY	32	M	S	February 5th 1894. Suggs, Mississippi.		Navy Rifle Team, Wakefield, Mass.
22	NELSON	PLES HENRY	26	M	M	September 1-1900. Pineville, Miss.		do
<u>FROM MOLLEDO, PERU, May 31st 1926</u>								
24	PITZGERALD	NELLIE DEVEREAUX	45	F	M	March 20th 1881. Pittsburg, Pa.	Old, Pennsylvania or Ohio State	Lunmore, Scranton, Pa.
<u>FROM CALLAO, PERU, June 2nd 1926</u>								
26	BRADSTREET	ALBERT	40	M	M	December 1st 1884. Thomaston, Conn.		Thomaston, Conn.
27	BRADSTREET	ETHEL	34	F	M		Naturalized thru marriage October 1916.	do
28	DIETRICH	MARION ROLFE	23	F	M	April 27th 1903. Boston, Mass.		c/o Peruvian Consul, New York City.
29	GIBBECKE	ALBERT ANTHONY	42	M	M	November 30th 1884. Philadelphia, Pa.		6404 Cobbs Creek Boulva. W. Philadelphia, Pa.
30	GREENALCH	AUGUSTA	51	F	M	June 7th 1875. New York City.		Schuylerville, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 219
JUNE 14th 1926

S.S. "SANTA ELISA" sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE May 26th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FROM CALLAO, PERU, June 2nd 1926						
1	CADRA JULIO	34	M	W June 19th 1891.	Mayaguez, Porto Rico	c/o Peruvian Embassy, Washington, D.C.
FROM TALARA, PERU, June 4th 1926						
3	APELEBAUM DAVID	27	M	3 January 18th 1899.	Baltimore, Md.	7319 Hermitage Street Pittsburg, Pa.
4	TOWNSEND FRANK WILLARD	41	M	M April 23rd 1885.	Camp Grove, Illinois	Wyoming, Illinois
5	TOWNSEND IRENE BOOTH	32	F	M	Naturalized thru marriage. June 6th 1917.	do
6	TOWNSEND JAMES BOOTH	6	M	S	Regina, Sask. Canada, August 13th 1919.	do
FROM BALBOA, C.Z. June 7th 1926						
8	CAMPBELL CATHERINE	60	F	M April 6th 1866.	Ansonia, Conn.	224 1/2 Park of Edgewater, Westchester, N.Y.
9	CAMPBELL MAY W	28	F	S March 26th 1898	Ansonia, Conn.	do
10	MOSBY MARY FLOYD	67	F	W July 12th 1858.	St. Joseph, La.	101 W 78th Street, New York City.
11	MEAD FLORENCE BEST	46	F	M September 14th 1879.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	31 Park Ave. White Plains New York.
FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. June 7th 1926						
13	LILL THOMAS R	50	M	M March 20th 1876	Chicago, Illinois	25 Broad St, New York, NY
14	LILL ELIZABETH	45	F	M November 6th 1881	Memphis, Tenn	do
15	EPAILED and completed 9 33 AM					
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Womson Trafton F	22	U S A	April 25th, 1926 New York
Hinck Alfred J.	21	do	do do
Jagan Charles L.	46	do	do do
Jackson Alfred	20	do	Apr. 27th, 1926 New York
Henriques John	46	D W I	Apr. 25th, 1926 do
Fesunde Joseph	46	do	do do
Thomas Pedro	35	do	do do
Gibson Evan	32	B W I	do do
Morales John	27	D W I	do do
Digovic Blaize	28	Jugo-Slavia	Apr. 27th, 1926 do
Baxter Adam H	42	U S A	Apr. 25th, 1926 do
Magnuson Oscar	38	Sweden	do do
Scull Lewis	22	U S A	do do
Butler James	19	do	do do
Galia Cipriano	33	Chile	Apr. 25th, 1926 do
Romero Enrique	29	Spain	Apr. 25th, 1926 do
Catalan Ramon	22	Chile	do do
Arriagada Javer	26	do	Apr. 27th, 1926 do
Poo Sai	28	China	Apr. 25th, 1926 do
Lee Ka Kuan	24	do	do do
Navarro Antonio	37	Chile	do do
Tsang Foo	32	China	do do
Fatt Chow	30	do	do do
Choy San	31	do	do do
Yasaya Moses	21	U S A	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

KALLAS	SERGE	✓	QUARTERMASTER	do	do	do	do	32	do	ESTHONIAN ESTHONIA	5-7	157	do
APPE	JOHN	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	S. AMERICAN CHINE	5-7	150	do
MATTRENA	WILLIAM	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	SCOTCH G. BRITAIN	5-6	200	do
OLSEN	KIAR	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	NORWEGIAN NORWAY	5-7	151	do
SCHOOT	CLARION	✓	A. B.	do	do	do	do	44	do	D W I D W I	6-0	169	do
HENRIQUES	JOHN	✓	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do do	6-1	178	do
FESUNDE	JOSEPH	✓	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do do	5-10	170	do
CELESTINA	APTON	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do do	5-11	176	do
WAS	PEDRO	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do do	5-6	159	do
WINS	PETER	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do do	5-4	165	do
EDSON	EVAN	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	D W I G. BRITAIN	5-11	170	do
MORALES	JOHN	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	D W I D W I	5-9	160	do
DIGOVIC	BLAISE	✓	DECK BOY	April 27th	do	do	do	25	do	JUGO-SLAV JUGO SLAVIA	5-8	150	do
BAXTER	ADAM H	✓	CHP. ENGINEER	April 25th	do	do	do	42	do	U S A U S A	5-8	174	do

Line GRACE LINE

Owner GRACE LINE INCORPORATED

Local Agents 10 HANOVER SQUARE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

14-1240

Joseph Scammy Ins
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel, S.S. "SANTA ELISA"

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED OF AT THIS PORT.

NAME IN FULL	
Family name	Given name
PARKER	EMMONS F
SKIDMORE	REGINALD A
ELB	ALOYOSIS D
WATSON	TRAPTON F
NELSON	CHARLES H
IRVINE	JOHN D
CASTLEMAN	DOUGLAS V C
HICK	ALFRED JOHN
HASTLAND	ORIN
PACAN	CHARLES H
JACKSON	ALFRED
HERRANDO	ADAM
MARTINEZ	JOHN
RIVERA	BENIGIO
AUGER	CHARLES
PEDRONI	VINCENZO
KALLAS	SEBASTIAN
ANDER	JOHN
MATTHEWS	WILLIAM
CLARK	KIRAN
DOUGLAS	CLARICE
HENRIQUES	JOHN
FRANKE	JOSEPH
SELVESTINA	ANTON
THOMAS	PEDRO
WILSON	PETER
EDSON	EVAN
MORALEZ	JOHN
DI GIOVIO	ELAISE
BAITNER	ADAM H

6-14 Santa Elisa
TELEPHONE BOWLING GREEN 4630

GRACE LINE INC.

NEW YORK
FAST PASSENGER, MAIL AND FREIGHT SERVICE
NEW YORK TO WEST COAST SOUTH AMERICA

July 13th, 1926

U. S. Department of Labor.,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor. NY.

Dear Sir:-

Received the following letter from the
Purser of the SS SANTA ELISA:

"After the pilot had left ship at Sandy
Hook, it was reported that the printer, M. Martin-
ez, age 35, Spanish, was not on board and that L.
Brecht, age 21, U.S.A., had been signed on in his
place. These names are not shown on form #689,
will you kindly make necessary corrections and oblige".

The above explains itself, and we would thank
you to kindly make this addition on the form which we
mailed you under today's date.

Yours very truly,
GRACE LINE INC.

A. D. Baxter
FREIGHT DEPARTMENT.

AB.

QUARTERMASTER	40	40	40	40	32	40	ESTONIAN	ESTONIA	5-7	167	40
40	40	40	40	40	25	40	2.AMERICAN	CHINA	5-7	160	40
40	40	40	40	40	41	40	SCOTCH	G.BRITAIN	5-6	200	40
40	40	40	40	40	29	40	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5-7	161	40
A. D.	40	40	40	40	44	40	D W I	D W I	6-0	169	40
40	40	40	40	40	46	40	40	40	6-1	178	40
40	40	40	40	40	46	40	40	40	5-10	170	40
40	40	40	40	40	27	40	40	40	5-11	176	40
40	40	40	40	40	35	40	40	40	5-6	159	40
40	40	40	40	40	30	40	40	40	5-4	165	40
40	40	40	40	40	32	40	D W I	G.BRITAIN	5-11	170	40
40	40	40	40	40	27	40	D W I	D W I	5-9	160	40
DECK BOY	April 27th	40	40	40	28	40	JUGO-SLAV	JUGO SLAVIA	5-8	180	40
CHP. ENGINEER	April 25th	40	40	40	42	40	U S A	U S A	5-8	174	40

Line GRACE LINE

Owner GRACE LINE INCORPORATED

Local Agents 10 HANOVER SQUARE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

14-1240

Joseph Scammy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 HANOVER SQUARE

Sheet No. 222

MEMBERS OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

222

WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U S A	U S A	5-7	156	None
do	do	5-10	180	do
do	do	5-10	184	do
do	do	4-0	158	do
do	do	5-7	154	do
do	do	5-8	163	do
do	do	6-1 1/2	180	do
do	do	6-5	160	do
do	do	6-1	149	do
do	do	5-8	179	do
do	do	5-10	150	do
PANAMANIAN	PANAMANIAN	5-7	146	do
do	do	5-6	133	do
do	do	5-7	146	do
ENGLISH	G.BRITAIN	5-6	143	do
ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	156	do
ESTONIAN	ESTONIA	5-7	167	do
S.AMERICAN CHINE		5-7	160	do
SCOTCH	G.BRITAIN	5-6	200	do
SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5-7	151	do
D W I	D W I	6-0	169	do
do	do	6-1	178	do
do	do	5-10	170	do
do	do	5-11	176	do
do	do	5-6	159	do
do	do	5-4	165	do
B W I	G.BRITAIN	5-11	170	do
D W I	D W I	5-9	160	do
JUGO-SLAV	JUGO SLAVIA	5-8	150	do
U S A	U S A	5-8	174	do

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of February

RECEIVED
JUL 14 1936
RECORD



RS OF CREW

Sheet No. 222

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S.S. "SANTA ELISA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 14th, 1936, from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

222

STATEMENT OF MASTER REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

6-14 Santa Elisa

SEAKEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
PARKER	ELMORE H	✓		Master	April 25th	New York	Paid off	Yes	45	Male	U S A	U S A	5-7	156	None
SKYMORE	REGINALD A	✓		CHP. OFFICER	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-10	180	do
ELD	ALOYOSIS D	✓		1st	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-10	184	do
WEDSON	TRAPTON F	✓		2nd	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6-0	168	do
HELSON	CHARLES H	✓		3rd	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-7	154	do
LEVINE	JOHN D	✓		PURSER	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-8	185	do
CASTLEMAN	DOUGLAS V O	✓		ASST. PURSER	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6-1 1/2	160	do
KIMCK	ALFRED JOHN	✓		FREIGHT CLERK	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6-5	150	do
HASLAND	ORIN	✓		SURGEON	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	4-1	149	do
PAGAN	CHARLES H	✓		SHR. WIRELESS	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-8	179	do
JACKSON	ALFRED	✓		JHR.	do	April 27th	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-10	150	do
HERRANDO	ADAM	✓		CHECKER	do	April 25th	do	do	26	do	PANAMANIAN	PANAMANIAN	5-7	146	do
MARTINEZ	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	138	do
RIVERA	BENICIO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	146	do
AUGER	CHARLES	✓		CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	40	do	ENGLISH	G. BRITAIN	5-6	143	do
PEDRONHINO	VINCENZO	✓		BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	do	37	do	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	156	do
KALLAS	SERGE	✓		QUARTERMASTER	do	do	do	do	32	do	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	5-7	167	do
AYER	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	S. AMERICAN CHINE		5-7	160	do
MATTHEWS	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	SCOTCH	G. BRITAIN	5-6	200	do
CLASH	KIMAR	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	5-7	161	do
SONOOF	CLARION	✓		A. B.	do	do	do	do	44	do	D W I	D W I	6-0	169	do
HENRIQUES	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	6-1	178	do
FRUNDE	JOSEPH	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-10	170	do
CELESTINA	AFON	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-11	176	do
OMAS	PEDRO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6	159	do
ATINE	PETER	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6	165	do
EBSON	EVAN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	D W I	G. BRITAIN	5-11	170	do
MORALEZ	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	D W I	D W I	5-9	160	do
DIGOVIO	BLAISE	✓		DECK BOY	do	April 27th	do	do	28	do	JUGO-SLAV	JUGO SLAVIA	5-8	150	do
DAXTER	ADAM H	✓		CHP. ENGINEER	do	April 25th	do	do	42	do	U S A	U S A	5-8	174	do

Line GRACE LINE

Owner GRACE LINE INCORPORATED

Local Agents 10 HANOVER SQUARE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

14-1240

Joseph Scarnige
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. M. [Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-2940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SANTA ELISA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 14th, 1926, from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST	1	STERLING	WILLIAM W	✓	1st ASST. ENGINEER	April 25th	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	U S A	U S A	5-8	160	None
	2	JAQUETT	ARTHUR	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-10	164	do
	3	KHALY	MARYLAND	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	158	do
	4	KEEZIES	DOUGLAS	✓	2nd ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	40	do	SCOTCH	G. BRITAIN	5-6	160	do
FIRST	5	WALKER	WILLIAM	✓	do	April 26th	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-8	154	do
	6	HILL	WILLIAM	✓	do	April 25th	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	155	do
	7	MAGNUSON	OSCAR	✓	STORMKEEPER	do	do	do	do	36	do	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	5-11	160	do
	8	PENA	MANUEL	✓	OILER	do	do	do	do	38	do	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	168	do
FIRST	9	SCULL	LEWIS	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	U S A	U S A	5-10	160	do
	10	BUTLER	JAMES	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-5	143	do
	11	GUSTAVINO	OSCAR	✓	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	27	do	S. AMERICAN	CHILE	5-6	151	do
	12	CHLIS	CIPRIANO	✓	do	April 26th	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-6	154	do
FIRST	13	MARTINEZ	RICARDO	✓	do	do 25th	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-8	166	do
	14	ROGERS	HENRIQUE	✓	WIPER	April 25th	do	do	do	29	do	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	140	do
	15	CATALAN	RAMON	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	S. AMERICAN	CHILE	5-10	160	do
	16	ARRIAGADA	JAVIER	✓	do	April 27th	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-9	156	do
FIRST	17	ROGERS	HERBERT	✓	CHIEF STEWARD	April 25th	do	do	do	40	do	U S A	U S A	5-6	174	do
	18	HO K LAMB		✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	160	do
	19	STRUGHELL	ROBERT	✓	BANKKEEPER	do	do	do	do	48	do	U S A	U S A	5-4	159	do
	20	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	✓	PRINTER	do	do	do	do	34	do	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	do
FIRST	21	PHILLIPS	MARY	✓	STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	48	Female	ENGLISH	G. BRITAIN	5-4	140	do
	22	BARTORE	ANTONIO	✓	BANDER	do	do	do	do	44	Male	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-5	161	do
	23	PANG VEE SOON		✓	CHIEF COOK	do	do	do	do	30	do	CHINESE	CHINA	5-7	150	do
	24	BAV KIM		✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	140	do
FIRST	25	JACK YEN		✓	3rd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-6	133	do
	26	JOHN BAN		✓	CREW do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-7	130	do
	27	LUM CHONG		✓	KITCHENMAN	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	129	do
	28	SEE HING		✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-7	135	do
FIRST	29	POO SAI		✓	PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	129	do
	30	YONG SHIA		✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-6	131	do

Line GRACE LINE

Owners GRACE LINE INCORPORATED

Local Agent 10 MANHATTAN SQUARE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

14-1240

Joseph Scavone
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. M. Martin

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SANTA ELISA, arriving at, NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 14th, 1924, from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA 224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LAM YONG		✓		BAKER	April 25th	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	134	None
2	COH WEE		✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	137	do
3	JOHN WEE		✓		BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-8	150	do
4	LOW PAT		✓		DISHWASHER	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-10	168	do
5	VAN CASTEL	JOHN	✓		WATCHMAN	do	do	do	do	26	do	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	5-6	142	do
6	FOO WAI		✓		LAUNDRYMAN	do	do	do	do	33	do	CHINESE	CHINA	5-3	128	do
7	HO YU		✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-4	130	do
8	WEE FONG		✓		STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-4	134	do
9	GARCIA	ALFREDO	✓		DECK STEWARD	April 26th	do	do	do	34	do	S. AMERICAN	CHILE	5-7	153	do
10	LUM FOO		✓		B. R. STEWARD	April 25th	do	do	do	32	do	CHINESE	CHINA	5-7	146	do
11	LEE KA KUAN		✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	140	do
12	CHANG MING		✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-4	120	do
13	LUNG PAW		✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-6	136	do
14	CHUNG QUAI		✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-5	140	do
15	LAM YONG		✓		DATA STEWARD	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-6	135	do
16	CHUM FOCK		✓		BELL BOY	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-6	130	do
17	SAVERO	MELTON	✓		OFFICERS MESS	do	do	do	do	28	do	S. AMERICAN	CHILE	5-5	147	do
18	YOUNG KOW		✓		ENGINEERS do	do	do	do	do	40	do	CHINESE	CHINA	5-7	140	do
19	LOW KEE		✓		P. O.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-7	124	do
20	NAVARRO	ANTONIO	✓		CREW	do	do	do	do	37	do	S. AMERICAN	CHILE	5-8	160	do
21	ONG KIM		✓		BALCON STEWARD	do	do	do	do	35	do	CHINESE	CHINA	5-3	126	do
22	TRAUC FOO		✓		ASST	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-7	136	do
23	TO TING WAI		✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	131	do
24	HE FOCK		✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-5	128	do
25	CHAN MOAN		✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6	124	do
26	FOO KOK DIK		✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-2	124	do
27	CHAN YOW		✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-6	135	do
28	PATT CHOW		✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	132	do
29	CHOT BAN		✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	130	do
30	CHAN SING		✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	137	do

Line CRACK LINE

Owners CRACK LINE INCORPORATED

Local Agents 10 MANHATTAN SQUARE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

14-1240

Joseph Scammy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. Martin

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet **201A**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel **S.S. "SANTA ELISA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**, **JUNE 14th**, **1926**, from the port of **WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Moo YEE				ASST. STEWARD	April 26th	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	130	None
2	VARAYA	MOSES			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	PHILIPPINE	U S A	5-6	132	do
3	SARAVIA	MANUEL			CHECKER	May 6th	Balboa	do	do	32	do	PANAMANIAN	REP. PANAMA	5-4	190	do
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line **GRACE LINE**

Owners **GRACE LINE INCORPORATED**

Local Agents **10 RAYMOND SQUARE, NEW YORK, N. Y.**

14-1240

Joseph Scavone
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EN. Parker Master, of the S.S. "SANTA ELISA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926
Joseph J. Gannon Immigrant Inspector.
EN. Parker Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

226

at 111

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	ALERS	EMPTY	CHARGES	TOTAL
1st Cabin		6	229	235
2nd Cabin				
Storage	1			1
	1	6	229	236

9. *Stenopus* *del. Helen*
1. *Ed. mait. cl. not comb.*

110-40-2-a

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "San Lorenzo" Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 10th, 1936.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	EXEMPT	De Marco	Joseph	32	✓	M	✓	Priest	Y	Italian	Y	St. Britain	British	04-39															
2	EXEMPT	Del Rio Cabrera	Angel	26	✓	M	✓	Professor	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	04-34															
3	EXEMPT	Ormacchoa	Carlos	50	✓	M	✓	Priest	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	03-21															
4	EXEMPT	Portilla	Angel	27	✓	M	✓	Barber	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	03-21															
5	EXEMPT	Rodolico	Atalaida	29	✓	F	✓	At Home	Y	Spanish	Y	Italy	Italian	03-21															
6	EXEMPT	Salva,	Mamie W.	30	✓	F	✓	At Home	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	English	03-21															
7																													
8		Seriano,	Jesus	19		M	✓		Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	03-21															
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

STONAWAY
remained in ship on 3rd sheet
3rd sheet

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York, N. Y.

June 14th

19₂₆

227

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. V. POLKER MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS SAN LORENZO, from SAN JUAN, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. V. Polker

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 26
at my
Joseph P. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

228

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R., June 10th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Negron	Genara	57		F	M	Juncos, P. R., Jan. 5th, 1868		250 W. 107 St., N.Y.C.
2	Dones	Mamuel	33		M	M	San Juan, P. R., Nov. 13th, 1893		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
3	Torres	Magdalena	4		F	S	San Juan, P. R., May 18th, 1922		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
4	Costa	Antonio	16		M	M	Coamo, P. R., Nov. 5th, 1879		215 W. 98th St., N.Y.C.
5	Costa	Henriqueta	38		F	M		Husband American Citizen Supreme Court of N.H., Oct. 26th, 1894	215 W. 98th St., N.Y.C.
6	Graves	George	50		M	M			Sumterland, 20. Orange, N.Y.
7	Blanco	Maria	32		F	S	Naranjito, P. R., Sept. 2nd, 1894		809 - 114 St., Richmond Hill, I. I.
8	Blanco	Blanca	34		F	S	Tos Alta, P. R. Aug. 8th, 1891		809 - 114 St., Richmond Hill, I. I.
9	Blanco	Ana	20		F	S	Corozal, P. R., June 10th, 1890		809 - 114 St., Richmond Hill, I. I.
10	Thompson	Frank	22		M	S	Summit Bridge, Del., April 9th, 1904		105 W. 77th St., N.Y.C.
11	Cayre	Raul	8		M	S	Maysuez, P. R., May 17th, 1918		1215 - 8th Ave., N.Y.C.
12	Sheet #8, Line #12. Mr. John Melhado did not embark.								
13	Castro	Luis	24		M	S	San Juan, P. R. Jan. 4th, 1902		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
14	Mersch	Louise	52		F	M	New York, N.Y. May. 25th, 1874		445 Palea Ave. Cliffside, N.J.
15	Esteva	Mercedes	4		F	S	Woodcliff, N.J. Oct. 10th, 1922		24 Stone St. N.Y.C.
16	Esteva	Carlos E.	7		M	S	Woodcliff, N.J. Dec. 31st, 1919		24 Stone St. N.Y.C.
17	Dexter	Francis	47		M	M	New York, N.Y. Jan. 6th, 1879		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
18	Dexter	Louis	11		M	S	San Juan, P. R. Sept. 8th, 1915		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
19	Fiddler	Earle T.	38		M	M	New Brighton, Pa. Aug. 31st, 1888		500 - 15th Ave. New Brighton, Pa.
20	Maldonado	Agueda	22		F	S	Utua, P. R. May. 20th, 1904		253 Adams St. Bklyn, N.Y.
21	Carrier	Howe G.	28		M	S	Fall River, Mass. Oct. 31st, 1898		62 Kennedy St. Fall River, Mass.
22	Montañez	Manuela	15		F	S	Humacao, P. R. June 7th, 1911		Boston, Mass.
23	Gonzales	Blisa	30		F	S	Caguas, P. R. Dec. 1st, 1896		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
24	Sheet #8, Line #12. Mr. John Melhado did not embark.								
25	Chimand								
26	STONAHAYS								
27	Rodriguez	Miguel	35		M	M	Ponce, P. R. Oct 1st 1890		Catana, P. R.
28	Rivera	Enrique	21		M	S	Catana, P. R., June 24, 1905		San Juan, P. R.
29	Maldonado	Manuel	26		M	M	Utua, P. R. Jan 6th 1900		Catana, P. R.
30	Seije	Pedre	24		M	S	San Juan, P. R., June 29, 1902		San Juan, P. R.
31	Jimenez	Jerge	18		M	S	Catana, P. R., September 14, 1908		San Juan, P. R.
32	Garcia	Carmelo	22		M	S	Rio Grande, P. R., Dec. 16, 1904		San Juan, P. R.
33	Sanchez	Agustin	22		M	S	Barcelonita, P. R., Jan. 7, 1904		Barcelonita, P. R.
34	Sanchez	Manuel	17		M	S	Barcelonita, P. R., Jan. 7, 1904		Barcelonita, P. R.
35	Sanchez	Harry S.	46		M	M	Barcelonita, P. R., Jan. 7, 1904		Barcelonita, P. R.

NOT COUNTED

U.S. Dist. Court, Boston, Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

229

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., June 10th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gonzalez	Providencia	21		F	M	Ponce, Porto Rico, Mar. 30, 1905		4143 South St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Gonzalez	Luis	2	6	M	S	Ponce, P. R., Oct. 28th, 1923		4143 South St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Gonzalez	Julio	1		M	S	Ponce, P.R., June 15th, 1925		4143 South St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Subira	Carman	48		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 20th, 1878		350 Cathedral Park Way, N.Y.C.
5	Subira	Lillian	20		F	S	Ponce, P.R., April 9th, 1906		350 Cathedral Park Way, N.Y.C.
6	Vonorell	Isabel	48		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Sept. 14th, 1888		4108 Walnut, Phila., Pa.
7	Bonsguera	Hortensia	24		F	S	Ponce, P.R., June 6th, 1901		4108 Walnut, Phila., Pa.
8	Velazquez	Angela	22		F	S	Penuelas, P.R., Sept. 21st, 1892		302 W. 10 St., N.Y.C.
9	Rodriguez	Maris	18		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Feb. 18th, 1908		6 W. 118 St., N.Y.C.
10	Ramon	Aradio	24		M	S	Ponce, P.R., May 25th, 1902		1 W. 119 St., N.Y.C.
11	Ramon	Serafin	18		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 12th, 1907		1 W. 119 St., N.Y.C.
12	Casiano	Mamuel	23		M	S	San German, P.R., Dec. 18th, 1902		3729 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
13	Casiano	Felipe	30		M	M	San German, P.R., May 28th, 1896		3729 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
14	Figueras	Amelia	27		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Sept. 10th, 1899		222 W. 116 St., N.Y.C.
15	Melkado	John	44		M	M	Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Dec. 18th, 1882		1087 E. 40 St., N.Y.C.
16	Ruiz	Ramon	24		F	S	Lares, P.R., Aug. 10th, 1902		567 - 8th, St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Lamberty	Agela	25		F	M	Anasco, P.R., Oct. 6th, 1901		567 - 9th, St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Agela	Ramona	17		F	S	Las Marias, P.R., Oct. 27th, 1909		67 Washington St., N.Y.C.
19	Del Rio	Amelia	29		F	M	Yauco, P.R., Nov. 7th, 1897		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
20	Sola	Marcolino	44		M	M	Caguas, P.R., Jan. 21st, 1881		562 W. 164 St., N.Y.C.
21	Sola	Benchita	37		F	M	Caguas, P.R., Oct. 20th, 1888		562 W. 164 St., N.Y.C.
22	Gutierrez	Luz	18		F	S	Bayamon, P.R., Sept. 11th, 1908		16 W. 110 St., N.Y.C.
23	Lopez	Olimpio	27		M	M	Penuelas, P.R., Dec. 7th, 1899		220 W. 116 St., N.Y.C.
24	Irisarry	Juan	58		M	M	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 5th, 1868		234 W. 41st, St., N.Y.C.
25	Romach	Felix	38		M	S	Vieques, P.R., March 22th, 1887		325 W. 48th, St., N.Y.C.
26	Belover	William	53		M	M	Bellport, N.Y., March 7th, 1873		1039 W. 19 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Ruiz	Rafael	38		M	M	Corozal, P.R., June 10th, 1886		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
28	Figueras	Agripino	38		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R., May 4th, 1888		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
29	Aldrey	Josefa	64		F	M	Guayama, P.R., Sept. 7th, 1862		230 W. 107 St., N.Y.C.
30	Siragusa	Maris	28		F	M	Juncos, P.R., Sept. 2nd, 1897		230 W. 107 St., N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

230

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., June 10th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Texidor	Antonio	24		M	M	Guayama, P.R. Feb. 18th. 1902		1572 -73rd. St. Bklyn, N.Y.
2	Texidor	Antonia	21		F	M	Guayama, P.R. Mar. 21th. 1905		1572 -73rd. St. Bklyn, N.Y.
3	Thompson	Carmen	20		F	M	Gayey, P.R. July 16th. 1906		16 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Thompson	Hary	1	7	M	S	Gayey, P.R. Nov. 12th. 1924		16 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Vallatjuli	Maria A.	24		F	S	Humacao, P.R. Mar. 26th. 1902		Hotel Prince George, N.Y.C.
6	Van Rhyn	Elsie	23		F	S	Carolina, P.R. May. 18th. 1903		Ann Harbor, Michigan.
7	Vazquez	Ramon R.	25		M	M	Humacao, P.R. Aug. 30th. 1901		18 Iowa Circle, N.W. Wash. D.C.
8	Velez	Cesaric	18		M	S	Isabela, P.R. Jan. 30th. 1908		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
9	Wall	Beriah A.	45		M	M	Providence, R.I. April 23rd. 1881		202 Franklin St. N.Y.C.
10	Wall	Anne H.	36		F	M	Minnesota City, Minn. Jan. 17th. 1890		202 Franklin, N.Y.C.
11	Wall	Beriah A.	11		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 8th. 1915		202 Franklin St. N.Y.C.
12	Wall	Roger H.	10		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 24th. 1916		202 Franklin St. N.Y.C.
13	Wall	Mary A.	1		F	S	San Juan, P.R. May. 3rd. 1925		202 Franklin St. N.Y.C.
14	Walters	Fred C.	46		M	M	Yates Center, Kans. Dec. 18th. 1879		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
15	Walters	Maude E.	35		F	M	Toronto, Kans. Oct. 18th. 1891		Greensboro, North, Canada.
16	Whittemore	Jean S.	35		F	M	Matfield Green, Kans. Nov. 26th. 1891		Sturbridge, Mass.
17	Wildman	Edwin	16		M	S	Yonkers, N.Y. May. 14th. 1910		342 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Willis	Laura	37		F	M	New York, N.Y. April 20th. 1889		149 W. 36th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Wolfner	Benedict	30		M	S	Chicago, Ill. April 16th. 1896		119 W. 40th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Woodbury	Hazel D.	38		F	S	Auborn, Maine. Jan. 14th. 1888		184 Court St. Auburn, Maine.
21	Bergman	Edward	25		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio, May. 4th. 1901		307 South Croker St. Los Angeles, Cal.
22	Kelley	Daniel	49		M	M	New York, N.Y. Nov. 14th. 1877		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
23	Kelley	Consuelo	42		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 13th. 1884		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
24	Kelley	Daniel Jr.	6		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 5th. 1920		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
25	Rodolico	Pepito	3		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 28th. 1923	In Care Of Mrs. A. Rodolico.	212 Columbia St. N.Y.C.
26	Rodolico	Umbert	11		M	S	San Juan, P.R. June 14th. 1925	In Care Of Mrs. A. Rodolico.	212 Columbia St. N.Y.C.
27	Jabbour	Ralph J.	40		M	M		Roanoke Va. District Court, Feb. 14/1905	557 -5th. St. Bklyn, N.Y.
28	Faris	Guttas	46		M	M		Bklyn County Court, Dec. 8/1914.	23 Washington St. N.Y.C.
29	Alfonso	Ernest M.	54		M	M	Arecibo, P.R. June 22nd. 1872		506 E. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Torres	Baltasar	19		M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Jan. 6th. 1907		13 W. 128th. St. N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

231

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., June 10th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mass	Dolores	40		F	M	Caguas, P.R. May. 12th. 1886		230 W. 107th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Mason	Francis F.	50		F	M	Bangor, Maine, Mar. 29th. 1876		107 E. 63rd. St. N.Y.C.
3	Matos	Lolita U.	21		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. July 31st. 1905		307 W. 111st. N.Y.C.
4	Maura	Federico	30		M	S	Pajardo, P.R. May. 2nd. 1896		University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
5	Meloneon	Robert	42		M	M	Donaldsonville, La. Aug. 11th. 1884		Donaldsonville, La.
6	Mendez	Agustina	17		F	S	Lares, P.R. Dec. 7th. 1909		66 Columbus Place, Bklyn, N.Y.
7	Meyer	Berhardt G.	44		M	M	New York, N.Y. Nov. 22nd. 1882		119 W. 40th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Mitchell	Du Bois	41		M	S	Lakemills, Wis. Mar. 6th. 1885		1615 -13th. Ave. Seattle, Wash.
9	Mojica	Eva	29		F	S	Yabucoa, P.R. Aug. 2nd. 1897		8 Hicks St. Bklyn, N.Y.
10	Mora	Juana	23		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. May. 10th. 1903		1615 E. 13th. St. Phila. Pa.
11	Mora	Carmen	21		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Mar. 31st. 1905		1615 E. 13th. St. Phila. Pa.
12	Luñoz	Josefa M.	55		F	M	Quebradilla, P.R. Oct. 20th. 1871		547 W. 142nd. St. N.Y.C.
13	Luñoz	Luis	32		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Mar. 25th. 1894		441 W. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Luñoz	Margarita	30		F	D	Utusado, P.R. Dec. 10th. 1896		312 W. 91st. St. N.Y.C.
15	Murphy	Theresa M.	34		F	S	New London, Conn. Aug. 23rd. 1892		209 Huntington St. New London, Conn.
16	Nichols	Mary S.	56		F	S	Medford, Conn. May. 2nd. 1869		1582 Park Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.
17	Olivo	Asuncion	64		F	W	Vega Baja, P.R. Aug. 13th. 1862		209 W. 109th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Ortiz	Adan	36		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 22nd. 1890		423 W. 24th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Ortiz	Tomas	23		M	M	Humacao, P.R. June 14th. 1903		Hotel Hemenway, Boston, Mass.
20	Ortiz	Agnes	24		F	M	Boston, Mass. Jan. 16th. 1902		Hotel Hemenway, Boston, Mass.
21	Ortiz	Tomas	4		M	S	Humacao, P.R. Jan. 11th. 1925		Hotel Hemenway, Boston, Mass.
22	Paine	Howard	46		M	M	Hamden, Ohio. May. 12th. 1880		102 Raymond St. Chevy Chase, Md.
23	Palacios	Juana	55		F	M	Humacao, P.R. Feb. 26th. 1871		2 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Fontany	Nelly	1		F	S	New York, N.Y. Jan. 17th. 1924		2 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Paniagua	Georgina R.	40		F	M	Manati, P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1886		54 W. 92nd. St. N.Y.C.
26	Paniagua	Gloria	16		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 14th. 1910		54 W. 92nd. St. N.Y.C.
27	Pascual	Eduardo	38		M	S	Guayanilla, P.R. July 31st. 1896		1579 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
28	Pascual	Libertad	23		F	S	Guayanilla, P.R. April 8th. 1903		Function Blvd. Corona, N.Y.
29	Perez	Mmanuel	23		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Jan. 15th. 1903		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
30	Pinela	Moncie	34		F	M	Pueblo Viejo, P.R. June 1st. 1892		202 Franklin St. N.Y.C.

Sheet #4, Line 27. Eduardo Pascual did not embark.

" #4, " 38 Libertad Pascual

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

232

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., June 10th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hernandez	Julio	21		M	S	Luquillo, P.R., Feb. 8th, 1905		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
2	Hollingsworth	Lillian	24		F	M	Gloverport, Ky., May 2nd, 1902		Gloverport, Ky.,
3	Irizarry	Carson	21		F	S	Sabana Grande, P.R., May 6th, 1905		Mt. Tiffany, Washington, D.C.
4	James	Francis	37		M	S	Boyce, La., April 17th, 1899		Boyce, La. Box #55
5	Jannella	Frank	44		M	M	New York City, N.Y., Dec. 24th, 1882		486 Academy St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
6	Jeffries	Oscar	51		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 4th, 1875		Alliance, Ohio.
7	Brunette	Vernon	27		M	M	Green Bay, Wis., Aug. 13th, 1898		631 S. Clay St., Green Bay, Wis.
8	Jimenez	Martin	23		M	S	Caguas, P.R., Oct. 10th, 1903		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
9	Jones	Mary	41		F	M	Live Oak, Fla., Jan. 28th, 1885		Room 25, Republic Bldg., Miami, Fla.
10	Jumonville	James	24		M	S	Flatteville, La., Jan. 17th, 1902		Flatteville, La.
11	Kales	Spencer	33		M	S	Oakland, Cal., June 9th, 1892		1219 Grand St., Alameda, Cal.
12	Kuschke	Carl	45		M	S		U.S. District Court, San Francisco, Cal. 1912	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
13	Lee	Arthur E.	26		M	S	San Juan, P.R. April 27th, 1900		309 W. 109th St. N.Y.C.
14	Leon	Ether	29		F	M	Caye, P.R. Sept. 5th, 1897		210 W. 119th St. N.Y.C.
15	Leon	Robert	11		M	S	New York, N.Y. June 17th, 1925		210 W. 119th St. N.Y.C.
16	Lewis	Adelaide H.	70		F	M	Mansfield, Ohio. Oct. 21st, 1856		35 Bartley Ave. Mansfield, Ohio.
17	Lopez	Ramon	24		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. May. 11th, 1902		1472 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Lopez	Dominga	17		F	S	Barranquitas, P.R. Dec. 21st, 1909		209 W. 109th St. N.Y.C.
19	Lynch	Arthur G.	21		M	S	Wellesley, Mass. Oct. 7th, 1905		21 Charles St. Newton Lower Falls, Mass.
20	Macatee	Charles A.	78		M	M	Warford, C. Oct. 2nd, 1848		Front Royal, Va.
21	MacDonald	Margaret	23		F	S	Boston, Mass. May. 14th, 1903		Hotel Hemerway, Boston, Mass.
22	Magella	Alfred	30		M	M	New York, N.Y. Jan. 14th, 1896		23 Washington St. N.Y.C.
23	Maldonado	Angela	53		F	M	Isabela, P.R. Aug. 2nd, 1873		440 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.
24	Maldonado	Saturnina	22		F	W	Arecibo, P.R. May. 15th, 1904		253 Adams St. Bklyn, N.Y.
25	Maldonado	Ismael	8		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 22nd, 1918		253 Adams St. Bklyn, N.Y.
26	Maldonado	Herman	7		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 15th, 1919		253 Adams St. Bklyn, N.Y.
27	Martin	Jos. T. Jr.	32		M	M	Sparrow Point, Md. Aug. 23th, 1894		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
28	Martin	Maria D.	31		F	M	Easton, Md. June 20th, 1895		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
29	Martin	David D.	7		M	S	Phila. Pa. Dec. 6th, 1919		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
30	Martin	Jos. T.	3		M	S	San Juan P.R. Dec. 2nd, 1923		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.

Sheet #5, Line #5- Mr. Frank Jannella did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

233

S. S. "SAN IGUEL" sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., June 10th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., 1926

No. in List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Dexter	John	40		M	M	Shiocton, Wis., Aug. 21st, 1885		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
2	Dexter	Requel	23		F	M	Bayamon, P.R., Oct. 10th, 1903		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
3	Diaz	Juan	48		M	M	Comzal, P.R., June 24th, 1878		184 E. 101 St., N.Y.C.
4	Doermann	Henry	35		M	M	Hickory, N.C., Oct. 20th, 1890		Harvard Club, N.Y.C.
5	Douglas	Rose	65		F	M	Champaign, Ill., Oct. 18th, 1861		Room 28, Republic Bldg., Miami, Fla.
6	Dupre	Lawrence	34		M	S	Belle Rosa, La., Dec. 8th, 1892		Belle Rosa, La.
7	Ehrhart	Eugene	23		M	S	New Orleans, La., Oct. 30th, 1895		50 Broad St., N.Y.C.
8	Esteva	Antonio	29		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R., June 27th, 1897		24 Stone St., N.Y.C.
9	Esteva	Louise	29		F	M	New York City, N.Y., July 2nd, 1897		445 Palisade Ave., N.Y.C.
10	Ferrer	Providencia	23		F	M	San Juan, P.R., April 4th, 1903		1515 Charleston St., Bronx, N.Y.
11	Ferrer	Manuelita	12		F	S	San Juan, P.R., April 4th, 1904		1515 Charleston St., Bronx, N.Y.
12	Figueroa	Mariana	22		F	S	Ponce, P.R., June 2nd, 1903		404 Manhattan Ave., N.Y.C.
13	Lopez	Petra	22		F	S	Ponce, P.R., June 2nd, 1903		404 Manhattan Ave., N.Y.C.
14	Lopez	Delfa	8		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Feb. 17th, 1918		404 Manhattan Ave., N.Y.C.
15	Flensburgh	Glen	33		M	S	Dalton, Mass., Feb. 12th, 1893		59 Carson Ave., Dalton Mass.
16	Foy	Isabel	27		F	M	Bayamon, P.R., Nov. 23rd, 1898		2703 W. North Ave., Baltimore, Md.
17	Foy	Clifford	8		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Nov. 11th, 1918		2703 W. North Ave., Baltimore, Md.
18	Francis	Rose	38		F	S	Syracuse, N.Y., July 8th, 1888		31 W. 81 St., N.Y.C.
19	Garcia	Bersedad	20		F	M	Juncos, P.R., Dec. 7th, 1906		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
20	Garcia	Emilia	42		F	M	Dorado, P.R., Oct. 6th, 1884		209 W. 109 St., N.Y.C.
21	Garcia	Petra	15		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 16th, 1924		209 W. 109 St., N.Y.C.
22	Garcia	Manuel	37		M	M	Cayey, P.R., April 27th, 1889		Washington, D.C.
23	Garcia	Margaret	33		F	M	Washington, D.C., Sept. 1st, 1893		Washington, D.C.
24	Garcia	Rafael	6		M	S	Washington, D.C., Jan. 27th, 1920		Washington, D.C.
25	Garcia	Gloria	4		F	S	Washington, D.C., Feb. 26th, 1922		Washington, D.C.
26	Gonzalez	America	26		F	M	Utunado, P.R., Aug. 30th, 1900		200 W. 14th St., N.Y.C.
27	Guillot	Alexander	53		M	S	Plattenville, La., July 28th, 1872		Plattenville, La.
28	Hagge	Charles	55		M	S		City Hall, N.Y.C., March 25th, 1894	127 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
29	Hark	Hugo	51		M	M	St. Lebanon, Penn., Nov. 1st, 1875		Bethlehem, Pa.

Sheet #2- Line #1, Miss Ana Denizard did not embark.
" #2 " #8, Eugene Ehrhart
" #2- " #13, Miss Mariana Figueroa did not embark.

Sheet #2, Line #14, Miss Petra Lopez did not embark.
" #2 " #15, Miss Delfa Garcia did not embark.
" #2, " #12, Infant Manuelita Ferrer did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

234

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., June 10th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Adams	Thomas	23		M	S	Jackman, Maine, May 12th, 1903		Jackman, Maine.
2	Andre	Jose	48		M	M	<i>Cuba</i> , Aug. 24th, 1878	<i>Natl 1906</i>	168 Water St., N.Y.C.
3	Andre	Bessie	32		F	M	New York City, N.Y., Oct. 19th, 1894		168 Water St., N.Y.C.
4	Andre	Emilio	11		M	S	New York City, N.Y., Jan. 13th, 1915		168 Water St., N.Y.C.
5	Andre	Lydia	6		F	S	New York City, N.Y., Oct. 21st, 1919		168 Water St., N.Y.C.
6	Andre	Isabel	5		F	S	New York City, N.Y., April 4th, 1922		168 Water St., N.Y.C.
7	Andre	Luisa	3		F	S	New York City, N.Y., Aug. 9th, 1924		168 Water St., N.Y.C.
8	Applebaum	Julie	27		F	M	Le Compt, La., Oct. 8th, 1899		Alexandria, Louisiana.
9	Bagnoro	Alise	38		F	S	Trujillo Alto, P.R., Dec. 4th, 1887		236 W. 114 St., N.Y.C.
10	Benletta	Uva	38		F	M	Anasco, P.R., Dec. 16th, 1888		500 W. 144 St., N.Y.C.
11	Bason	Florence	34		F	S	Athens, Ohio., April 19th, 1892		72 W. State St., Athens, Ohio.
12	Beck	John	33		M	S	New York City, N.Y., Oct. 20th, 1892		445 W. 86th St., N.Y.C.
13	Bills	Elena	25		F	S	Davenport, Iowa., Nov. 8th, 1900		417 Grace St., Chicago, Ill.
14	Brigioni	Enrique	30		M	M	Vieques, P.R., Feb. 2nd, 1906		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
15	Castellero	Rafael	21		M	S	Salinas, P.R., Jan. 5th, 1905		60 St. Michael's Ave., N.Y.C.
16	Cayre	Maria	21		F	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 9th, 1902		1351 - 5th Ave., N.Y.C.
17	Chadon	Aurora	52		F	M	San German, P.R., May 7th, 1874		Fort San Esten, San Antonio, Texas
18	Cattinchi	Reard	25		M	M	London, P.R., March 14th, 1906		Singer Machine Co., N.Y.C.
19	Castro	Crescenzo	25		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R., June 16th, 1900		63 Sand St., N.Y.C.
20	Castro	Erilberto	12		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., April 1st, 1916		63 Sand St., N.Y.C.
21	Costero	Rafael	30		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 28th, 1896		225 W. 89 St., N.Y.C.
22	Chapert	Francis	39		M	M	St. Louis, Mo., April 8th, 1887		100 Rialto Pl., Orange, N.J.
23	Chabert	Stanley	10		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R., Feb. 24th, 1916		100 Rialto Pl., Orange, N.J.
24	Chabert	Alfred	9		M	S	San Juan, P.R., June 10th, 1916		100 Rialto Pl., Orange, N.J.
25	Cope	Lucille	31		F	M	Crown Spring, Fla., Dec. 24th, 1895		Mobile, Ala.
26	Cope	Lucille	9		F	S	San Juan, P.R., June 15th, 1916		Mobile, Ala.
27	Cope	Mary	4		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Sept., 6th, 1921		Mobile, Ala.
28	Cowan	Adelaide	29		F	S	Newark, N.J., June 21st, 1896		66 Mt. Pleasant Ave., West Orange,
29	Dale	Ernest	35		M	S	Lincoln, Neb., Jan. 17th, 1891		University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
30	Dalferbs	James	36		M	M	Doral Donde, La., May 18th, 1900		Donaldsonville, La.

Sheet #1, Line #12- John Beck did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

sailing from SAN JUAN P. R.

June 10th., 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

1926

235

No. in List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pina	Paula	59		F	S	Abasco, P.R. Aug. 17th. 1867		115 W. 108th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Pineiro	Genoveva	25		F	S	Carolina, P.R. Jan. 2nd. 1901		Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
3	Putman	John F.	26		M	M	Peru, Ind. July 31st. 1900		Peru, Indiana, 210 W. 8th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Putman	Ernestine	23		F	M	Peru, Ind. Feb. 19th. 1903		210 W. 8th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Ramos	Bernabela	18		F	S	Cataño, P.R. Sept. 7th. 1908		1945 -7 th. Ave. N.Y.U.
6	Rexach	Agustin	56		M	S	Rajardo, P.R. May. 13th. 1870		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
7	Rios	Providencia	28		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 29th. 1898		209 W. 109th. N.Y.C.
8	Ortega	Enrique	4		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 10th. 1922		209 W. 109th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Rivera	Ramon	18		M	S	Aguedilla, P.R. Dec. 11th. 1908		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
10	Rivera	Emilio	24		M	S	Sta. Isabel, P.R. April 5th. 1902		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
11	Rivera	Honedina	19		F	M	Las Piedras, P.R. May. 14th. 1907		255 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Rodriguez	Sebastian	38		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Dec. 31st. 1888		238 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Rodriguez	Pascasia	65		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Sept. 3rd. 1861		238 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Rodriguez	Randolfo R.	11		M	S	Ensenada, P.R. Jan. 29th. 1915		238 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Rodriguez	Mercedez	28		F	S	Vieques, P.R. April 16th. 1903		150 Hicks St. Bklyn. N.Y.
16	Rodriguez	Alejandrina	22		F	S	Adjuntas, P.R. June 17th. 1904		150 Hicks St. Bklyn. N.Y.
17	Salva	Laurie W.	39		F	M	San Antonio, Texas. May. 10th. 1897	remain in port, alien list with 1926	010 Terrace & Co. Broadway, N.Y.C.
18	Salva	Antonio A.	7		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 3rd. 1919		010 Terrace & Co. Broadway, N.Y.C.
19	Serra	Marina M.	23		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 27th. 1903		Battle Creek, Michigan.
20	Setchell	Horace E.	31		M	M	Norwich, Conn. Nov. 26th. 1875		199 Blakes St. New Haven, Conn.
21	Setchell	Gertrude E.	42		F	M	Newtown, Conn. Mar. 10th. 1884		179 Blake St. New Haven, Conn.
22	Setchell	Clarence E.	14		M	S	Jamaica, N.Y. Nov. 9th. 1912		179 Blake St. New Haven, Conn.
23	Setchell	Gertrude M.	10		F	S	Richmond Hill, N.Y. June 25th. 1916		179 Blake St. New Haven, Conn.
24	Sierra	Enrique	18		M	S	San Juan, P.R. May. 17th. 1908		1597 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Simons	Joseph H.	28		M	S	Chicago, Ill. May. 10th. 1898		2726 Mildred Ave. Chicago, Ill.
26	Smith	Grace	37		F	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 7th. 1889		2343 Morris Ave. N.Y.C.
27	Snyder	Russell B.	22		M	S	Charlotte, Mich. Feb. 3rd. 1904		906 W. Morland Ave. Lansing, Mich.
28	Soto	Laura E.	18		F	S	Japuya, P.R. Nov. 24th. 1908		Lexington, Nebraska.
29	Sparrow	Robert C.	24		M	S	Bklyn, N.Y. Mar. 20th. 1892		120 Broadway, N.Y.C.
30	Suris	Margdalena	27		F	S	San German, P.R. Aug. 7th. 1899		118 W. 103rd. St. N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

236

I, **JOHN D SHANLEY**, Surgeon of the **AMERICAN SS SAN LORENZO** **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **twentyone years** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Dartmouth Medical College**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Shanley, M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

4-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JUNE 10TH., 1926., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	REPORTED		Soriano	Jesus	19	✓	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Cuba	San Juan		Mrs. Isabel Rivera, Sister, Cetano, P. R.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the over- throw by force or vio- lence of the Govern- ment of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. SAN LORENZO

PORT RICO SS *arrived*

6/15/26

, 19

M.

, from June - Endmian 238

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel Amer. SS San Lorenzo, arriving at, New York, June 14, 1926, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico.

SAN LORENZO

JUN 14 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Felker,	Fred W.	✓		Master	June 1st.	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	English	U.S.	5'9"	175	
2	Silk,	Lawrence J.	✓		1st. Off'r	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'8"	170	
3	Spaulding,	Ralph C.	✓		2nd. "	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'7"	150	
4	Michelsen	William	✓		3rd. "	do	do	do	do	29	M	Latvian	do	5'6"	150	
5	Guinand,	Charles	✓		Purser	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	do	5'11"	185	
6	Masen,	Harry B.	✓		2nd. "	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	135	
7	Shanley,	John D.	✓		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'8"	165	
8	Hurmi,	Arthur	✓		Carp't'r	do	do	do	do	40	M	Finnish	Finland	6'0"	180	
9	Thode (#1)	Augustin	✓		Bos'n	do	do	do	do	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	150	
10	Stangeland,	Svetlan	✓		QM	June 3rd	do	do	do	28	M	Scandin.	Norway	5'9"	165	
11	Hayes,	John	✓		QM	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	England	5'7"	140	
12	Rigall,	Edouard	✓		QM	June 1st.	do	do	do	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5'9"	165	
13	Rejas,	Victorine	✓		Watchman	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'7"	145	
14	Seler,	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	
15	Thode, (#2)	Augustin	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	145	
16	Beaumont,	Francis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'6"	140	
17	Cicilia,	Mathias	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6"	150	
18	Coffie,	Merceline	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8"	145	
19	Alfonse,	Pedre	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'9"	160	
20	Rosario,	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'9"	170	
21	Marchena,	Isaac	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'10"	180	
22	Muller,	Ludwig	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'8"	155	
23	Wever,	John C.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7"	145	
24	Molin,	Ramon	✓		do	June 7th	San Juan	do	do	28	M	Sp.Amer.	Venezuela	5'7"	140	
25	Becerril,	Luis	✓		Messboy	do	N.Y.	do	do	26	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'7"	130	
26	Havens,	Bert	✓		Br. Radio	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	do	5'6"	130	
27	Weissman,	Arthur	✓		Jr. "	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'10"	185	
28	Dean,	John	✓		Chf. Eng'r	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'11"	170	
29	Mulholland,	Daniel	✓		1st. Ass't."	do	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	do	5'8"	140	
30	West,	Harry A.	✓		2nd. " "	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	do	5'8"	135	

Line The New York & Porto Rico SS

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

14-1340

Joseph J. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel Amer. SS San Lorenzo, arriving at, New York, June 14, 1926, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico.

SAN LORENZO
JUN 14 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Folker,	Fred W.	✓		Master	June 1st.	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	English	U.S.	5'9"	175	
2	Silk,	Lawrence J.	✓		1st. Off'r	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'8"	170	
3	Spaulding,	Ralph C.	✓		2nd. "	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'7"	150	
4	Michelsen	William	✓		3rd. "	do	do	do	do	29	M	Latvian	do	5'6"	150	
5	Guinand,	Charles	✓		Purser	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	do	5'11"	185	
6	Mason,	Harry B.	✓		2nd. "	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	135	
7	Shanley,	John D.	✓		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'8"	165	
8	Hurmi,	Arthur	✓		Carp't'r	do	do	do	do	40	M	Finnish	Finland	6'0"	180	
9	Thode (#1)	Augustin	✓		Boat'n	do	do	do	do	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	150	
10	Stangeland,	Svethun	✓		QM	June 3rd	do	do	do	28	M	Scandin.	Norway	5'9"	165	
11	Hayes,	John	✓		QM	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	England	5'7"	140	
12	Rigall,	Edouard	✓		QM	June 1st.	do	do	do	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5'9"	165	
13	Rojas,	Victorino	✓		Watchman	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'7"	145	
14	Soler,	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	
15	Thode, (#2)	Augustin	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	145	
16	Beaumont,	Francis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'6"	140	
17	Oicilia,	Mathias	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6"	150	
18	Coffie,	Merceline	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8"	145	
19	Alfonse,	Pedro	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'9"	160	
20	Rosario,	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'9"	170	
21	Marchena,	Isaac	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'10"	180	
22	Muller,	Ludwig	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'8"	155	
23	Wever,	John C.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7"	145	
24	Molin,	Ramon	✓		do	June 7th	San Juan	do	do	28	M	Sp.Amer.	Venezuela	5'7"	140	
25	Becerril,	Luis	✓		Messboy	do	N.Y.	do	do	26	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'7"	130	
26	Havens,	Bert	✓		Sr. Radio	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	do	5'6"	130	
27	Weissman,	Arthur	✓		Jr. "	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'10"	185	
28	Dean,	John	✓		Chf. Eng'r	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'11"	170	
29	Mulholland,	Daniel	✓		1st. Ass't."	do	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	do	5'8"	140	
30	West,	Harry A.	✓		2nd. " "	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	do	5'8"	135	

Line The New York & Porto Rico SS

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

14-1240

Joseph J. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank W. Folker, Master of the Amer. SS San Lorenzo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel Amer. SS. San Lorenzo, arriving at, New York, June 14, 1926, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Healey,	Fred L.	✓		3rd. Ass't Engr.	June 1	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	English	U.S.	5'4"	140	
2	Peter,	Robert A.	✓		Chf. Ref. Engr	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	Germany	5'9"	160	
3	Saldna,	Pedro	✓		1st. Asst "	do	do	do	do	53	M	Sp. Amer.	Argentina	5'7"	165	
4	Arcules,	Rosario	✓		2nd. " "	do	do	do	do	33	M	Italian	Italy	5'6"	145	
5	Uriarte,	Gregorio	✓		Jr. Engr.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Spanish	U.S.	5'9"	150	
6	Fernandes,	Ricardo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	Spain	5'7"	145	
7	Schmidt,	Jacob	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	Germany	5'9"	160	
8	Alvarado,	Antonio	✓		Dk. Eng'r	do	do	do	do	27	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'7"	145	
9	Krene,	Otto	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	Germany	5'9"	155	
10	Redder,	Lauritz	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	do	46	M	Scandin.	Norway	5'7"	145	
11	Casal,	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	U.S.	5'5"	135	
12	Gayoso,	Francisco	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	Spain	5'4"	130	
13	Martinez,	Fernando	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'6"	145	
14	Rodriguez,	Raymond	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'6"	135	
15	Svensen,	Sam	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scandin.	Norway	5'7"	155	
16	Millia,	Juan	✓		W. Tender	June 3rd.	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140	
17	Perez,	Francisco	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'8"	150	
18	Rodriguez,	Raymond	✓		do	June 1st	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
19	Rodriguez,	Pedro	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'8"	145	
20	Perez,	Florencio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5'5"	130	
21	Garcia,	Jose	✓		do	June 9th	San Juan	do	do	24	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'9"	145	
22	Perez,	Antonio	✓		do	June 1st.	N.Y.	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'6"	135	
23	Cintren,	Justo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
24	Seijo,	Cypriano	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spain	Spain	5'7"	130	
25	Velez,	Juan	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	do	22	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'7"	135	
26	Amoros,	Juan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6"	130	
27	Iversen,	Kenrad	✓		do	June 9th	San Juan	do	do	19	M	Scandin.	Norway	5'6"	135	
28	Miedder,	Humberto	✓		do	June 3rd.	N.Y.	do	do	27	M	Italian	Italy	5'6"	130	
29	Munoz,	Pablo	✓		Messboy	June 1st	do	do	do	20	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'6"	140	
30	Jensen,	Julius	✓		Chf. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scandin.	do	5'9"	170	

Line The New York & Porto Rico SS

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

14-1240

Joseph Scarnia
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred W. Folker, Master of the Amer. SS San Lorenzo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

11-1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel Amer. SS San Lorenzo, arriving at New York, June 14, 1926, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Leary,	Harry	✓		2nd. Stwd.	June 1st	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	English	U.S.	5'8"	150	
2	Hallyburton,	George	✓		3rd. "	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	England	6'1"	185	
3	Hagel,	Ernest	✓		Sal. "	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	Germany	5'7"	145	
4	Cleary,	Elizabeth	✓		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	42	F	Irish	U.S.	5'5"	140	
5	Bull,	Ragna	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	F	Scandin.	Denmark	5'7"	130	
6	Veiga,	Harry	✓		Chef	do	do	do	do	38	M	Spanish	U.S.	5'7"	135	
7	Ormaeola,	Antonio	✓		2nd. Cook	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	Spain	5'7"	145	
8	Gandiaga,	Vicente	✓		3rd. "	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'10"	175	
9	Arriandaga,	Jesus	✓		4th. "	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
10	Garcia,	Genaro	✓		Rgt. "	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7"	145	
11	Schmidt,	Wells	✓		Baker	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	U.S.	5'8"	160	
12	Romero,	Juan	✓		2nd. "	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	165	
13	Jordan,	Carl	✓		Mite Baker	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	Germany	5'6"	155	
14	Uribe,	Saturino	✓		Butcher	do	do	do	do	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	150	
15	Fernandez,	Edmundo	✓		2nd. "	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spain	do	5'6"	140	
16	Seubiran,	Albert	✓		Chf. Entryman	do	do	do	do	29	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	150	
17	Toulon,	Edwin A.	✓		2nd. "	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
18	Leito,	Miguel	✓		3rd. "	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'9"	145	
19	Clement,	Jose	✓		4th. "	June 19th	San Juan	do	do	28	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'8"	140	
20	Pestosos,	Pecundo	✓		5th. "	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'2"	130	
21	Donker,	Alfred	✓		Messman	do	do	do	do	37	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	145	
22	Venetar,	Pablo	✓		do	June 2nd	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'9"	170	
23	Romero,	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'7"	140	
24	Jimeno,	Salvador	✓		2nd. do	June 1st.	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'10"	140	
25	de Lange,	Irene	✓		Porter	June 2nd	do	do	do	28	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	145	
26	Haseth,	Carlos	✓		Printer	June 1st	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'6"	155	
27	Henriques,	Adolfo	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'7"	135	
28	Rheder,	Harry	✓		Soda Disp.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'8"	160	
29	Cunningham,	Edward	✓		Linenkpr.	do	do	do	do	55	M	English	England	5'8"	135	
30	Jaramillo,	Emilio	✓		Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	5'7"	140	

Line The New York & Porto Rico SS

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

14-1240

Joseph Scammy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred W. Polker, Master, of the Amer. SS San Lorenzo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel Amer. SS San Lorenzo, arriving at New York, June 14, 1926, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Roque,	Joseph	✓	✓	Waiter	June 1st.	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'7"	135	
2	Kelly,	Richard	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	England	5'5"	140	
3	Moran,	Frank	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Irish	U.S.	5'8"	140	
4	Conner,	David	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	England	5'7"	135	
5	Wemeke,	Christian	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scandin.	Denmark	5'7"	145	
6	Albertus,	Gustav	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Dutch	(U.S.) -Holland	5'7"	135	
7	Vasquez,	Francisco	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'5"	130	
8	Geyer,	Richard	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'9"	145	
9	Niemand,	Fred	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	Germany	5'6"	140	
10	Scheurer,	Louis	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	U.S.	5'7"	145	
11	deLeon,	Gale	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	P.R.	do	5'7"	140	
12	Jimenez,	Julio	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Sp.Amer.	U.S.	5'7"	145	
13	Coyne,	Charles	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	English	do	5'7"	140	
14	Sampson,	Charles	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	England	5'8"	140	
15	Irizarry,	William	✓	✓	do	June 3rd	do	do	do	20	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'8"	135	
16	Langan,	James	✓	✓	do	June 1st	do	do	do	46	M	English	do	5'6"	135	
17	Harris,	Urton	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	B.W.I.	England	5'10"	150	
18	Cairns,	Peter	✓	✓	do	June 2nd	do	do	do	33	M	Scotch	Scotland	5'2"	130	
19	Davis,	Bert	✓	✓	do	June 1st.	do	do	do	32	M	English	England	5'11"	160	
20	Redman,	Harry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'5"	140	
21	Varela,	Fernando	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'3"	145	
22	O'Brien,	James	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	58	M	Irish	Ireland	5'7"	145	
23	McDonald,	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Canadian	Canada	5'5"	145	
24	Arguinsoni,	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	140	
25	Zuger,	Leopold	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Swiss	Switzerland	5'5"	130	
26	Baer,	Richard H.	✓	✓	do	June 3rd	do	do	do	25	M	English	U.S.	5'8"	150	
27	Larsen,	Christian	✓	✓	do	June 9th	San Juan	do	do	28	M	Danish	U.S.	5'9"	165	
28	Bloomfield,	James	✓	✓	do	June 9th	do	do	do	25	M	English	England	5'9"	150	
29	Begg,	William	✓	✓	do	June 1st	New Yk.	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'5"	135	
30	Lynan,	John	✓	✓	do	June 9th	San Juan	do	do	42	M	Irish	do	5'8"	145	

Line The New York & Porto Rico SS

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

14-1240

Joseph Scaringe
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred W. Folker, Master, of the Amer SS San Lorenzo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

243

Vessel Amer. SS San Lorenzo, arriving at New York, June 14, 1926, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pieteres,	Enrique	✓	✓	Waiter	June 1st.	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	Dutch	Holland	5'2"	130	
2	Hauken,	Emil	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	Germany	5'8"	140	
3	Clemente,	Guillermo	✓	✓	Bellboy	do	do	do	do	26	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'7"	130	
4	Clemente,	Ralph	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'6"	130	
5	Ramon,	Francisco	✓	✓	do	June 9th	San Juan	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'7"	135	
6	Vicente,	Albert	✓	✓	Barber	June 1st	N.Y.	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'4"	130	
7	Molina,	Richard	✓	✓	Musicians	do	do	do	do	22	M	Sp.Amer.	U.S.	5'7"	145	
8	Goldfarb,	Sam	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Hebraic	do	5'8"	145	
9	Raisler,	Milton	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
10	Ginsburg,	Abe	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8"	145	
11	Velasquez,	Ramon	✓	✓	Watchman	June 10th	San Juan	do	do	33	M	Sp.Amer.	Venezuela	5'2"	130	
12	Rivera,	Avelino	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'5"	135	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO SS

Owners SAME

Local Agents SAME

14-1240

Joseph Scarni
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-14-26

91
75
182

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred W. Folker, Master of the Amer 85 San Lorenzo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F. W. Folker

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1926.

Joseph DeLong
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Everett R. Myers, Surgeon of the U.S. American Banker, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

ER Myers

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926

at New York Harbor

Harry M. Shick

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

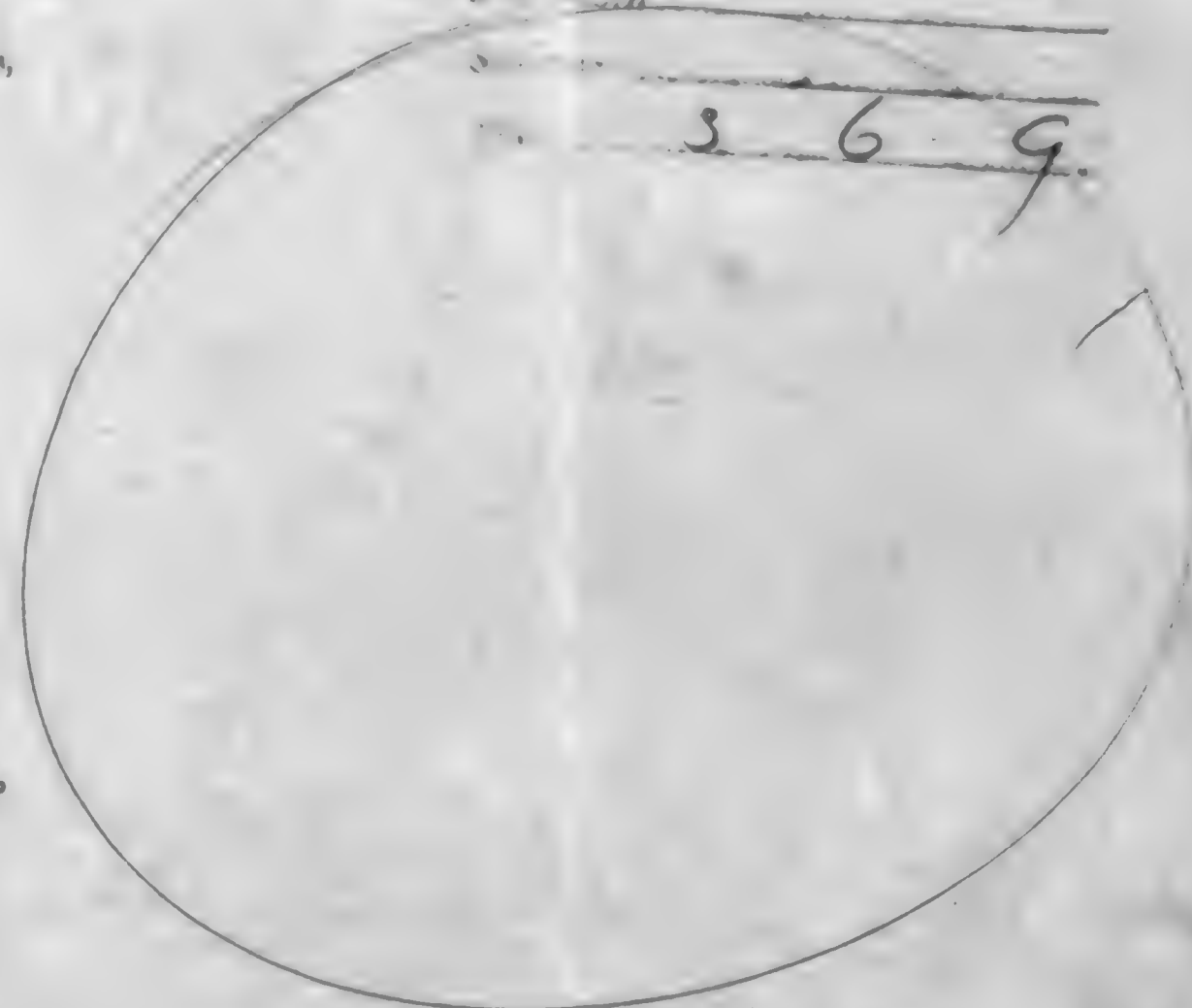
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	1					6							9
2nd Cabin													
3rd Cabin													
TOTAL	1					6							9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 3	6	9
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
4th Cabin		
5th Cabin		
6th Cabin		
7th Cabin		
8th Cabin		
9th Cabin		
10th Cabin		
11th Cabin		
12th Cabin		
TOTAL	3	6



2-1/3-0

Banker

U.S. American Banker

American Merchant Lines

4/5

CLERK CHECKED
CLERK CHECKED
CLERK CHECKED

Cards Punched 6/24/26
Clerk
Cards Removed 6/24/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. AMERICAN SANGER, Passengers sailing from TILBURY, JUNE 4TH, 1911

104

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 14, TH., 1926.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

245

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. American Bank, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1916
at New York
Henry M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

246

S. S. AMERICAN BANKER, sailing from TALBURY, JUNE 4TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 14th, 1926

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Swing	Alice	66		F	W	South Hadley, Mass.	Sept. 29, 1859.	Coconut Grove, Florida.
2	Swing	Madeline	15		F	S	Soundbrook, N. J.	Dec. 8, 1910.	206 Rosedale Court, Detroit, Mich.
3	Ludwig	Daniel	29		M	S	South Haven, Mich.	June 24, 1897.	80 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
4	Patley	George	24		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Aug. 13, 1902.	Winchester, Va.
5	Sprint	James	37		M	S	Boyce, Va.	Sept. 16, 1888.	Winchester, Va.
6	Swing	Herbert	28		M	M	Oberlin, Ohio.	May 6, 1898.	Coconut Grove, Florida.
7	SEC. 1000 - 1/2								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Required under Act of Congress of February

248

Sheet No. 1

rival at a

249

ALLEN SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Name	Nationality	Age
James Kerr	English	30
Henry Bacon	English	30
Louis Labohn	Dutch	33
Fred'k. Jaich	German	36
George Wilson	English	25
Peter Wanless	Scotch	36
Ida Rowe	English	39
Peter Ronan	English	36
John McMillan	Scotch	39
William Teesdale	English	32
Sidney Bullivant	English	29
Bernard Day.	English	35

M. L. Lawrence Master.

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
diseases

AMER. BANKER

14-1940		(2)	
(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL		
	Family name	Given name	
A	Pedersen	Andrew	
1	Ernst,	Christian G.	
2	Wands,	Thos. H.	
3	Wallace,	Henry K.	
4	Flynn,	Leroy R.	
5	Greer,	Leslie H.	
6	Lump,	John	
7	Hayes,	Patrick	
8	Sinclair,	William	
9	Dunham,	Mathew	
10	Eglen,	Alexander	
11	Peale,	Richard	
12	Kerr,	James	
13	Gleym,	Arrie	
14	Blackburn,	Elbert	
15	Smith,	Elmer	
16	Rowlands,	Frank	
17	Ellgen,	Walter	
18	Wehr,	Fred	
19	Oswen,	Archie	
20	Vanina,	George	
21	Hyles,	Everett	
22	Luckan,	Earl	
23	Gill,	Daniel	
24	Gragin,	Joseph G.	
25	Henrigues,	Antonio	
26	Regan,	Martin J.	
27	Brown,	Alfred	
28	Oughlan,	Anthony	
29	McQueen,	Robert	
30	Fernandes,	Jose	
31	Peterson,	Henry	
32	Olsen,	Svervald	

Line

Owners

Local Agents Amo. Merchant Line

14-1249

Henry M. Lurich

64 Crew
Alvin 18

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS CARRIED ON THE AMERICAN BANKER CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. American Banker

, arriving at, New York

June 14

, 1924, from the port of London

249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
A	Pedersen	Andrew	✓	✓	Master	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	35		Scand.	American	5'8"	170	
1	Ernst,	Christian G.	✓	✓	Chief Officer	May 19th	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	English	American	5'11"	175	
2	Wands,	Thos. H.	✓	✓	2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	American	5'6"	175	
3	Wallace,	Henry K.	✓	✓	3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	American	5'5"	135	
4	Flynn,	Leroy R.	✓	✓	Sr. Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	American	5'9"	140	
5	Greer,	Leslie H.	✓	✓	Jr. Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5'8"	143	
6	Lump,	John	✓	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Estonian	American	5'6"	155	
7	Hayes,	Patrick	✓	✓	Boatman	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	American	5'4"	160	
8	Sinclair,	William	✓	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scottish	American	5'6"	140	
9	Dushane,	Mathew	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	American	5'6"	139	
10	Eglen,	Alexander	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Estonian	Estonian	5'8"	165	✓
11	Peale,	Richard	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	American	5'7"	160	
12	Kerr,	James	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5'10"	165	✓
13	Oleyn,	Arrie	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'4"	140	✓
14	Blackburn,	Elbert	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	American	5'7"	135	
15	Smith,	Elmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5'9"	145	
16	Rowlands,	Frank	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	American	5'8"	150	
17	Aligon,	Walter	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	American	5'8"	150	
18	Wehr,	Fred	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	American	5'7"	152	
19	Owen,	Archie	✓	✓	O/W.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5'7"	137	
20	Vannia,	George	✓	✓	O/S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5'5"	145	
21	Nyles,	Everett	✓	✓	Doctor	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	American	5'10"	160	
22	Luskun,	Earl	✓	✓	2nd. Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	American	5'11"	165	
23	Gill,	Daniel	✓	✓	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	American	5'8"	160	
24	Gracia,	Joseph O.	✓	✓	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	American	5'8"	155	
25	Hearigues,	Antonio	✓	✓	3rd. Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portuguese	American	5'7"	155	
26	Regan,	Martin J.	✓	✓	Ref. Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	American	5'6"	140	
27	Brown,	Alfred	✓	✓	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5'8"	145	
28	Coughlan,	Anthony	✓	✓	Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	American	5'11"	170	
29	McQueen,	Robert	✓	✓	Plumber	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	American	5'7"	140	
30	Fernandes,	Jose	✓	✓	Watertender	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	American	5'6"	150	
31	Peterson,	Henry	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	American	5'11"	160	
32	Olson,	Borvald	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	American	5'11"	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents Am. Banker Line

14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 250

Vessel A. S. American Banker, arriving at, New York, June 14, 1924, from the port of London.

June 12/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
133	McCarthy,	Edward	/	/	Oiler	May 19th	New York	Yes	Yes	21	Male	English	American	5'11"	180	
134	Reas,	Manuel	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Portuguese	"	5'6"	150	
135	Montanari,	Fred	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'5"	130	
136	Bender,	Peter	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'11"	175	
137	MacCarthy,	John S.	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'6"	145	
138	Duval,	Amos,	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'11"	180	
139	Turner,	Oscar	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'6"	140	
140	Hersen,	Alexander	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	175	
141	Pittsgerald,	William	/	/	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
142	Wright,	Harry	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
143	Berton,	Ray	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
144	Gastall,	Chas.	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
145	Eokes,	Conrad	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
146	Schwaborn,	Joseph	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
147	Barns,	Graham	/	/	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
148	Thornton,	Leverd	/	/	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
149	Labohn,	Louis	/	/	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	175	
150	Simmerman,	Frederick	/	/	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	American	5'7"	140	
151	Roberts,	Charles.	/	/	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'8"	145	
152	Rowe,	Ida	/	/	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	Female	English	British	5'4"	100	
153	Hyberg,	Bert	/	/	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	26	Male	Scandinavian	American	6'-	170	
154	Graham,	Gloyd	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5'6"	165	
155	McNamee,	William	/	/	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'7"	160	
156	Summers,	Patrick	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'5"	160	
157	Fensdale,	William	/	/	Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5'10"	165	
158	Martin,	Isaac	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	D.W. Indian	American	5'7"	135	
159	Wanless,	Peter	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scottish	Scottish	5'9"	145	
160	Day,	Bernard	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5'5"	145	
161	MacMillan,	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scottish	Scottish	5'4"	135	
162	Sullivan,	Sydney	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	<i>British</i>	5'10"	160	
163	Schusterman,	John	/	/	Canteen Man	May 23	"	"	"	26	"	English	American	6'-	167	

Line

Owners

Local Agents *Ames, Merchant & Sons*

14-1240

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS American Bunker do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule which appears below.

H. A. Redman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1926

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 273
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via SS American Bunker
Vice Consul
Date 14 June 1926
Real Fee (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
NO FEE PRESENTED.

7126

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

H. L. Linneman

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the use to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied to require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, and, if necessary, to the principal immigration officer, all cases in which any alien, having been lawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the information so far as is known to the owner, agent, consignee, or master, as to the reasons for the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at a later date; and in such list to state the names of such alien employees, the date of their departure and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed in the United States, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, to the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report, or to fail to report such alien, or to fail to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each such case of desertion or landing, such fine which may be paid by the vessel, or by the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, or by the vessel and the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, as above required, in full, or by the vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to not payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Henry Sawyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

Cuban Ports
Henry Dery
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH *Twenty four* (24)
SERVICE NO. *10726* FEB *1959*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NORFOLK, VA

D. 2.

PORT OF **Norfolk** Va.

June 22nd

100 6

Nordamerika

from port of ~~INDONESIA~~ (Nationality) New York

from port of ~~AMSTERDAM~~ **NEW YORK**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	25	Number of crew members who were	
-------------------------------	----	---------------------------------	--

Number of seamen discharged	1	Number of seamen deserted	none
-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	------

Number of seamen signed on at this	3	Seamen left in hospital	1
------------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **June 20th** **1896**

Hasler & Co, consigned

expected to sail June 22nd; is now lying at Anchor of Samuel P. and

via United States _____, 192 6, for Santa Lucia (Cuba)

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate description of the

DESERTING SEAMEN

251

[illegible]

Svensen	Sverre	Int Ex
Jensen	Nicolai	Int Ex
Dalsgaard	Carl	Int Ex
Hansen	Niels	Int Ex
Møllanen	Vilhelm	Int Ex
Nielsen	Sigurd	Int Ex

✓	5/18-20
✓	5/19-20
✓	5/21-20
✓	5/22-20
✓	
✓	

5	1	Ger
5	3	Ger
5	2	Ger
5	1	Ger
5	2	Ger

"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5 6"	15
"	26	"	"	"	5 7"	170
"	30	"	"	Danish	6	180
"	23	"	"	"	5 5"	140
"	30	"	Finnish	Finnish	5 5"	155
"	19	"	Scandinave	Danish	5 7"	165

U.S. Quarantine, Perth Amboy N.J.
June 13, 1926.

I hereby certify that in accordance with
Bns. Circ. Letter of May 21, 1926, the members of the
crew marked "Int. Ex." were given an "inclusive
examination" for immigration act.

Chas. W. Hauer Jr.
A. G. Inspector U. S. P. H. S.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Reg

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1622

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1010

HANSON

Svensson

Sverre

but not.

Int. 2

but we

but the

Part 4

but ex

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA. CUBA.

DATE, MAY 31 1960

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

Cuban Port
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH *Shively*
SERVICE NO. *14736*

14

(24)

U.S. Quarantine, Perth Amboy, N.J.
June 13, 1926.

June 13, 1926.
I hereby certify that in accordance with
Buro. Circ. Letter of May 21, 1926, the members of the
Crews marked "Int. Ex." were given an "entrance
Examination" for immigration act.
Charles W. Haver, Jr.
A. G. Gregson U.S. P. & S.

Ill about

Line.....

Owners

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

T OR

ON THE

Sheet No. 1

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORKSTATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

June 18, 1926 19

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Nordamerika"

from port of Santa Lucia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 13, 1926, consigned to U.S. Metal Refining Co.; is now lying at Chrome, N. J., and is expected to sail June 19, 1926, for Santa Lucia via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was Chrome, N. J.

252

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE MAY 21 1926

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO.

U.S. Quarantine, Puerto Amboy, N.J.
June 13, 1926.

I hereby certify that in accordance with Prov. Circ. Letter of May 21, 1926, the members of the crew marked "Int. Ex." were given an "inclusive examination" for immigration act.

Chas. W. Haver, Jr.
A. A. Guevara U.S. P. H. S.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Rasmus Simonsen	54	Danish	New York 24-4-26.
Carl Funck	25	Finnish	" 20-5-26.
Berge Martin	34	"	" "
Carl Garberg	22	Norwegian	" "
Harald Monton	23	Swedish	" "
Nicolai Jensen	26	Norwegian	" "
Sverre Svendsen	30	"	" "
Nils Hansen	23	Danish	" "
Vilhelm Moilanen	30	Finnish	" "
Sigurd Nielsen	19	Danish	" "
Carl Dalsgaard	30	"	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Christian Johansen	33	Danish	Rudolf Mikkelsen	23	Norwegian
Emil Wallman	36	Finnish	A.C. Pascoe	47	American
Thyrker Orling	36	Swedish			
Edvin Bengtson	36	Norwegian			
Marius Hafstad	36	"			
Eugen Jensen	28	"			
Nils Rasmussen	26	Danish			
David Staal	31	Swedish			
Erling Hansen	23	Norwegian			
Haakon Mortensen	22	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. J. Linneman
Master.

(OVER)

17	Simonsen	Rasmus	- Int Ex	✓	Carpenter	"	"	5 7"	132
18	Hansen	Ernst	- Int Ex	✓	Fireman	4/23-26	"	5 9"	170
19	Svendsen	Sverre	Int Ex	✓	"	5/18-26	"	5 5"	130
20	Jensen	Nicolai	Int Ex	✓	"	5/19-26	"	5 8"	154
21	Dalsgaard	Carl	Int Ex	✓	"	5/21-26	"	5 7"	170
22	Hansen	Niels	Int Ex	✓	"	5/22-26	"	6	180
23	Moilanen	Vilhelm	Int Ex	✓	"	"	"	5 5"	146
24	Nielsen	Sigurd	Int Ex	✓	"	"	"	5 5"	155
25								5 7"	165

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE MAY 21 1926

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Kenneth Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via Cuba

Kenneth Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH Sealed form

SERVICE NO. 4726



U.S. Quarantine, Puerto Amboy, N.J.
June 13, 1926.

I hereby certify that in accordance with Pro. Cir. Letter of May 21, 1926, the members of the crew marked "Int. Ex." were given an intensive examination for immigration act.
Charles W. Haver
A.C. Surgeon U.S. P.H.S.

All aliens to receive visas

253

marks, etc., or

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NORDAMERIKA, arriving at Castlet N.Y., June 13th, 1926, from the port of San Juan (Cuba) Aug 26

253

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Linnemann	Herman S.			Master	24	Denmark	No	Yes	42	M	Scandin.	Danish	5 8"	214	
2	Hansen	Hans K.			Chief Officer		"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 8"	185	
3	Jensen	Harald H.			2nd	5/21-26	New York	"	"	36	"	"	Norwegian	5 7"	170	
4	Hansen	Johannes			Wireless Op.	4/27-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish	5 5"	130	
5	Sorensen	Boren J. A.			Chief Eng.	9/15-24	Denmark	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 9"	215	
6	Jespersen	Christian			2nd	1/5-26	Havre	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 9"	180	
7	Jantzen	Karl K.			3rd	12/26-25	Dunkirk	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8"	170	
8	Petersen	Jacob Th. D.			Steward	9/16-24	Denmark	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 5"	140	
9	Antonsen	Erik P.			Cook	9/16-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7"	140	
10	Hernandez	Nicolas			Messman	11/26-25	Progreso	Yes	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5 6"	130	
11	Funck	Carl			Sailor	5/20-26	New York	Yes	"	25	"	Finnish	Finnish	5 8"	156	
12	Martin	Berge			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish	Finnish	5 8"	179	
13	Monten	Harald			"	5/21-26	"	"	"	23	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5 6"	145	
14	Garberg	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5 8"	152	
15	Hess	Ivar			"	4/26-26	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5 7"	138	
16	Braathen	Harald			"	"	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5 7"	132	
17	Simonsen	Rasmus			Carpenter	"	"	Yes	"	54	"	"	Danish	5 9"	170	
18	Hansen	Ernst			Fireman	4/23-26	"	Yes	"	39	"	"	"	5 5"	130	
19	Evensen	Sverre			"	5/18-26	"	Yes	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5 8"	154	
20	Jensen	Nicolai			"	5/19-26	"	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	5 7"	170	
21	Dalsgaard	Carl			"	5/21-26	"	Yes	"	30	"	"	Danish	6	180	
22	Hansen	Niels			"	5/22-26	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5 5"	146	
23	Moilanen	Vilhelm			"	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	Finnish	Finnish	5 5"	155	
24	Nielsen	Sigurd			"	"	"	Yes	"	19	"	Scandin.	Danish	5 7"	165	

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE MAY 21 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuba
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Twenty-four (24)
SERVICE NO. 4726 FEB 26

U.S. Quarantine, Perth Amboy, N.J.
June 13, 1926.
I hereby certify that in accordance with Pub. Law 21, 1926, the members of the crew marked "Int. Ex." were given an intensive examination for immigration act.
Chas. W. Haver
A. A. Grogan U.S. P. H. S.

All charts to include 1926

All about Township Oregon

U.S. Quarantine, Perth Amboy, N.J.
June 13, 1926.

I hereby certify that in accordance with
Bno. Circ. Letter of May 21, 1926, the members of the
crew marked "Int. Ex." were given an "intensive
examination" for immigration act.
Chas. W. Hauer Jr.
A. G. Oregon U. S. P. H. S.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Nordamerica, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of June, 1926
J. J. O'Donoghue
Immigration Inspector.

J. J. O'Donoghue
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

255

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

I, master of the 53 Impulse, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 01
Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16, 1926 consigned to and is
expected to sail June 16, 1926, for and is

via United States port of Foreign First port of call in United States 254
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Franklin</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>U.S.C.</u>	<u>New York June 24/26</u>
<u>Morgan</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>New York June 24/26</u>
<u>Perry</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>New Orleans May 15/26</u>
<u>Larival</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Grive</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>A. Jones</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>U.S.C.</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>W. Whitney</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>U.S.C.</u>	<u>"</u>

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid	Whether	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks,						
charged at	able to							peculiarities, or						disease
arrival	read													
<u>Off</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>5/7</u>	<u>160</u>							
		<u>30</u>				<u>5/6</u>	<u>140</u>							
		<u>27</u>		<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5/11</u>	<u>150</u>							
		<u>45</u>		<u>African</u>	<u>U.S.C.</u>	<u>5/8</u>	<u>155</u>							
		<u>40</u>		<u>English</u>		<u>5/10</u>	<u>170</u>							
		<u>20</u>		<u>African</u>		<u>5/10</u>	<u>160</u>							
		<u>37</u>				<u>5/6</u>	<u>180</u>							
		<u>28</u>				<u>5/9</u>	<u>175</u>							
		<u>25</u>				<u>5/8</u>	<u>165</u>							
		<u>28</u>				<u>5/8</u>	<u>165</u>							
		<u>48</u>				<u>5/9</u>	<u>165</u>							
		<u>48</u>				<u>5/6</u>	<u>160</u>							

Wm. H. Turner

Yes 28 Male English U.S.C. 5/8 150
27 Scandinavian Denmark 5/7 170

Wm. H. Turner

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions held by them, the date of their arrival, and specifying those to be paid off at the port of arrival; and the principal immigration officer shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

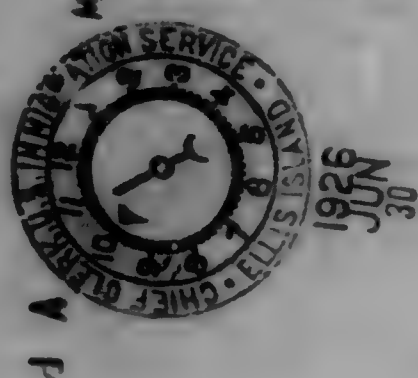


*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MUNPLACE

NOV 14 1926

RECEIVED



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1413

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

I, master of the

(Nationality)

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 0 (1)
Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16, 1926 consigned to
is now lying at _____, and is

expected to sail _____, 1926, for _____
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was Foreign 254

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Thomas Simon</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>U.S.C.</u>	<u>New Orleans</u>
<u>1. Majors Chas</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>New York June 24, 26</u>
<u>1. J. Perry</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>New Orleans May 15, 1926</u>
<u>2. J. Garcia</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>" "</u>
<u>3. J. Grime</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>" "</u>
<u>4. A. Jones</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>U.S.C.</u>	<u>" "</u>
<u>5. W. Whitney</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>U.S.C.</u>	<u>" "</u>

(CONTINUED OVER)

DATE MAY 19 1926

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

For the journey to the United States via

Direct
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH Two (2)
SERVICE NO. 4510 FEE 2.00

Shepard

George

Turner

5/16/26

Havana

Paid Off

Yes

28

Male

English

U.S.C.

5/8 130

Westgard

Charles

A.B.

27

Scandinavian

Denmark 5/7 170

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL

HABANA, CUBA.

DATE MAY 19 1926

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Direct
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH Two (2)
SERVICE NO. 4510 FEE 2.00

Line Munro Line

Owners Munro & S. Line

Local Agents

14-1348

Wm. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

255

Vessel Munplace, arriving at New York, June 18, 1926, from the port of Havana, Cardenas & Guaymas, Cuba

(1) No. of crew	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Perez	John	✓		Wiper	5/14/26	New Orleans	Paid Off	Yes	28	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	160	
2	Garcia	Jose	✓		"	5/15/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	140	
3	Grieve	Robert	✓		Ch Steward	5/14/26	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5/11	150	
4	Jones	Abram	✓		" Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	African	U.S.C.	5/8	155	
5	Whitney	William	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5/10	170	
6	Townes	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	African	"	5/10	160	
7	Williams	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/0	180	
8	Mitchell	Herbert L.	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	175	
9	Jackson	Andrew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	165	
10	Allen	Sam	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	155	
11	Mason	Osmond	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	165	
12	Brown	Joseph	✓		Scullery	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	180	

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE MAY 19 1926
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
George Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
Direct
George Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH George Dwyer
SERVICE NO. 4510 FEE 2.00

Shepard

George

Purser

5/18/26

Havana

Paid Off

Yes

28

Male

English

U.S.C.

5/8

150

Westgard

Charles

A.B.

"

"

"

"

27

"

Scandinavian Denmark

5/7

170

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE MAY 19 1926
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
George Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
Direct
George Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH George Dwyer
SERVICE NO. 4510 FEE 2.00

Line Munplace
Owner Munplace
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Harrison of the Am. S.S. Implace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Thos. Harrison

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and true list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 256

Vessel Munplace, arriving at New York, June 14th, 1926, from the port of 5/10/26 Havana, Cuba, & Matanzas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Simons	Thomas	✓		Master	5/14/26	New Orleans	Paid Off	Yes	30	Male	English	U.S.C.	5/10	200	
2	Lehr	Oscar	✓		Ch Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	180	
3	Rheide	Edward A.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	170	
4	Centes	Allan	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	
5	Rorden	Harrold	✓		Ch Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	155	
6	Pierce	Donald	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	145	
7	Gruski	Edward	✓		Capt	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Russian	5/10	160	
8	Jensen	Victor	✓		Boat	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Danish	5/7	150	
9	Sanguen	Henry	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Chile	5/10	150	
10	Fernandez	Nikol	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Cuban	5/8	140	Facial blemish
11	Ferrer	Carlos	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	150	
12	Mc Laughlin	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5/10	175	
13	Berry	Charlie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Panama	5/5	140	
14	Sege	Arturo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spanish	5/7	145	
15	Canas	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Chile	5/8	160	
16	Kyner	Frank	✓		O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.C.	5/8	135	
17	Mc Auliffe	Lee	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	130	
18	Lundblad	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5/9	150	
19	Walker	Thomas	✓		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	U.S.C.	5/9	165	
20	Burns	May	✓		1st asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	"	5/7	155	
21	Mov.	Herbert L.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5/9	150	
22	Lawrence	Ray	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	170	
23	Oliver	Thomas	✓		Deck	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	"	5/8	145	
24	Bentureza	Juan	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Spanish	5/6	145	
25	Dingert	Eliseus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Brazilian	5/7	145	
26	Calfe	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spanish	5/8	150	
27	Hernandez	Arturo	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.C.	5/8	165	
28	Guitierrez	Benito	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spanish	5/8	140	
29	Chavalla	Guillermo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Mexican	5/7	150	
30	Nobe	Jose	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Spanish	5/7	145	

Line Munplace
Owner Munplace S.S. Line
Local Agents

14-1200

Wm J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Ammons Master, of the Ann St. Imple, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Thos. Ammons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

257

Vessel Munplace, arriving at New York, June 14, 1926, from the port of Havana, Cuba, Malaga, Spain

14-1220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Chao	Frank	✓		AB	5.28.26	Havana	Paid off	Yes	27	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	145	
2	Fernandez	Emmanuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	160	
3	Soto	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	145	
4	Coutinho	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	175	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Turner
Total crew 48

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE MAY 29 1926

I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.

Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via
Barbados

Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH Shanty-seague (47)

SERVICE No 4688 FEE nil

Line Munplace Line
Owners Munplace S. Line
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. J. Ammer Master, of the And. S. S. Ammer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of June, 1926

T. J. Ammer
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
SEP 20 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6-14 Lucia C.

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Norfolk
July 2nd 1926

I, master of the Italian S. S. Lucia
(Nationality) Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 32

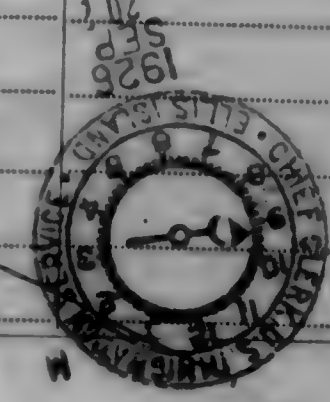
The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1st 1926, consigned to Garness & Wither & Co.; is now lying at Seaville Pt. B. and is expected to sail July 2nd 1926, for Trieste and Genoa via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

258

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on



(CONTINUED OVER)

RECEIVED

19	DIENZA	STEPANO	✓	DECK BOY	5.1.26	TRIESTE	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	155	"
20	VICIDOMINI	GINO	✓	DONKEYMAN	5.1.26	TRIESTE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	165	"
21	CORTE	ENRICO	✓	FIREMAN	5.1.26	TRIESTE	"	"	37	"	"	"	4'8"	140	RUNCHED
22	SPAGNOLETTA	CESARE	✓	FIREMAN	10.5.24	TRIESTE	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	155	NONE
23	VOSSILLA	GIUSEPPE	✓	FIREMAN	2.20.25	TRIESTE	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
24	VERBAZ	MARIO	✓	FIREMAN	11.23.25	FIUME	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	165	"
25	IACOPICH	LUIGI	✓	FIREMAN	5.1.26	TRIESTE	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	175	"
26	ELDER	FERDINANDO	✓	COALMAN	5.1.26	TRIESTE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
27	UBALDINI	PAOLO	✓	STOREKEEPER	2.20.26	TRIESTE	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	175	"
28	PADOVAN	ANGELO	✓	STEWARD	2.20.26	TRIESTE	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	195	"
29	SETTOMONT	ANACLETO	✓	SEWARD	15.5.26	TRIESTE	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
30	LONEGER	GIOVANNI	✓	COOK	8.25.25	TRIESTE	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	180	"
	PIZZERI	EMILIO	✓	KITCHENBOY	8.25.25	TRIESTE	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	150	DISCHARGED " TRIESTE

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Phelps Bros & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

259

via United States port of New York 1945
First port of call in United States

The above-named vessel arrived at this port from Panama on 12 June 1966, and was consigned to the U.S. Coast Guard. The vessel is now lying at anchor in the harbor of San Francisco, California.

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

.....	Number of seamen deserted	.....
.....	Total crew at time of arrival	.....

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

.....
from part of hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

I, master of the
S. S. Ketchikan
Nationality

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Caravolo Pepino</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yabia</i>	<i>W. York June 30th 1906</i>

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

RECEIVED

JUL 10 1964

RECORD DIVISION

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Gladwin

Master.

[OVER]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify and honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION

BOOK OF THE

RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, the place and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 30th 1926

I, master of the Italian S. S. Lucia (Nationally) from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	29	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port from Portland, Me. June 26, 1926, consigned to Dixie Bros. & Co. Battery St. 17; is now lying at Buol Boat Dock, and is expected to sail June 30th, 1926, for Tientsin and Yantai via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hammick, William	50	Italian	Signed April 5 th 1923.
George, George	26	-	Signed April 30 th 1926.
Thomas, Thomas	27	-	" " 31 st 1928.

260

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 1926

I, master of the Yokohama
(Steamship)
Yokohama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of crew at time of arrival	32
Number of seamen discharged	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	-
Total crew this date	32
Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen deserted	0

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 14th
June 1926 is now lying at Quarantine and is
expected to sail June 1926 for Portland Me.
First port of call in United States New York
this voyage was

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

# Discharged at N. York	to be transwored on board the S. S. President	
	Wilson!	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<p>RECEIVED 40N PA 1990 REC'D DIVISION</p>		

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER]

LUCIA C.

JUN 14 1926

First

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

261

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LUCIA C, arriving at New York, June 14, 1926 from the port of Palermo 5/26/26

LUCIA C. JUN 14 1926

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GLADULICH	GIOVANNI	MASTER	8.22.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	MALE	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'5"	155	NONE
2	GLIGO	GIORGIO	CHIEF OFF.	2.20.26	TRIESTE	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
3	NICOLICH	GIUSEPPE	SEC. OFF.	8.22.25	TRIESTE	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
4	BUSSANICH	DOMENICO	THIRD OFF.	8.26.25	TRIESTE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
5	STAGNARI	PIETRO	CHIEF ENG.	11.18.25	TRIESTE	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	185	"
6	GALGARO	ANTONIO	FIRST ENG.	2.20.26	TRIESTE	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	155	"
7	CHERUBINI	GIUSEPPE	SEC. ENG.	2.20.24	TRIESTE	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
8	GHERGHIGH	ARMANDO	THIRD EN.	4.30.26	TRIESTE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
9	RUGGIERI	MICHELE	WIREL. OP.	11.22.25	TRIESTE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
10	GOIANOVICH	MARCO	BOATS WAIN	5.15.26	TRIESTE	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
11	MARTINOLIC	GIOVANNI	CARPENTER	4.5.23	TRIESTE	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4"	165	CROOKED EYES
12	ZANCOLA	EMILIO	A. SEAMEN	5.15.26	TRIESTE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	165	NONE
13	LUKANZ	GIUSEPPE	A. SEAMEN	8.6.25	TRIESTE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	175	"
14	SPONZA	FRANCESCO	A. SEAMEN	5.1.26	TRIESTE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	175	"
15	BONTEMP	GIORGIO	A. SEAMEN	5.1.26	TRIESTE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
16	GOSULICH	GIUSEPPE	DECK BOY	2.20.25	TRIESTE	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
17	ALBANESE	SEBASTIANO	DECK BOY	2.20.25	TRIESTE	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
18	SUTTORA	GIOVANNI	DECK BOY	8.24.25	TRIESTE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
19	SPONZA	STEFANO	DECK BOY	5.1.26	TRIESTE	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	155	"
20	VIGIDOMINI	GINO	CONKEYMAN	5.1.26	TRIESTE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	165	"
21	CORTE	ENRICO	FIREMAN	5.1.26	TRIESTE	"	"	37	"	"	"	4'8"	140	HUNCHBACKED
22	SPAGNOLETTA	CESARE	FIREMAN	10.5.24	TRIESTE	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	155	NONE
23	VOSSILLA	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	2.20.25	TRIESTE	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
24	VERBAZ	MARIO	FIREMAN	11.23.25	FIUME	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	165	"
25	IACOPICH	LUIGI	FIREMAN	5.1.26	TRIESTE	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	175	"
26	CADER	FERDINANDO	COALMAN	5.1.26	TRIESTE	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
27	UBALDINI	PACLO	STONEKEEPER	2.20.26	TRIESTE	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	175	"
28	PADOVAN	ANGELO	STEWARD	2.20.26	TRIESTE	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	195	"
29	SETTOMONI	ANACLETO	STEWARD	15.5.26	TRIESTE	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
30	LONEGGER	GIOVANNI	COOK	8.25.25	TRIESTE	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	180	"
	PICCOLI	RENIGIO	KITCHENBOY	8.25.25	TRIESTE	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	150	DISCHARGED TRIESTE

Wm. H. Hume

Local Agent Phelps Bros & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

264

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

262

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LUCIA C.**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, JUNE 14, 1926, from the port of **TRIESTE / ITALY / Palermo 5/24/26**

(1) No. on list	(9) NAME IN FULL		(8) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PITTERI	REMIGIO	KITCHENBOY	8.25.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'4"	150	
2	SCHWABELJ	PIETRO	DECKBOY	17.5.26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	"	"	"			
3	STABINI	GIACARDO	MESSBOY	17.5.26	TRIESTE	YES	YES	22	"	"	"			STELLA
4	MAGGI	FRANCESCO	MESSBOY	17.5.26	TRIESTE	YES	YES	30	"	"	"			EX S.S. D. ITALIA
5	American Consulate at Trieste, Italy													
6	May 17 1926													
7	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list													
8	has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by													
9	the Department of State.													
10	Howard A. Bowman													
11	Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
12	Messina - ITALY													
13	May 24th, 1926.													
14	Nos. 3 and 4 above failed to													
15	report for duty just prior to sailing													
16	time and after crew list had been													
17	visaed.													
18	Alexander P. Bruger													
19	Vice Consul of the United States													
20	of America													
21	Messina - ITALY													
22	May 24th, 1926.													
23	Worst crew list													
24	Total crew 32													

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE at Trieste
ITALY, Date MAY 17 1926 No. 39521
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Bari
Howard A. Bowman
Howard A. Bowman
Vice Consul
(The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from the date here
on provided the passport itself is
valid for that period.)

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owner COSulich, S.T.N.-TRIESTE

Local Agents PHELPS BROTHERS & CO., N.YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-14-26

2

264

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Y. L. C., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1926

Winstan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Form 609

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

264

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of NEW YORK18th. June 1926, 19I, master of the Norwegian

(Nationality)

S. S. HERTHAfrom port of Bergen.

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 16. Number of seamen deserted 2Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) noneNumber of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 15.The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th. June, 1926, consigned toJ. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Newark, and isexpected to sail 18th. June, 1926, for Mc.Kinnon Hbr. Canadavia United States port of XXXX First port of call in United Statesthis voyage was NEW YORK

263

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Sigvard Kvamme</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>19/4 1926 Bergen.</u>
<u>Birger Eriksen</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>norwegian</u>	<u>19/4 1926 Bergen.</u>

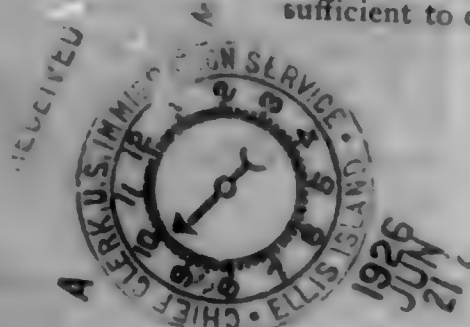
14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613



Line _____
Owners William Hansen
Local Agents J. F. Whitney

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

14—1611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—161

Master

(OVER.

Total Cras 16 (allens)

Line _____
 Owners William Hansen
 Local Agents J. Whitney

Immigrant Instincts

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

264

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ss Hertha, arriving at Newark, June 14, 1926, from the port of McKinnon Har. N.S. 7/9/26

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jahn	Hans	✓		Master	19 April 1926	Rego	No	Yes	39	m.	Scandinavian	Norw.			
2	Pedersen	Olef	✓		1. Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
3	Hagen	Hans	✓		2. "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
4	Sethre	Andreas	✓		1. Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
5	Tingevik	Bernhard	✓		2. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
6	Vingfossen	Sigurd	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	Olsen	Kristian	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
8	Benjaminson	Henrik	✓		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
9	Sindbom	Anfinn	✓		A/B	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
10	Kremme	Sigvald	✓		A/B	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
11	Roness	Bjarne	✓		O/S	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
12	Eriksen	Ringer	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
13	Hansen	Hermann	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
14	Jensen	Laurik	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
15	Harian	Gunnar	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
16	Lopez	Jesus	✓		A/B	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
<p>Wm. Turner Insp Total Crew 16 (aliens)</p>																

Line William Hansen
Owner J. F. Whiskey
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-14-26
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hahn Master, of the S/S Hertha, do declare
that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1926

W. H. Sumner

Immigrant Inspector.

H. Hahn
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NEW YORK

V.K.HULL

TELEPHONE
BOWLING GREEN 612
CABLE ADDRESS
"INCHICO" NEW YORK
ALL CODES

RECORDED 23 MAR 1964
3.3 AGW 151718

Arrived	June 14, 1920
Signed	June 14, 1920
Spilled	June 19, 1920

AGMIHARE

261 3 192

	<u>Age.</u>	<u>Nationality</u>
1. R.R. Willmott	48	U.S.
2. K.K. Sanivold	47	"
3. J.R. Reinhart	32	"
4. J. Aneon	33	"
5. R. Dunaja	20	"
6. W. Werneck	46	Norway
7. J. Zabbas	36	Greece
8. W. Jensen	21	U.S.
9. E. Gentzer	23	Germany
10. P. Petersen	20	Norway
11. H. Hill	20	U.S.
12. J. Colemare	28	Spain
13. T. Peldicks	20	Germany
14. W. Buckley	19	G.B.
15. O. Vlaco	29	U.S.
16. F. Griesbeck	32	"
17. W. Mulhern	31	"
18. B.F. Whyte	34	"
19. A. Brage	40	Spain
20. C. Nova	44	"
21. P. Maestro	26	Argentina
22. A. Valenzuela	34	Chile
23. J. Bergnalla	29	Spain
24. A. Lopes	38	"
25. S. Perez	36	"
26. H. Martin	23	"
27. M. Peter	19	Portugal
28. A. Dias	25	Spain
29. M. Gonzales	21	"
30. J. Deall	36	G.B.
31. F. Fosbury	35	"
32. G. Knutsen	35	Norway
33. M. Baldassari	23	U.S.
34. J. Rizzo	22	"
35. W. Carpenter	23	"

260

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF . . . New York

June 24, 1924

June 24, 1926
S. S. AGWIHAVRE, 19

master of the American June 24, 1926
(Nationality) S. S. ACQUILA 192
port of N. Y.
I, ACQUILA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 25
Number of seamen discharged 0

Number of crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: **35**

Number of seamen discharged **35**

Number of seamen signed on at this port **35**

Number of seamen deserted **None**

Seamen left in hospital (or died) **None**

Total crew this date **35**

above-named vessel

above-named vessel arrived at this port. June 14, 1926 Total crew this date. 35
 International Shipping Corp.
 Sailed June 14
 to sail June 14

Sailed June 19, 1926; is now lying at Tampico, Mexico, consigned to States port of _____, 192 _____, for _____, and is _____

....., 192....., for..... Tampico, Mexico....., and is
 was..... First port of call in United States.....

... is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DEPARTING

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	

[illegible][illegible]

Line A. G. W. I.
Owner A. G. W. I. & Co.
Local Agents International Phonograph Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Entire crew paid June 14, 1926

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.When and where signed on.

7	7	160
---	---	-----

All Asian members of Group to Asian Congress

Local Agent
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Grass 35
Alfalfa 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

267

Vessel Agwibaon, arriving at New York, June 14, 1926, from the port of Panama.

AGWIHAYRE

JUN 14 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sandvold	Karper	1st Mate	4/18/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	47	M	Scand	US	5' 11"	150	scar on uln
2	Reisbalt	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5' 8"	145	none
3	Ames	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	"	5' 9"	180	"
4	Smaga	Russel	Radio Op	"	"	"	"	20	"	Athenian	"	5' 7"	160	"
5	Wenneck	Waldemar	Boat	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scand	Nor	5' 7"	150	"
6	Gmelzer	Emil	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Ger	5' 7"	160	"
7	Petersen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	Nor	5' 8"	150	"
8	Jensen	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	US	5' 9"	160	"
9	Skell	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5' 7"	150	"
10	Gibbs	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	140	"
11	Ruedo	Francis	"	4/18/26	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spani	5' 5"	145	"
12	McLachlan	Thomas	OS	4/18/26	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	US	5' 7"	150	"
13	Peters	Godone	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5' 8"	155	"
14	Wendel	Joseph	Co. Eng.	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	US	5' 10"	150	"
15	Griesbeck	Ernst	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	"
16	Muelhorn	Walter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
17	Jones	Frank	3rd "	4/18/26	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	"
18	Brace	Antonio	Pumpman	4/18/26	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spani	5' 6"	150	"
19	Novoa	Castro	2nd Pump	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
20	Quattro	Pedro	Boiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sp. Am.	Arg. Rep	5' 6"	150	"
21	Calenzuela	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Chili	5' 7"	155	"
22	Nelson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Denmark	5' 7"	155	"
23	Ropey	Albino	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spani	5' 7"	150	"
24	Perry	Regundo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	"
25	Quartie	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
26	Roadick	Peter	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	US	5' 6"	140	"
27	Leonard	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	"
28	Wittor	Robert	"	4/18/26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	"
29	Drall	George	Steward	4/18/26	"	"	"	37	"	"	St. Pr	5' 9"	150	"
30	Fosberry	Fredrick	Co. Cook	4/18/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	"

All alien members of crew to receive foreign

Line A. G. W. I.
Owners A. G. W. I. Co. Inc.
Local Agents International Shipping Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. R. Willmott, Master, of the Is Aguirre, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926

(Signature) W. C. Glick
Immigrant Inspector.

R. R. Willmott
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

268

Vessel Aguirre, arriving at New York, June 14th, 1926, from the port of Tampico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mutten	George	2nd Cook	5/14/26	NY	Yes	Yes	46	M	Scand.	Norway	5' 06"	160	none
2	Palacio	Frank	Steward	5/18/26	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	US	5' 13 1/2"	135	"
3	Gormann	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	US Br.	7' 1 1/2"	140	"
4	Salinger	Joseph	"	5/19/26	"	"	"	18	"	English	US	6' 1 1/2"	140	"
5	Willmott	Robert	Master	5/19/26	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	8' 1 1/2"	190	"
6	<div> </div>		Closed with thirty-five in 35		<div> <p>Henry M. Smith Imp.</p> </div>									
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

all alien members of crew to be taken foreign

Line 268
Owner A. G. W. I. S. Line
Local Agents International Shipping Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-14-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.R. Willmott, Master, of the St. Agatha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926

Nancy M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

R.R. Willmott
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6-14-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. R. Willmott, Master, of the St. Aguirre, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

June

1926

Nancy M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

R. R. Willmott
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8742

JUNE 14-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 25 1944, 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 25 1944
Date

Elmer Fearing
Camera Operator

